





NASCA  
 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY  
 SUITE 53  
 ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570  
 TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

SALE OF MEMPHIS '80 SALE  
 6/06/80- 6/07/80 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED PAGE 1

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1	160	2	WITHDRAWN	3	220	4	650
5	350	6	80	7	900	8	160
9	250	10	100	11	150	12	4700
13	1250	14	500	15	50	16	190
17	85	18	210	19	1800	20	160
21	40	22	190	23	130	24	125
25	80	26	131	27	90	28	25
29	60	30	150	31	210	32	105
33	230	34	75	35	2800	36	4100
37	1300	38	1500	39	260	40	350
41	190	42	190	43	150	44	220
45	40	46	80	47	150	48	2300
49	750	50	220	51	340	52	100
53	130	54	110	55	100	56	130
57	130	58	120	59	200	60	55
61	450	62	490	63	160	64	90
65	70	66	60	67	60	68	110
69	325	70	475	71	400	72	350
73	120	74	50	75	30	76	300
77	400	78	220	79	90	80	40
81	90	82	30	83	130	84	100
85	130	86	50	87	80	88	160
89	40	90	375	91	70	92	55
93	100	94	80	95	130	96	60
97	20	98	225	99	925	100	175
101	260	102	150	103	250	104	80
105	70	106	120	107	60	108	60
109	160	110	80	111	50	112	50
113	260	114	270	115	1900	116	190
117	50	118	110	119	80	120	150
121	90	122	150	123	60	124	40
125	90	126	20	127	40	128	55
129	375	130	225	130A	170	131	425
132	85	133	220	134	90	135	450
136	450	137	185	138	260	139	120
140	190	141	100	142	60	143	100
144	180	145	120	146	275	147	150
148	65	149	125	150	110	151	110
152	100	153	200	154	400	155	275
156	400	157	450	158	170	159	140
160	150	161	100	162	110	163	350
164	200	165	120	166	120	167	130
168	220	169	280	170	1450	171	180
172	300	173	240	174	850	175	180
176	100	177	30	178	40	179	20

NASCAR  
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY  
SUITE 53  
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570  
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

SALE OF

6/06/80- 6/07/80 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED

PAGE

2

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
180	15	181	10	182	100	183	80
184	100	185	80	186	70	187	75
188	25	189	15	190	15	191	15
192	15	193	55	194	15	195	20
196	15	197	65	199	170	199	40
200	25	201	40	202	20	203	10
204	850	205	20	206	15	207	40
208	75	209	25	210	75	211	190
212	275	213	30	214	45	215	25
216	80	217	70	218	60	219	70
220	425	221	240	222	20	223	210
224	15	225	350	226	30	227	40
228	20	229	240	230	10	231	20
232	240	233	100	234	15	235	190
236	20	237	15	238	10	239	10
240	130	241	260	242	110	243	160
244	50	245	160	246	170	247	247
248	80	249	180	250	240	251	150
252	400	253	10	254	425	255	150
256	325	256A	100	257	90	258	120
259	130	260	300	261	10	262	80
263	230	264	110	265	90	266	60
267	375	268	250	269	40	270	130
271	50	272	200	273	160	274	100
275	10	276	20	277	260	278	120
279	375	280	150	281	4400	282	3500
283	4600	284	1250	285	2700	286	220
287	190	288	850	289	475	290	120
291	260	292	180	293	200	294	550
295	450	296	180	297	425	298	160
299	190	300	160	301	775	302	90
303	70	304	70	305	1600	306	160
307	140	308	130	309	400	310	1400
311	300	312	280	313	300	314	450
315	130	316	1900	317	450	318	240
319	140	320	200	321	80	322	650
323	30	324	180	325	100	326	1600
327	270	328	140	329	350	330	280
331	275	332	325	333	280	334	1400
335	725	336	310	337	140	338	90
339	80	340	310	341	500	342	3900
343	2500	344	900	345	375	346	160
347	1550	348	170	349	600	350	2900
351	3400	352	170	353	3200	354	2700
355	330	356	600	357	725	358	825

NASC  
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY  
SUITE 53  
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570  
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

SALE OF

6/06/80- 6/07/80 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED PAGE 3

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
359	1100	360	2100	361	950	362	1050
363	110	364	575	365	40	366	250
367	550	368	800	369	775	370	210
371	2100	372	550	373	40	374	650
375	450	376	100	377	500	378	260
379	1500	380	1550	381	2600	382	550
383	325	384	325	385	250	386	150
387	90	388	1350	389	1050	390	150
391	400	392	200	393	300	394	130
395	475	396	150	397	230	398	2000
399	675	400	925	401	700	402	65
403	400	404	4200	405	700	406	400
407	325	408	5000	409	5100	410	310
411	80	412	80	413	575	414	500
415	1200	416	320	417	170	418	3500
419	1550	420	1500	421	1150	422	310
423	550	424	120	425	775	426	3400
427	80	428	110	429	120	430	30
431	80	432	165	433	800	434	200
435	230	436	300	437	130	438	140
439	220	440	200	441	270	442	1550
443	1550	444	90	445	65	446	60
447	60	448	440	449	55	450	50
451	40	452	45	453	350	454	70
455	1300	456	50	457	950	458	825
459	500	460	4200	461	170	462	925
463	180	464	150	465	55	466	60
467	30	468	85	469	95	470	650
471	325	472	200	473	200	474	750
475	35	476	75	477	160	478	550
479	260	480	130	481	100	482	75
483	100	484	225	485	160	486	80
487	170	488	150	489	425	490	235
491	50	492	35	493	50	494	60
495	75	496	65	497	725	498	1150
499	1075	500	1050	501	3300	502	140
503	200	504	1150	505	230	506	100
507	60	508	210	509	200	510	75
511	700	512	160	513	170	514	300
515	120	516	110	517	1025	518	300
519	190	520	80	521	45	522	50
523	200	524	110	525	90	526	75
527	200	528	450	529	325	530	350
531	300	532	100	533	285	534	450
535	100	536	90	537	100	538	40



NASCA  
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY  
SUITE 53  
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570  
TELEPHONE 516-764-8677

SALE OF  
6/06/80- 6/07/80 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED PAGE 4

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
539	80	540	120	541	120	542	85
543	35	544	45	545	80	546	110
547	90	548	90	549	200	550	100
551	140	552	50	553	90	554	110
555	100	556	300	557	30	558	2050
559	70	560	130	561	400	562	135
553	80	564	50	565	1400	566	165
567	275	568	5100	569	450	570	100
571	40	572	75	573	70	574	45
575	70	576	2800	577	675	578	950
579	525	580	1000	581	850	582	170
583	80	584	150	585	330	586	30
587	45	588	50	589	15	590	40
591	80	592	70	593	45	594	1000
595	1250	596	3100	597	1700	598	275
599	50	600	140	601	55	602	230
603	200	604	160	605	450	606	200
607	160	608	475	609	60	610	130
611	900	612	1000	613	275	614	110
615	100	616	310	617	110	618	60
619	280	620	100	621	110	622	1800
623	100	624	110	625	75	626	80
627	170	628	80	629	325	630	130
631	120	632	75	633	160	634	60
635	35	636	30	637	70	638	100
639	90	640	190	641	160	642	180
643	30	644	130	645	1100	646	50
647	175	648	50	649	120	650	30
651	45	652	45	653	65	654	100
655	75	656	60	657	50	658	50
659	95	660	180	661	75	662	85
663	80	664	110	665	30	666	100
667	5750	668	70	669	150	670	85
671	115	672	2300	673	2500	674	3000
675	200	676	110	677	170	678	180
679	850	680	50	681	180	682	450
683	190	684	80	685	425	686	450
687	2700	688	190	689	70	690	250
691	450	692	90	693	100	694	30
695	160	696	2400	697	65	698	375
699	525	700	600	701	375	702	130
703	1650	704	260	705	525	706	1150
707	1600	708	75	709	50	710	70
711	130	712	75	713	150	714	100
715	525	716	375	717	20	718	225

NASC A  
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY  
SUITE 53  
POCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570  
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

SALE OF

6/06/80- 6/07/80 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED

PAGE

5

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
719	190	720	425	721	105	722	50
723	35	724	2000	725	90	726	200
727	350	728	425	729	120	730	775
731	180	732	50	733	90	734	50
735	150	736	90	737	40	738	400
739	200	740	675	741	1475	742	140
743	45	744	650	745	200	746	50
747	450	748	80	749	100	750	275
751	180	752	100	753	110	754	60
755	425	756	70	757	120	758	130
759	135	760	70	761	35	762	130
763	200	764	130	765	90	766	30
767	2600	768	30	769	140	770	30
771	30	772	15	773	90	774	45
775	30	776	200	777	30	778	80
779	175	780	100	781	125	782	70
783	300	784	80	785	100	786	170
787	250	788	170	789	120	790	100
791	100	792	45	793	90	794	70
795	45	796	110	797	150	798	210
799	110	800	450	801	850	802	325
803	240	804	120	805	120	806	200
807	400	808	110	809	100	810	400
811	150	812	375	813	70	814	325
815	140	816	475	817	225	818	220
819	225	820	425	821	275	822	40
823	270	824	140	825	190	826	70
827	525	828	325	829	350	830	250
831	170	832	350	833	250	834	90
835	110	836	550	837	200	838	950
839	400	840	1300	840A	100	841	500
842	650	843	140	844	625	845	100
845	100	847	300	849	130	849	350
850	500	851	600	852	150	853	150
854	160	855	130	856	100	857	70
858	70	859	80	860	100	861	110
862	120	863	130	864	110	865	140
866	240	867	100	868	140	869	140
870	50	871	95	872	55	873	175
874	140	875	140	876	80	877	80
878	110	879	150	880	255	881	70
882	60	883	60	884	190	885	200
885	70	887	270	888	45	889	35
890	590	900	12	901	9	902	10
903	20	904	20	905	35	906	16



NASC  
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY  
SUITE 53  
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570  
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

SALE OF

6/06/80- 6/07/80 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED

PAGE

6

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
907	20	908	14	909	21	910	12
911	11	912	12	913	23	914	27
915	32	916	25	917	29	918	29
919	27	920	20	921	20	922	10
923	12	924	12	925	8	926	19
927	50	928	15	929	15	930	15
931	32	932	4	933	8	934	6
935	~	936	5	937	6	938	9
939	3	940	6	941	7	942	12
943	15	944	16	945	7	946	12
947	19	948	6	949	7	950	45
951	18	952	18	953	36	954	14
955	45	956	12	957	11	958	11
959	10	960	35	961	35	962	30
963	43	964	33	965	27	966	19
967	15	968	18	969	9	970	17
971	13	972	10	973	8	974	26
975	32	976	23	977	75	978	58
979	55	980	~0	981	38	982	29
983	24	984	18	985	4	986	12
987	6	988	8	989	4	990	22
991	14	992	3	993	18	994	6
995	8	996	8	997	15	998	10
999	36	1000	9	1001	32	1002	17
1003	10	1004	14	1005	8	1006	22
1007	14	1008	67	1009	47	1010	210
1011	180	1012	125	1013	75	1014	45
1015	44	1016	40	1017	50	1018	23
1019	27	1020	22	1021	16	1022	6
1023	18	1024	19	1025	4	1026	8
1027	9	1028	8	1029	10	1030	8
1031	10	1032	8	1033	8	1034	10
1035	10	1036	8	1037	8	1038	8
1039	10	1040	8	1041	8	1042	12
1043	8	1044	8	1045	8	1046	10
1047	7	1048	7	1049	7	1050	9
1051	9	1052	11	1053	12	1054	13
1055	9	1056	9	1057	9	1058	10
1059	10	1060	8	1061	8	1062	8
1063	8	1064	10	1065	8	1066	8
1067	12	1068	12	1069	8	1070	12
1071	3	1072	14	1073	14	1074	13
1075	13	1076	13	1077	14	1078	75
1079	3	1080	9	1081	10	1082	7
1083	7	1084	7	1085	26	1086	11

NASC  
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY  
SUITE 53  
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570  
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

SALE OF

6/06/80- 6/07/80 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED PAGE 7

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1087	21	1088	21	1089	17	1090	25
1091	25	1092	28	1093	20	1094	16
1095	13	1096	20	1097	16	1098	3
1099	20	1100	5	1101	15	1102	11
1103	14	1104	18	1105	13	1106	17
1107	15	1108	4	1109	17	1110	24
1111	17	1112	17	1113	8	1114	18
1115	3	1116	3	1117	6	1118	3
1119	32	1120	13	1121	12	1122	12
1123	13	1124	14	1125	15	1126	16
1127	17	1128	4	1129	8	1130	18
1131	17	1132	17	1133	17	1134	17
1135	13	1136	17	1137	17	1138	67
1139	72	1140	75	1141	120	1142	90
1143	77	1144	75	1145	82	1146	67
1147	77	1148	67	1149	70	1150	110
1151	69	1152	72	1153	73	1154	74
1155	76	1156	77	1157	67	1158	6
1159	11	1160	0	1161	10	1162	4
1163	11	1164	6	1165	6	1166	4
1167	3	1168	25	1169	9	1170	8
1171	6	1172	5	1173	5	1174	7
1175	3	1176	10	1177	3	1178	3
1179	7	1180	4	1181	3	1182	3
1183	3	1184	8	1185	3	1186	4
1187	4	1188	3	1189	3	1190	6
1191	8	1192	18	1193	10	1194	10
1195	3	1196	10	1197	3	1198	3
1199	6	1200	6	1201	3	1202	4
1203	3	1204	7	1205	9	1206	8
1207	3	1208	5	1209	19	1210	18
1211	20	1212	4	1213	18	1214	12
1215	15	1216	16	1217	13	1218	6
1219	14	1220	21	1221	7	1222	22
1223	5	1224	5	1225	28	1226	22
1227	10	1228	11	1229	18	1230	18
1231	17	1232	17	1233	17	1234	18
1235	18	1236	18	1237	18	1238	16
1239	17	1240	17	1241	16	1241A	18
1242	15	1243	16	1244	18	1245	18
1246	17	1247	17	1248	16	1249	16
1250	19	1251	15	1252	15	1253	15
1254	3	1255	18	1256	19	1257	26
1258	18	1259	19	1260	NO SALE	1260A	NO SALE
1261	7	1261A	22	1262	12	1263	6



NASC A  
265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY  
SUITE 52  
ROCKVILLE CENTER LI NY 11570  
TELEPHONE 516-764-6677

SALE OF  
6/06/80- 6/07/80 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED      PAGE      9

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1264	4	1265	4	1266	4	1267	4
1267A	5	1268	35	1269A	5	1269	2
1270	3	1271	4	1272	4	1272A	30
12728	18	1273	4	1274	3	1275	4
1276	20	1277	12	1278	14	1279	46
1280	40	1281	6	1282	5	1283	2
1284	3	1285	3	1286	16	1287	16
1288	14	1289	3	1290	3	1291	2
1292	5	1293	15	1294	15	1295	40
1296	40	1297	2	1299	6	1299	4
1300	3	1301	3	1302	3	1303	6
1304	3	1305	3	1306	3	1307	2
1308	13	1309	2	1310	1	1311	5
1312	5	1313	5	1314	5	1315	4
1316	3	1317	5	1318	3	1319	9
1320	5	1321	3	1322	4	1323	5
1324	6	1325	3	1326	5	1327	54
1328	54	1329	54	1330	54	1331	43
1332	56	1333	54	1334	52	1335	52
1336	54	1337	32	1338	31	1339	25
1340	33	1341	31	1342	33	1343	31
1344	31	1345	31	1346	31	1347	31
1348	75	1349	90	1350	69	1351	7
1352	7	1353	8	1354	2	1355	12
1356	7	1357	7	1358	7	1359	7
1360	9	1361	6	1362	15	1363	10
1364	32	833A	130	839A	1350		



# NASCA

NUMISMATIC & ANTIQUARIAN  
SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

George W. Ball, *Chairman of the Board*  
Douglas B. Ball, *President*  
Herbert Melnick, *Secretary-Treasurer*  
Carl W. A. Carlson, *Director of Research*  
Philip Kaufman, *Special Consultant*  
Martin Gengerke, *Research*  
Marie Tworkowski, *Assistant to the President*  
Cathy Lilly, *Secretary*  
Marie Zuccaro, *Secretary*  
Christine Bonich, *Art Director*  
Betty Melnick, *Project Coordinator*  
Jane Kessler, *Project Coordinator*  
Myrna Korman, *Bookkeeper*  
Maddy Yarish, *Graphics Coordinator*  
Pat Baudo, *Auction Coordinator*  
Ann Fox, *Auction Coordinator*  
Frida Friedman, *Auction Coordinator*  
Ruth Zuckerman, *Auction Coordinator*  
Robert Obojski, *Special Consultant*  
Maurice Rosen, *Special Consultant*  
Paul Bosco, *Special Consulstant*  
Morty Zerder, *Special Consultant*  
John Munson, *Special Consultant*





**NASCA**

*Proudly Presents*

The  
**MEMPHIS '80  
COLLECTION OF CURRENCY**

AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED

**PUBLIC & MAIL BID AUCTION SALE**

**AT THE HOLIDAY INN – RIVERMONT**

200 W. Georgia Street  
Memphis, Tenn. 38103  
(The Rivermont Club – 2nd Floor)

THIS SALE WILL BE HELD ON

**JUNE 6-7, 1980**

(TIMES OF SALE ARE POSTED IN THIS CATALOGUE)

**Lots will be sold at the rate of 225 per hour**

*Catalogued By*

DOUGLAS B. BALL, PH.D.  
CARL W. A. CARLSON  
MARTIN GENGGERKE  
HERBERT MELNICK

**NASCA**

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53  
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570  
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

© Copyright 1980 by NASCA, all rights reserved

## TERMS OF SALE

---

1. A 5% buyers charge on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders. This charge will be based on the amount of the final bid. THE ABOVE CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ALL INVOICES.

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
3. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
4. All material in this catalogue is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage and insurance charges. Shipments to overseas buyers are made at their risk.
6. We reserve the right to **reject** any bid from any bidder when we deem a bid not made in good faith.
7. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale.
8. **NO BIDS WILL BE ACCEPTED OTHER THAN THOSE RECEIVED IN EVEN DOLLAR AMOUNTS. THIS INCLUDES AUTHORIZATION TO INCREASE BIDS BY A CERTAIN PERCENTAGE. THOSE INCREMENTS WILL BE REDUCED TO THE LOWEST DOLLAR AMOUNT.**
9. Check your bid sheets carefully. We **can not** assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed on your sheets.
10. It is necessary for all minors wishing to bid to present written parental permission prior to sale.
11. **BIDDERS NOT KNOWN TO US MUST FURNISH SATISFACTORY REFERENCES OR A DEPOSIT EQUAL TO 25% OF THE BIDS SUBMITTED (WHICH OF COURSE WILL BE APPLIED TO PURCHASES, ANY OVERAGE WILL BE REFUNDED).** We expressly reserve the right to request full payment before delivery from any successful bidder even if satisfactory references are submitted.
12. The payment terms of our sale are strictly cash and payment is to be made immediately upon receipt of either invoice and/or material. Please note: Auction sales are not approval sales. You must assume the responsibility for paying for material that is successfully awarded to you.
13. **Any account** not paid within the prescribed terms as outlined above will be billed an additional **2% per month** for service and collection charges. In the event that an attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts all legal fees will be borne by the bidder in question.
14. **NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED BY FLOOR BIDDERS.**
15. Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of authenticity or improper description by requesting written permission to do so within 3 days after delivery of merchandise. **LATE REMITTANCE FOR PURCHASES, HOWEVER IS CAUSE TO NEGATE THIS PRIVILEGE. NO RETURNS WILL BE PERMITTED FOR ANY REASON AFTER SETTLEMENT IS MADE WITH OUR CONSIGNORS.**
16. Title does not pass until all lots are paid for in full. In case of tie bids the earliest bid received will be awarded the lot.
17. Appropriate New York State *sales tax* will be charged to all New York State resident bidders unless we are provided with resale certificates.
18. **The placing of a bid in this auction sale shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms of sale.**



## EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT OUR OFFICES

All lots will be available for viewing in our offices at the County Federal Building, 265 Sunrise Highway, Suite #53, Rockville Centre, L.I., New York, 11570 (telephone 516/764-6677 or 78), beginning Friday, May 30, Monday, June 2 and Tuesday, June 3, 1980 BY APPOINTMENT ONLY between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M. NO LOTS WILL BE EXHIBITED DURING ANY EVENING OR SATURDAY HOURS.

---

## EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT THE MEMPHIS PAPER MONEY CONVENTION

Additional viewing time will be available at the Memphis Paper Money Convention to be held at the Holiday Inn-Rivermont in Memphis, Tenn. on Thursday, June 5 between the hours of 4 P.M. - 10 P.M. (for dealers only). Additional viewing time will be available during the regular hours on Friday, June 6 and Saturday, June 7. NO LOTS WILL BE EXHIBITED DURING THE COURSE OF THE AUCTION.

---

## A SPECIAL APPEAL TO OUR CUSTOMERS

Because we expect a very large number of people to examine the lots **IN MEMPHIS** we urgently request that our customers living close to our offices take advantage of our viewing hours prior to the actual days of sale.

---

### A SPECIAL THANKS TO DEAN OAKES & JOHN HICKMAN

As many of you know, this sale is being conducted with the assistance of the fine firm of Hickman-Oakes. We at NASCA were particularly privileged to have the opportunity to work with these two fine gentlemen and their excellent staff. This sale has been greatly enhanced by their expertise and very generous cooperation. We wish to publicly thank them and their staff for all of their cooperation.

---

## SCHEDULE OF AUCTION SESSIONS

SESSION I	Friday, June 6, 1980 — 8:30 P.M. — Lots 1 - 367
SESSION II	Saturday, June 7, 1980 — 7:00 P.M. — Lots 368 - 890

George W. Ball  
Chairman of the Board

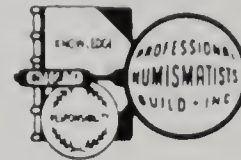
Douglas B. Ball Ph.D.  
President

Executive Director  
Herbert Melnick

Numismatic Research Director  
Carl Carlson



Public Auction Sales  
Estate Appraisals  
Institutional Evaluations  
Cataloguing  
Counseling  
Research  
Personal Auction Representation



## NASCA

265 Sunrise, County Federal Building, Suite 53, Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y. 11570, Telephone: 516/764-6677-78

### MEMPHIS '80 IS CLOSED BUT NEW YORK '80 IS OPEN

We are also pleased to announce at this time that NASCA has been selected to conduct, (for the next three years), a public and mail bid auction sale to be held in conjunction with the Greater New York Currency Convention which will be held on September 5-7, 1980 in New York City. This, "Memphis type" convention will be a grand one indeed. We are planning a major auction sale of currency. For those of you who were not able to get your material in our Memphis '80 sale, NOW IS THE TIME TO SEND IN YOUR CONSIGNMENTS. Many of you waited so long that we could just not accommodate everyone. With the New York '80 convention being in the New York metropolitan area thousands upon thousands of additional collectors will be able to attend without the necessity of flying to Memphis.

If you wish to consign your currency to this very prestigious auction AT THE MOST FAVORABLE COMMISSION RATES IN THE UNITED STATES PLEASE SHIP IMMEDIATELY. Upon receipt we shall issue you a properly executed auction contract. For further details you may call us collect, (mention to our secretary that you wish to discuss a consignment), or write us and we will be happy to send you all the details.

All consignments must be in our hands by June 15th in order to insure that they will be included in this sale.

Kindest regards,

Herbert Melnick  
Executive Director

HM:mt



# PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

## SESSION I

LOTS 1 - 367

FRIDAY, JUNE 6, 1980  
8:30 P.M. SHARP

HOLIDAY INN - RIVERMONT  
200 W. Georgia St.  
Memphis, Tenn. 38103  
(The Rivermont Club — 2nd Floor)

### U.S. CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY

#### CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

##### UNLISTED COUNTERFEIT AND STARTER COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- 1 Group of Continental Notes. 19 Pcs. (\$175-Up)  
\$1/6. 2/17/76; \$½. 2/17/76 (2); \$2/3. 2/17/76; \$3. 5/9/76; \$7. 9/26/78 (2);  
\$8. 9/26/78 (2); \$20. 9/26/78; \$30. 9/26/78; \$50. 9/26/78; \$3. 1/14/79 (2);  
\$30. 1/14/79 (2); \$35. 1/14/79; \$50. 1/14/79; \$60. 1/14/79. An interesting  
collection with an unlisted counterfeit of the \$3 of 1/14/79.

SEPT. 26, 1778 RESOLUTION

#### GROUP OF CONTINENTAL NOTES

- 2 \$5. 11/29/75; \$4. 2/17/76; \$5. 5/9/76; \$6. 7/22/76; \$30. 2/26/77. 5 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
- 3 \$20, \$30, \$40, \$50, & \$60. The \$50 is EF, the others Unc. to Choice Unc. A very presentable set, with clear, sharp signatures. 5 Pcs. (\$175-Up)  
Two are Unc, the other three are AU-Unc. and slightly stained.

#### EXTRAORDINARY CONTINENTAL BLUE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR SHEET

SEPTEMBER 26, 1778

- 4 \$60-\$50-\$40-\$30/\$20-\$8-\$7-\$5. Blue counterfeit detector sheet. AU. (Photo) (\$350-Up)  
The sheet is essentially pristine with each individual note Unc, but there is a fold along the left edge and bottom edge each with slits while the top edge shows signs of aging.



Lot 4

JANUARY 14, 1779 RESOLUTION

- 5 \$1, \$35, \$45, \$50, \$55, \$60, \$65, \$70, \$80. The \$35, \$45 and \$60 are Unc., the others VF-EF. Most are bright, and all have strong legible signatures. 9 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

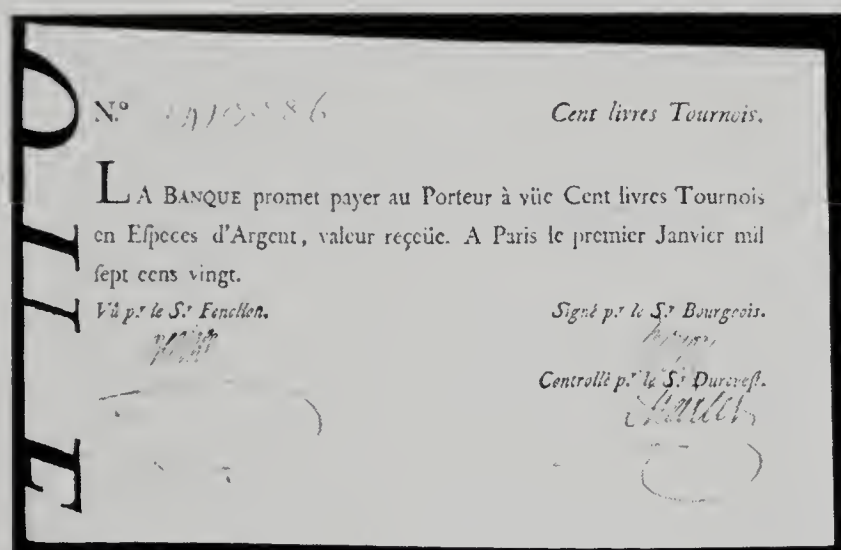
## CONNECTICUT

- 6 Starter Collection. 15 Pcs. (\$175-Up)  
 2s6d 6/7 76; 2d. 10/11/77; 5d 10/11/77; 2s6d. 3/1/80; 9d. 6/1/80; 20s.  
 6/1 80 (4); 2s6d 7/1/80; 10s. 7/1/80 (2); 40s. 7/1/80 (3). Eleven of the fifteen  
 are hole cancelled

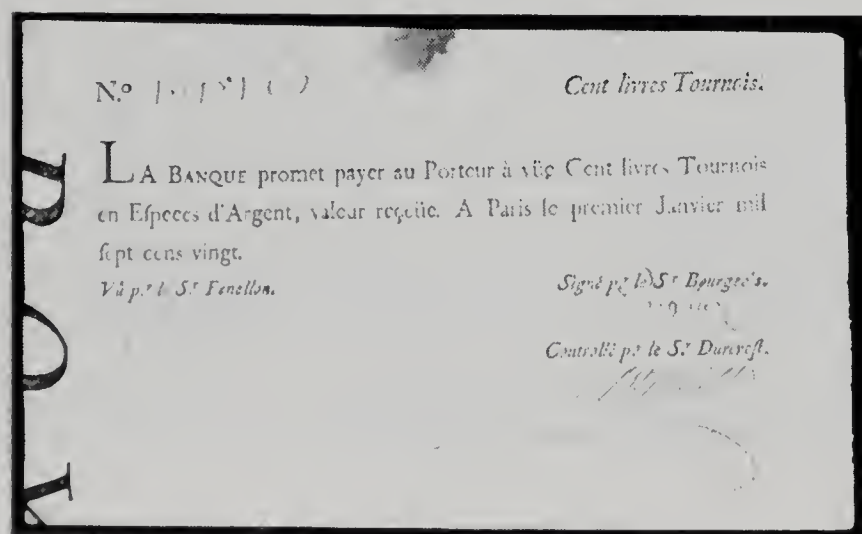
## LOUISIANA

## JOHN LAW NOTES

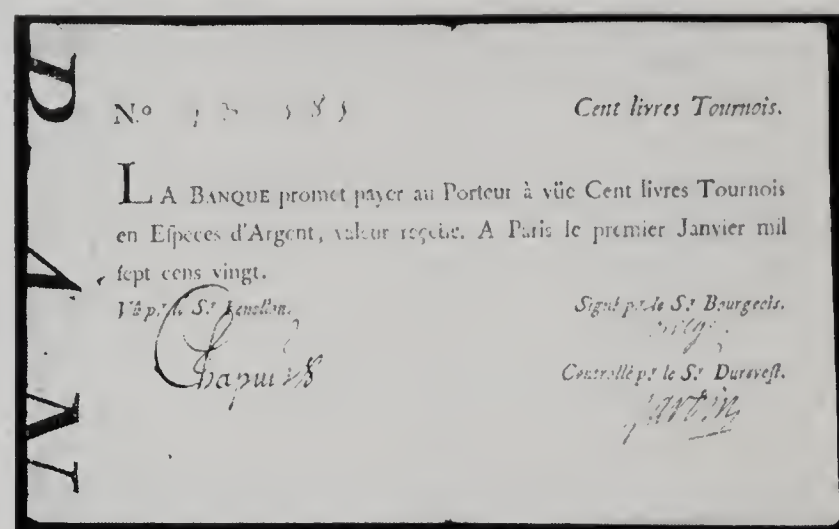
JANUARY 1, 1720



- 7 100 Livres Tournois. Type II. "QUE" position. EF, horizontal  
 center fold. (Photo) (\$600-Up)



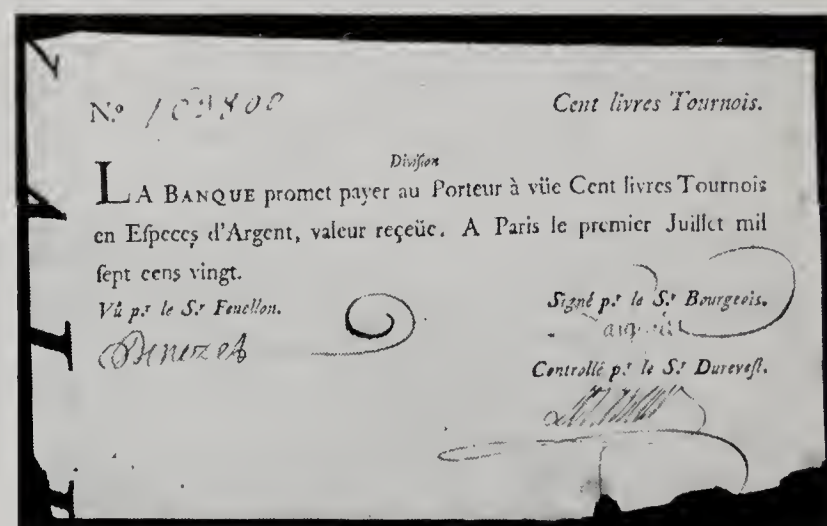
- 8 100 Livres Tournois. Type II. "ROY" position. Abt. VF, large  
 dark stain at top. (Photo) (\$500-Up)



- 9 100 Livres Tournois. Type II. Position. "BAN." Fine-VF.  
 (Photo) (\$400-Up)

- 10 100 Livres Tournois. Type II. Position "BAN." VG, 4 body  
 splits staining and foxing. Lower r. corner tip is off.  
 (\$350-Up)

July 1, 1720

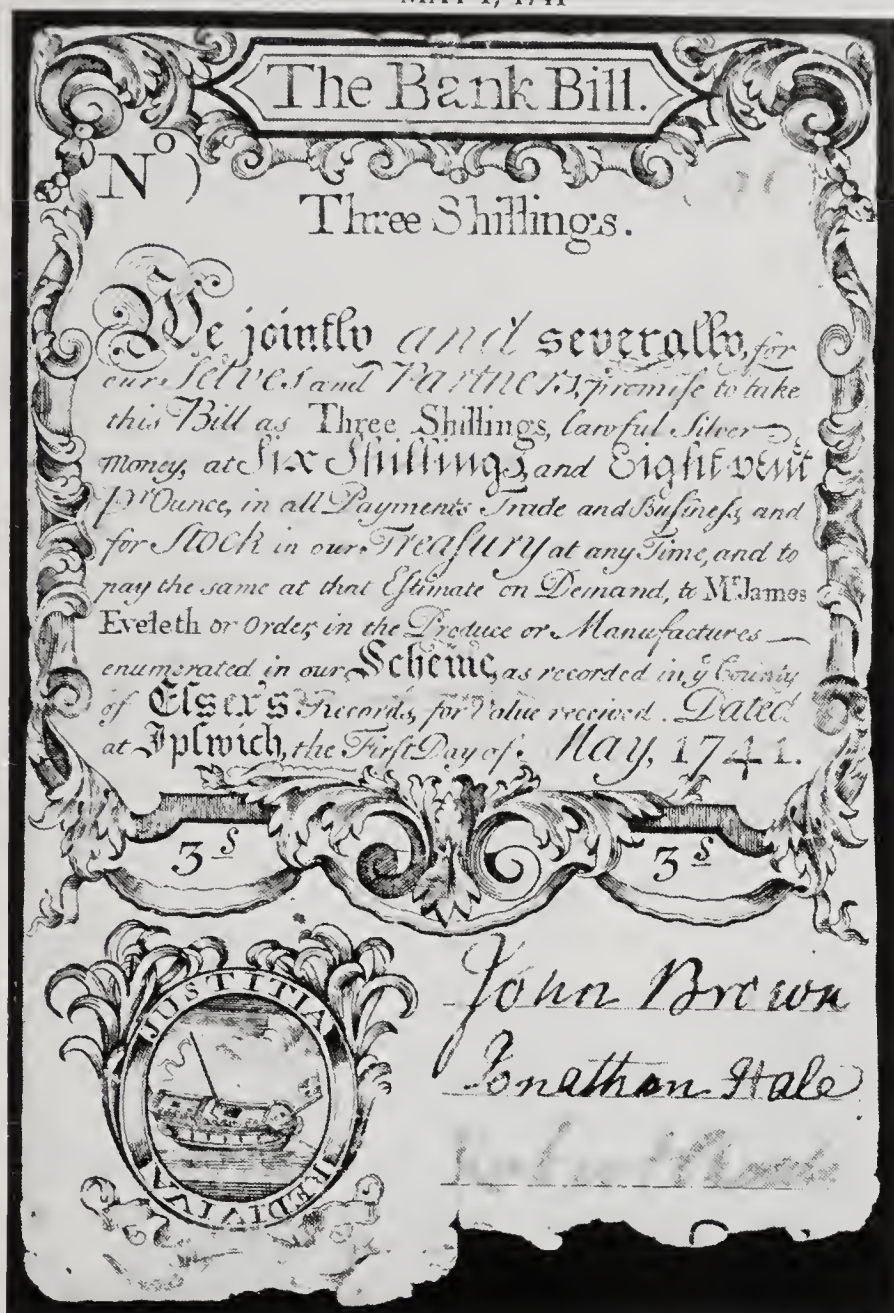


- 11 100 Livres Tournois. Type I. Position "YALE." Abt. VF, but  
 split and chinked around bottom edge with paper aging.  
 Rare. (Photo) (\$800-Up)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each  
 lot purchased on all purchases.



MASSACHUSETTS  
EXTRAORDINARY AND EXTREMELY RARE  
UNLISTED DENOMINATION LAND BANK BILL  
MAY 1, 1741



12 3 Shillings. Fine-Very Fine. (Photo) (\$6,000-Up)

No. 96, the note is quarterfolded with splitting along the horizontal center fold, a repaired split at the top and the damaged bottom edge. Endorsed by James Eveleth (the payee) on the back. The signatures of John Brown, Jonathan Hale and Robert Choate appear, the fourth signature, from the remnants, being probably that of Eben Stevens.

This "Manufactory" or "Land Bank" bank note helped play a major role in American Colonial financial history being an integral part of the Massachusetts currency problem and a key part of three so-called "Banks" (the old fashioned name for a note issue) which arose in Massachusetts during the 1739-41 period, when past over indulgence in note issues by the Colony coupled with Royal orders to retire the outstanding notes and to authorize no new ones had practically crippled the colony.

An effort by Rhode Island to horn in on this situation through the issue of £100,000 of August 22, 1738 6th Bank bills was viewed with grave alarm in Boston, which rightly feared that that issue was part of a scheme to divert the trade and credit of Massachusetts to Narraganset Bay. Given the stalemate between the Governor and the Assembly, private action was required.

One solution, backed by the Merchants and monied elements of Boston called for the establishment of a £120,000 "Silver Bank" which would be a private partnership of 107 persons to issue notes for a 15 year period (payable December 31, 1755) at a rate of 6 Shillings 8 Pence of notes per ounce of silver.

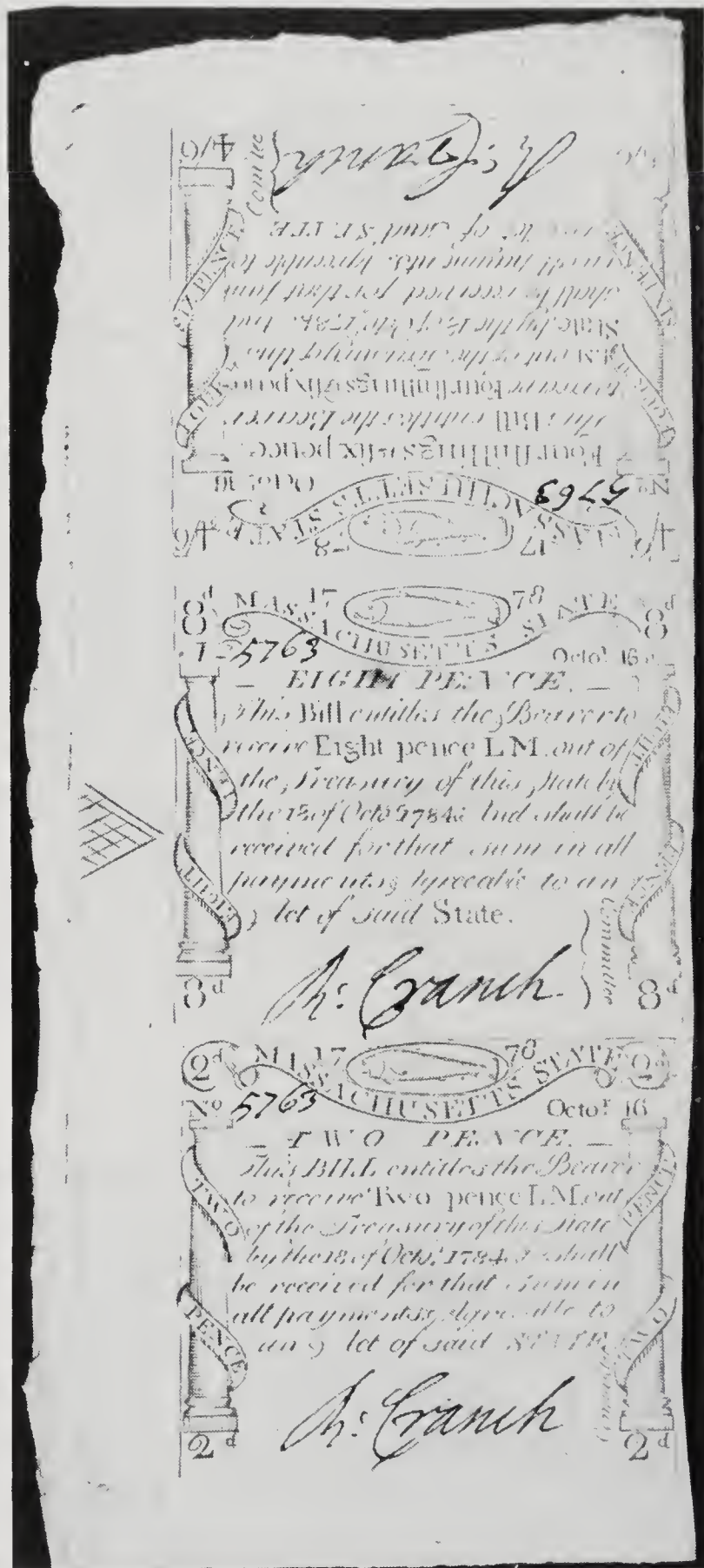
The "land" or "Manufactory Bank" program was intended to act for different purposes and to serve a different clientele. While the "Silver Bank" was intended for the use of the mercantile class, the Land Bank was intended for the farmers and manufacturers. This scheme was invented by John Coleman and got the backing of Governor Belcher who blocked efforts to get a charter for the Silver Bank. The Silver Bank supporters in the legislature prevented any charter for the Land Bank. Both therefore operated as partnerships.

The Land Bank was to be set up by individuals pledging land, produce, and manufactured goods in exchange for which they, or others could borrow

notes from the bank payable on demand in silver at 6 Shillings 8 Pence of bill per ounce or in produce as listed in the prospectus. In the actual event there were only 397 subscribers and the actual issues amounted to a modest £47,300 and not the £150,000 originally intended. The limited issues were due as much to general public distrust as to the mutual efforts of both sides to discredit each other.

Meanwhile the British Parliament took a hand in these proceedings by passing an act early in 1741 making the "Bubble Act" applicable to the Colonies. This meant that it became illegal for the various partnerships to run a banking business without a charter and the notes had to be called in and paid off.

For a full description of the byzantine machinations behind these issues, see "Colonial Currency Reprints" Vol. IV (ed) Andrew McFarland Davis, pp. 237-349.

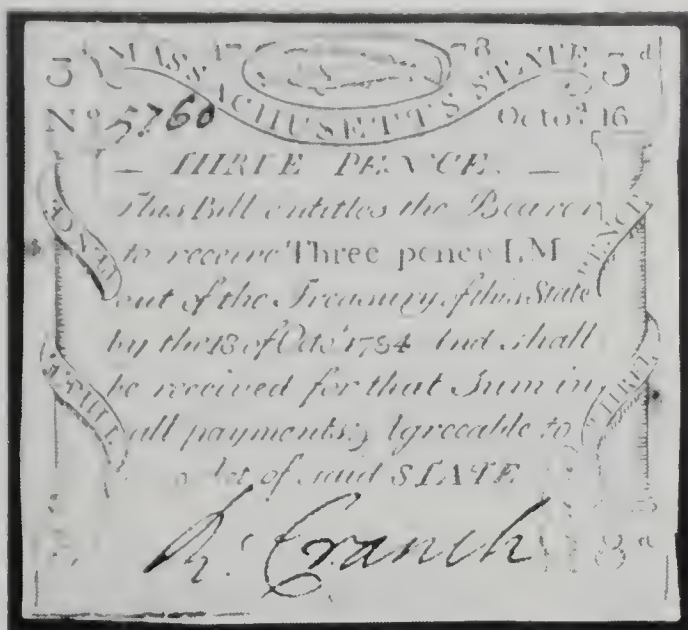


PAUL REVERE CODFISH BILL STRIP  
OCTOBER 16, 1778

13 4s6d-8d-2d. AU. Strip of 3 notes. (Photo) (\$900-Up)

No. 5763, signed by Richard Cranch (a Treasury official, later a judge). The left edge has been rubbed and folded over, with similar problem on the deckle edge at right. The notes per se are Unc, but mottled.





- 14 3d. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
A very rare issue unpriced above Fine in Newman. An unusually bright, crisp example with one small stain at the right edge, and a bit of ink smudging at the back center, probably as made. Popular due to the fact that the face plate was engraved by Paul Revere. Very seldom surpassed.

## 1779 ISSUE

- 15 4s8d. Fine, stained; \$10 State of Georgia. Cr. 32. VF. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

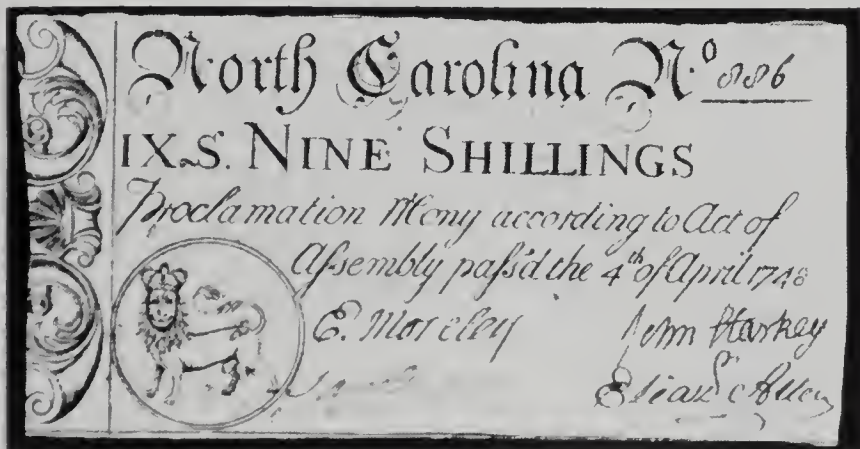
## RARE MASSACHUSETTS BOND

- 16 £15 June 1, 1770 6% Lottery note, class the third. One of 2200 issued to create additional funding for this lottery. Payable Jan 1, 1783. Basically Very Fine or better, though a reverse tape repair has left a small square brown stain on the face. (\$60-Up)

## NEW JERSEY

- 17 Group of N.J. notes. 14 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
30 Shillings. 11/20/57; £6. 5/1/58; 30s. 4/10/59; 15s. 4/12/60; 30s. 4/23/61; £3. 4/8/62; 15s. 12/31/63; 30s. 4/16/64; 18d, 1s and 6s (2), of 3/25/76; \$7 and \$20 of 6/9/80. The \$20 is EF, the balance, though scarce, are mainly Fair, with two or three higher.
- 18 £3. 3/25/76. AU. Also, New Jersey Lottery Ticket from the 4th Princeton Lottery for the College of New Jersey. Scarce. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

## NORTH CAROLINA

EXTREMELY RARE  
NINE SHILLINGS

- 19 9 Shillings. 4/4/48. Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)  
A bright crisp note with bold clear signatures. Virtually unheard of condition in this scarce issue for which Newman prices only four of the seventeen denominations, and then only in Fair condition. An exceptionally rare denomination found in no other North Carolina issues, and never used as the primary denomination on any other colonial notes.

APRIL 2, 1776

- 20 \$8. Rooster. EF. (\$200-Up)  
No. 8091, Alston, et al signatures. It has a light center fold, a folded corner and surface soiling.

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 21 J.W. NICHOLSON (Partner of Robert Morris, U.S. Financier) promissory note for \$3000. Due in 1 year from November 23, 1794. Issued at Philadelphia. (\$50-Up)

## RHODE ISLAND

- 22 Group of R.I. notes. 7 Pcs. (\$150-Up)  
\$1, \$3, and \$7 of 7/2/80; 3 Shillings, 5s (2) and 10s of May 1786. All are Uncirculated, but several have a trivial problem or two — a paper fold as made, hinges, water spots or corner discoloration from photo album type mounts. All are still quite attractive.
- 23 Starter Collection. 10 Pcs. (\$125-Up)  
\$1, \$2, \$4, \$7, \$8, & \$20 of 7.2.80; 6 Pence, 9d, 3s, and 5s of May 1786. Average VF-EF.
- 24 High Grade May 1786 Rhode Island Collection. 9 Pcs. (\$225-Up)  
6 Pence, 9d, 2s6d, 3s, 5s, 6s, 30s, 40s, and £3, of May 1786. A very attractive group, with several Unc's, and averaging EF-AU.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

## RARE PAIR OF 4/10/78 NOTES

- 25 3s9d and 10 Shillings. Uncut vertical pair. VF. (\$125-Up)  
Both right corners repaired, with other splitting along the right edge. The top edge a bit dirty.
- 26 5 Shillings. EF; 10 Shillings. AU, light staining at the right end. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

## COLLECTION OF COHEN REPRINTS

- 27 Group of 23 different, EF-Unc. (\$180-Up)  
Set of reprints of New Hampshire and Rhode Island notes made by Josiah Cohen from original genuine plates now in the Concord Historical Society and the Rhode Island Historical Society at Providence. Both societies have barred any further reprintings from these plates. The plates for the June 20, 1775 New Hampshire notes were engraved by Paul Revere. All the notes in this group are excessively rare and considered non-collectable in their original form. They are generally available only in this reprint form. The lot consists of:  
New Hampshire: 10 Shillings, 20 Shillings and 40 Shillings of April 3, 1742 (reverses only); CNH reverse of May 20, 1717; 2 Shillings, 3 Shillings; 5 Shillings, 10 Shillings, £1, £2, £3, and £5 of April 1, 1737; 15 Shillings, 30 Shillings and £3 of April 3, 1755 redated Jan. 1, 1756; 1 Shilling, 6 Shillings, 20 Shillings and 40 Shillings of June 20, 1775.  
Rhode Island: 12d, 2s6d, 3s, and 4s6d of July 15, 1715.  
All are basically Unc. (as reprints would be), though 8 or 9 have a center fold. 23 Pcs.

## SMALLER GROUP OF COHEN REPRINTS

- 28 Group of 6 Different, EF-Unc. (\$60-Up)  
Group of reprints (as above) including faces only of:  
New Hampshire. 3 Shillings 4/1/37; 5sh 4/1/37; 10sh 4/3/55 redated 1/1/56; 30sh 4/3/55. Redated 1/1/56; 1 sh 6/20/75; Rhode Island. 2s6d 7/5/15. One with a center fold, one with reverse hinges, the last with considerable printing dirt as made.

## MIXED LOTS

- 29 Virginia. \$15 and \$60 of 7/14/80. Fair; R.I. Uncut pair, 9 pence and 2s6d of May 1786. AU, with 1" split from left edge into the 2s6d note. 4 Pcs. (\$100-Up)



## MIXED COLONIAL STARTER COLLECTION

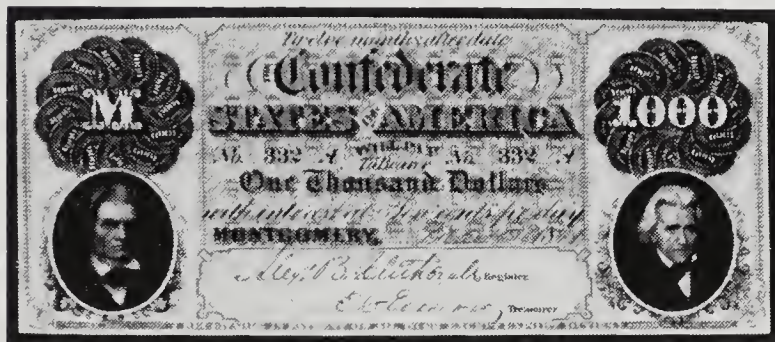
- 30 **Group of 24 Pcs, from 3 States.** (\$225-Up)  
 NEW JERSEY. 5.1.58 30s; £3. 3.25.76 1s, 18d, 3s, 12s, and 30s; PENNSYLVANIA. 10.1.73, 18d, 2s (2), 2s6d, 10s, 20s (2); 4.10.77, 3d, 9d, 2s; VIRGINIA. 55.6.76, 10s; 10.7.76, \$6, \$10, \$15. A few tape repaired, the average VG-F.
- 31 **Assorted notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)  
 CONTINENTAL. May 1775. \$30. Unc., Nov. 1775. \$7. AU. Mass. 1779. 2s6d. VF. Stained. N.J. 3.25.1776. 3 Shillings. EF.
- 32 **State Collection. 11 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)  
 DELAWARE. 1.1.76. 10 Shillings. MASS. 5.5.80. \$2, \$3, \$5 (2), \$7, \$8. All COC. N.Y. 2.16.1771. £2. 8.13.76. \$10. Fair-Unc; Average: VF.
- 33 **Mixed State lot. 3 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
 GEORGIA. 6.8.1777. \$4. Black "in." Abt. VF. N.Y. 8.13.1776. \$5. F-VF/EF. VA. 3.1.1781. \$500. Unc, mounting stains.
- 34 **Mixed state lot. 6 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)  
 N.Y. 8.13.1776. \$3 (2). \$10. Good. N.C. 4.2.1776. \$¼. Baracuda. VG, but chinked and backed. \$1. White or black label. Fair-Good, stained, backed. PA. 4.25.1776. VF, damaged corners.

CONFEDERATE STATES  
OF AMERICA

## MONTGOMERY ISSUE

ACT OF MARCH 9, 1861

One of 82 Known



- 35 **\$1000. T-1. (Cr. 1). Very Fine, CC. (Photo)** (\$2,000-Up)

No. 332, signed by Alexander B. Clitherall as Register and Edward Elmore as Treasurer. There are four light vertical folds corner folds in the upper left and lower right. There is a double cross bank hammer cancellation in the center of the signature block. The border is very tight in the upper left corner and there is a light ink smear on the back.

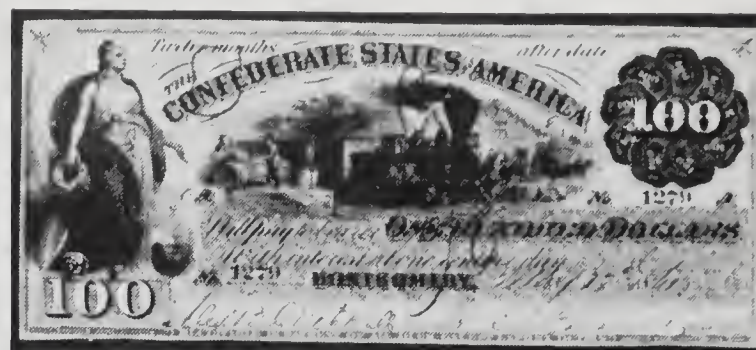
One of 75 Known



- 36 **\$500. T-2. (Cr. 2). About Very Fine. (Photo)** (\$2,000-Up)

No. 150, signed by Clitherall and Elmore; endorsed for issue on back by Anthony J. Guirot, Asst. Treas. CSA at New Orleans, for U.S. Treasurer at the N. O. Mint. There are about seven moderate vertical folds and a horizontal one. The note is clean, vivid and fully margined.

One of 96 Extant



- 37 **\$100. T-3. (Cr. 3). EF. (Photo)** (\$1,000-Up)

No. 1279, signed by Clitherall and Elmore. "N. Orleans June 6th, 1861 A. Guirot Asst. Treas. CS" on back. There are three vertical folds and the note is crisp and bright with a slightly shaved right border line.

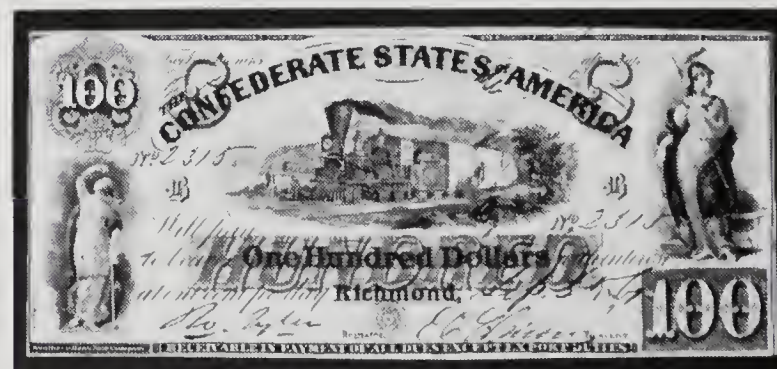
One of 107 Known



- 38 **\$50. T-4. (Cr. 4). Extremely Fine+. (Photo)** (\$1,000-Up)

No. 922, second printing, signed by Clitherall and Elmore. Issue endorsement on back July 5, 1861 by Thomas K. Jackson, Capt CSA in red ink. There is a long corner fold at bottom left, 2 folded corner tips and multiple pinholes in the center. There are also the remnants of a back mounting hinge.

ACT OF AUGUST 3, 1861  
 (Amendatory to March 9, 1861 Act)  
 So-called "1st Richmond" Issue



- 39 **\$100. T-5. (Cr. 5). AU. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)

No. 2315, signed by Robert Tyler (son of John Tyler, 8th President of the U.S.; head of the Democratic Party in Pennsylvania and later Alabama in his own right) and Edward Elmore, scion of the distinguished S.C. and Alabama family. Issued endorsement on back by Major W. J. Adair to M. Murphy of Term. There is light crumpling in the upper right corner. Could easily pass for Unc and probably will.



## UNC. EXAMPLE



- 40 \$100. T-5. (Cr. 5). Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
No. 4414, signed by Tyler and Elmore. "Disbursed Sept. 19th, 1861 Ferdinand Rossby (?) Capt & ACS" on back. Complete, bright and crisp with traces of handling.

## Three Lovely T-6's

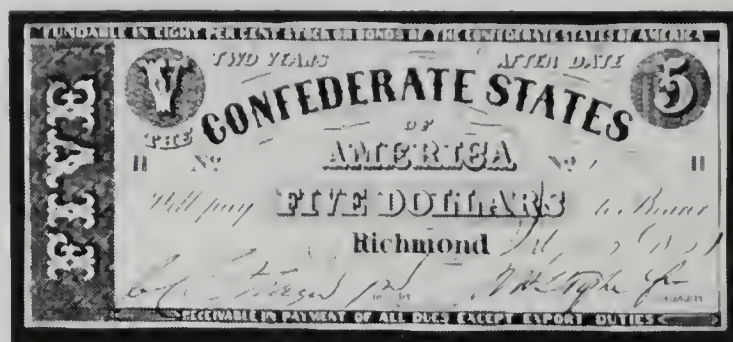


- 41 \$50. T-6. (Cr. 6). Unc. (Photo) (\$125-Up)  
No. 4220, signed by Tyler and Elmore; endorsed by Ferdinand Molloy, Capt & AC 9-22-61 on back. Light handling signs at edges.
- 42 \$50. T-6. (Cr. 6). Unc. (\$125-Up)  
No. 3731, signed by Tyler and Elmore. There are traces of handling at the upper right and the border is shaved at the top right.
- 43 \$50. T-6. (Cr. 6). AU. (\$100-Up)  
No. 525, signed by Tyler and Elinore. There is a center crease and a light corner crease to the right; the note is crisp, bright, vivid.

## Act of May 16, 1861

- 44 \$100. T-7. (Cr. 11). Unc. (\$125-Up)  
No. 4315, mounting remnants and pencil notation on back.
- 45 Variety collection of T-8. 5 Pcs. (\$60-Up)  
\$50. (Cr. 15). F-VF. \$50. (Cr. 16). AU. \$50. (Cr. 19). VF. \$50. (Cr. 20). VF. \$50. (Cr. 22). Fine+, CC.
- 46 Variety Collection of T-9. 7 Pcs. (\$75-Up)  
\$20. (Cr. 23, 25, 27, 28, 29B, 31, 32). Fine, Abt. VF, Abt. VF, Richmond stamp; F-VF, hinged; Abt. VF, CC; Fine+, split; VF, CC.
- 47 Variety Collection of T-10 notes. 8 Pcs. (\$150-Up)  
\$10. (Cr. 34). Fine. (Cr. 35). VG, edge tears. (Cr. 35A). VG-F, CC. (Cr. 36). Thick paper. Fine+. \$10. (Cr. 36). Thin paper. Fine+. (Cr. 37). Fine+. \$10. (Cr. 38A, 40). Fine+, PC; VG, edge tears.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

Extraordinary, Choice Manouvrier  
One of Only 3889 Issued

- 48 \$5. Plate H. T-12. (Cr. 48). AU. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)  
No. 1768, with just a hint of light handling and two stamp hinges in the top corners of the back. A roughly comparable specimen brought \$1200 in our Elliott Sale (lot 292) of April 30, 1979 and this item should do as well in a higher market.

## Two Examples of The Scarce Eagle and Shield



- 49 \$5. T-11. (Cr. 44). Fine. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
No. 2266, with edge chinks and splits.
- 50 \$5. T-11. (Cr. 42). VG-plus. (\$200-Up)  
No. 22370, with staining and a deftly repaired horizontal split. There are also mounting hinges on the back.
- 51 Variety Collection of Type 13 notes. 29 Pcs. (\$350-Up)  
\$100. (Cr. 50). AU, hinged. \$100. (Cr. 55). Plate C, D, E, F, G, M. VG, Unc, F-VF (3), Unc. \$100. (Cr. 56). Plates C, D, E, F, G, H, J, I, K. Fine, F-VF, Unc, stained; VF, EF, Unc, hinged; Unc, Unc, chinked; AU. \$100. (Cr. 57). Plates 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. Unc chinked; Unc (5), Fine, Unc. \$100. (Cr. 58). Plates 2, 3, 4, 6, 7. VF, CFT stp; VG (3), Unc.

## 7 Examples of T-14 Issue Rarities

## Only 734 Cr. 66-73 Issued



- 52 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 66). F-VF, very aged, COC. (Photo) (\$85-Up)  
No. 115714 (notes were issued #115, 473-116, 207).
- 53 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 67). Fine+, top trimmed. (\$115.-Up)  
No. 282 of 734 issued.
- 54 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 68). VG, CC. (\$100-Up)  
Number is faded, the bottom trimmed, with scattered foxing stains and a piece out of the bottom right corner.



- 55 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 69). Fine-VF. (\$130-Up)  
No. 350 of 734 issued. The left border is trimmed. The low price in Criswell is occasioned by the discovery of a packet of this plate variety, long since dispersed, some of which consisted of altered notes. This is about the best available grade for this series.
- 56 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 70). Fine-VF, PC. (\$100-Up)  
No. 520 of 734 issued. The bottom border is lightly trimmed, the paper moderately aged.
- 57 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 71). F-VF. (\$140-Up)  
No. 10, with the right border line trimmed off from the top; one pinhole.
- 58 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 73). VG+, CC. (\$100-Up)  
No. 78, bank hammer (double cross) cancelled with staining.
- 59 Variety Collection of Type 14 notes. 21 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
\$50. (Cr. 59 to 63). Unc. AU, AU, VF, CC, stained; F-VF. \$50. (Cr. 64, 65). AU (2). \$50. (Cr. 75-6). Plates 1 to 6, 8. VG. Fine, CC; F-VF, Unc, lined; F-VF, CC; Fine, Fine+, CC. \$50. (Cr. 77). Plates 1 to 7. Fine, Unc, VG, CC, (2); Fine, Unc, COC; EF.

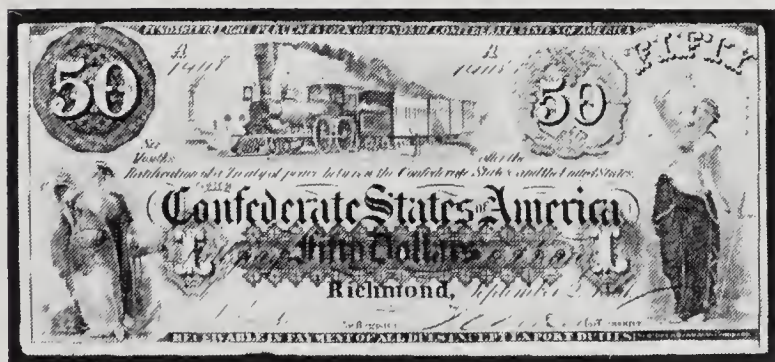
## Rare Complete Plate Set

- 60 \$50. T-14. Plates A9 to A16. 8 Pcs. (\$135-Up)  
Average: VG-Fine, 2 hammer cancelled. These notes (3542 of each plate issued) are the only form in which these numbers appear; the Cr. 76A notes do not exist, except in the form of an A 11 counterfeit and some notes thoughtfully altered for the "benefit" of collectors back in the 19th century.

## 2 Lovely Railroad Notes



- 61 \$50. T-15. (Cr. 79). Abt. VF, CC. (Photo) (\$350-Up)  
No. 13413, with full margins and two repaired double cross bank hammer cancellations. There are also mounting stains on the back.



- 62 \$50. T-15. (Cr. 79). Fine-VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
No. 14118, with moderate soiling and wear and with 2 stamps on the upper back corners. There is a pinhole in the bottom right corner.
- 63 Variety Collection of Type 16 notes. 17 Pcs. (\$300-Up)  
\$50. (Cr. 80). W, X, Z. \$50. (Cr. 81). W, Y, Z. \$50. (Cr. 83). W, X, Y, Z. \$50. (Cr. 84). W, X, Z. \$50. (Cr. 88). W, Y, Z. \$50. (Cr. 92). W. Average: F-VF, 7 are CC.
- 64 \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99). Abt. VF, CC. (\$75-Up)  
No. 37989, top border trimmed, 2 double cross bank hammer cancellations. Small tint plate.
- 65 \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99). F-VF, CC. (\$60-Up)  
No. 46714 (?), with two single cross hammer cancellations, large tint plate.

- 66 \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99). VG. (\$50-Up)  
No. 7165, with part of the top borderline trimmed
- 67 \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99). VG+, CC. (\$50-Up)  
11202, with trimmed edges and 2 double bank hammer cancellations



- 68 \$20. T-17. (Cr. 100). Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
No. 32793, of only 3,600 issued, out of 43,732 printed. There is light soiling and a few pinholes.

- 69 Variety Collection of T-18 notes. 108 Pcs. (\$400-Up)  
\$20. (Cr. 101). \$20. (Cr. 102). B, C, E to R. \$20. (Cr. 104-5). \$20. (Cr. 106-8). BA to LA. \$20. (Cr. 110-113). \$20. (Cr. 116-7, 127-8). AE to AL. \$20. (Cr. 129). A1 to A26 complete. \$20. (Cr. 129A). A17-18. \$20. (Cr. 130). Complete. \$20. (Cr. 131). 1-3, 5-16. \$20. (Cr. 132-3). A19-21, A23-26. \$20. (Cr. 134). A19-21, A23-26. \$20. (Cr. 135-5). A1-6, 8. Average: F-VF, 26 Pcs, CC.

## 3 SCARCE T-19 NOTES



- 70 \$20. T-19. (Cr. 137). Abt. VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
No. 3471, with a trimmed bottom edge and back mounting glue remnants. There is soiling along the back folds.



- 71 \$20. T-19. (Cr. 137). Abt. VF, CC. (Photo) (\$275-Up)  
No. 10974, trimmed at right border, double cross bank hammer cancelled.
- 72 \$20. T-19. (Cr. 137). Fine+. (\$250-Up)  
No. 7369, with a shaved left border.
- 73 Variety Collection of T-20 notes. 38 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
\$20. (Cr. 139). Plates 1-8. \$20. (Cr. 141). Plates 1 to 10. \$20. (Cr. 142). Plates 1-10. \$20. (Cr. 143). Plates 1-10. Average: F-VF, 3 CC, 2 COC.



- 74 Plate group of rare watermarked T-20 notes. 6 Pcs. (\$85-Up)  
\$20 (Cr 140) Plates 1 2 3 6 7 8 F-VF, stained and hinged VG, Fine,  
Fine+ CC Abt VF CC Abt VF
- 75 Type 20 Specialties. 6 Pcs. (\$50-Up)  
\$20 (Cr 142) Plate 2, 7 "F" before 2 series. F-VF, VF-F. \$20. (Cr 143)  
Handdrawn "3" Plates 2, 3, 7, 10. VG-F (2). F-VF (2).
- 76 Variety Collection of T-21 notes. 13 Pcs. (\$300-Up)  
\$20 (Cr 144) Fine \$20. (Cr 145) W. X. Y. Z. F-VF, CC; VG (2), Fine,  
CC \$20. (Cr 146) W. X. Y. Z. Fine, Fine, CC; VG, COC. F-VF, CC.  
\$20. (Cr 147) W. X. Y. Z. Fine, F-VF, COC: F-VF, CC: Fine, CC.

## RARE "N.Y." COUNTERMARKED VARIETY



- 77 \$20. T-21. (Cr. 144A). Plate Z. Very Fine. (Photo) (\$125-Up)  
No. 24151, the bottom edge being trimmed. Part of probably less than 100  
sheets used on this paper, which was made in Troy, N.Y. and used on the Al-  
bany 1862 issue change bills.
- 78 \$20. T-21. (Cr. 148). Plate Z. Fine, CC. Rare. (\$50-Up)  
No. 11259, with two simple cross bank hammer cancellations. Probably  
part of 200 sheets used.

## RUN OF T-22 NOTES



- 79 \$10. T-22. (Cr. 150). Fine-VF. (Photo) (\$75-Up)  
No. 956, with a trimmed lower left corner.
- 80 \$10. T-22. (Cr. 150). Very Good. (\$55-Up)  
No. 14257, with a trimmed right border.
- 81 \$10. T-22. (Cr. 151). F-VF. (\$75-Up)  
No. 12823, with the right border trimmed.
- 82 \$10. T-22. (Cr. 151). Fine, COC. (\$45-Up)  
No. 16308, with a trimmed top edge, scissor cut outs in bottom edge.
- 83 \$10. T-22. (Cr. 152). Abt. VF. (\$100-Up)  
No. 11871, with 3 pin holes at top; tightly margined at bottom. A choice sam-  
ple of this scarce variety, 14,860 vis-a-vis 22,000 of the A and B notes.
- 84 \$10. T-22. (Cr. 152). Fine+. (\$90-Up)  
No. 9499, with one pinhole



- 85 \$10. T-23. (Cr. 153). EF, COC. (Photo) (\$135-Up)  
No. 3593, nicely margined and bright.
- 86 \$10. T-23. (Cr. 153). F-VF, COC. (\$100-Up)  
No. 3927, double cross bank hammer cancelled.
- 87 \$10. T-23. (Cr. 153). VG+. (\$75-Up)  
No. 5769, with the tint plate faded and brownish.
- 88 \$10. T-23. (Cr. 154). F-VF. (\$120-Up)  
No. 9421, hinged with a pinholed, soiling.
- 89 \$10. T-23. (Cr. 154). Fine, CC. (\$100-Up)  
No. 9694, with 2 bank hammer cancellations.
- 90 Variety Collection of T-24 notes. 21 Pcs. (\$400-Up)  
\$10. (Cr. 156). H to K. \$10. (Cr. 159). H.I.K. \$10. (Cr. 161). H to K. \$20.  
(Cr. 163). H to K. \$10. (Cr. 164). H to K. \$10. (Cr. 165). H, K, Average:  
Fine+, 7 are CC.
- 91 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 162). Plate J. VG+, CC. (\$40-Up)

## SCARCE RUN OF "NY" COUNTERMARKED NOTES

- 92 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 167). Plate H. VG, CC. (\$50-Up)  
No. 40456, bank hammer cancelled with soiling. Less than 1,000 sheets is-  
sued out of 69,000+ for the Type.
- 93 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 167). Plate K. Fine+, CC. (\$60-Up)  
No. 39626, wrinkled with soiling.
- 94 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 167). Plate I. VG, CC. (\$50-Up)  
No. 39834, much wrinkled.
- 95 Variety Collection of T-25 notes. 9 Pcs. (\$140-Up)  
\$10. (Cr. 168). W to Z. \$10. (Cr. 169). W to Z. \$10. (Cr. 169A). Average:  
Fine. 2 CC.

## RARE WATERMARKED VARIETY

- 96 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 170). W. Fine-VF. (\$50-Up)  
No. 17474, with back hinges.
- 97 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 173). X.Y. Fine-VF, VG. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
- 98 Variety Collection of T-26 notes. 22 Pcs. (\$400-Up)  
\$10. (Cr. 175). W to Z. \$10. (Cr. 177). X to Z. \$10. (Cr. 178). Z. \$10. (Cr.  
191). W to Z. \$10. (Cr. 193). W-Z. \$10. (Cr. 120). W-Y. \$10. (Cr. 213).  
W-Z. Average: Fine+, 5 CC, 1 COC.

## LIBERTY EAGLE &amp; SHIELD NOTE



- 99 \$10. T-27. (Cr. 221). Very Good+. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
No. 4842, of 7280 issued. The right and bottom borders are trimmed and  
there are three pinholes.

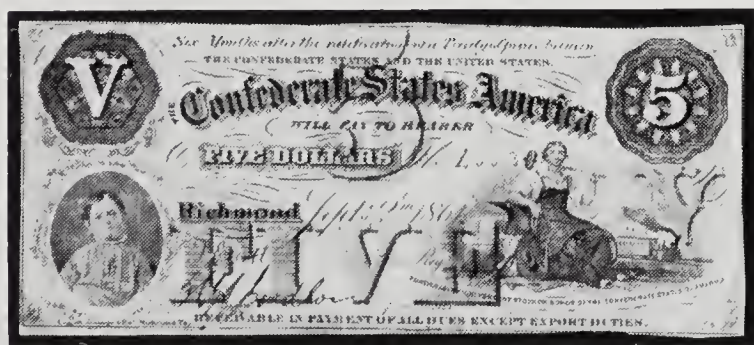


- 100 **Variety Collection of T-28 notes. 47 Pcs.** (\$275-Up)  
\$10. (Cr. 230-1). A9 to A16. \$10. (Cr. 232-3). A9-12, A14-16. \$10. (Cr. 234). A12, A13. \$10. (Cr. 235). A9 to A16. \$10. (Cr. 235A). A9 to A16. \$10. (Cr. 236). A9-A11; A14-16). \$10. (Cr. 236B). A9-A13; A15-16). Average: Fine-VF, 9 CC.
- 101 **\$10. T-29. (Cr. 239). Complete plate letter set, A to H. F-VF. 8 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
- 102 **Variety Collection of Type 30 notes. 36 Pcs.** (\$300-Up)  
\$10. (Cr. 238). 1 to 8. Cr. 239. Plates 1-8. Cr. 241. Plates 1-8. Also Richmond 1863 stamps on back of plates 2, 7. \$10. (Cr. 263). Plates 1-10. Average: Abt. VF.

## VERY RARE ERROR NOTE



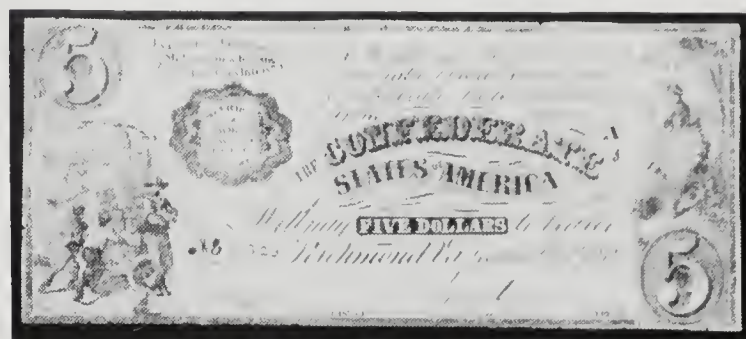
- 103 **\$10. T-30. (Cr. 240). 5/1 Error. G-VF. (Photo)** (\$75-Up)  
No. -18370, with small body holes and edge nicks. A rare item indeed and only the 5th we have seen!
- 104 **\$5. T-31. (Cr. 243). F-VF.** (\$75-Up)  
No. 6717, with a shaved right border line. Crisp and bright.
- 105 **\$5. T-31. (Cr. 243). Fine.** (\$55-Up)  
No. 1736, with a frayed bottom edge.
- 106 **\$5. T-31. (Cr. 244). F-VF.** (\$75-Up)  
No. 2040, crisp and bright.
- 107 **\$5. T-31. (Cr. 244). Fine.** (\$55-Up)  
No. 18219, the top border is trimmed at right.
- 108 **\$5. T-31. (Cr. 245). VG+.** (\$60-Up)  
No. 157, complete with even wear.



- 109 **\$5. T-32. (Cr. 246). Fine. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)  
No. 4663, with complete, if tight margins.
- 110 **\$5. T-32. (Cr. 249). Fine+, CC.** (\$100-Up)  
No. 5355, clean with the tint slightly faded.
- 111 **\$5. T-32. (Cr. 249). Fine, CC.** (\$90-Up)  
No. 10167, the cut cancellations are repaired on the back.
- 112 **\$5. T-32. (Cr. 249). VG+, CC.** (\$75-Up)  
No. 10090, with even wear.
- 113 **Variety Collection of Type 33 notes. 13 Pcs.** (\$225-Up)  
\$5. (Cr. 250). H to K. \$5. (Cr. 253). I, J. \$5. (Cr. 254). H to K. \$5. (Cr. 254A). Yellowgreen, plain paper. Plate I. \$5. (Cr. 257). I. \$5. (Cr. 258). O. Average: VG-F, 6 CC, some with watermark splits.

- 114 **Variety Collection of Type 34 notes. 16 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)  
\$5. (Cr. 263). W50Z. AU. CC (2). VG (2) \$5 (Cr. 264) W to Z VG, VF, CC; AU, CC (2). \$5. (Cr. 267). W-Z. Fine+. \$5. (Cr. 268) W Z F-VF

## POPULAR INDIAN PRINCESS NOTE



- 115 **\$5. T-35. (Cr. 271). VG, CC. (Photo)** (\$1,000-Up)  
No. 4320, with 2 bank double cross cancellations repaired on back with stamp hinges plus edge slits and small body holes. A much better than average specimen of this note.
- 116 **Variety Collection of Type 36 notes. 32 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)  
\$5. (Cr. 272). A9 to A16. \$5. (Cr. 274). A9 to A16. \$5. (Cr. 276). A9 to A16. \$5. (Cr. 278). A9 to A16. Average: Abt. VF.
- 117 **Printers Name Type-36 Notes. 16 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
Notes with names of printers, Doerflinger, Beal, Amend, et al. on edges. \$5. Cr. 274. (4), Cr. 276. (5), Cr. 278 (7). One note CC.

## RARE THIRD SERIES NOTES

- 118 **\$5. T-36. (Cr. 283). 3 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)  
Plates A9, 13, 15, NOs. 680, 1735, and 517 of 2289 sheets issued. VG+, former COC on bottom edge.

## TRANS-MISSISSIPPI SURCHARGES

- 119 **Collection of Texas and Savannah stamped notes. 18 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)  
\$5. T-36. (Cr. 274). February, red, round stamp (3). VG-F. \$5. (Cr. 278). February, red round. (6). Fine+. March, red round. (5). Fine+. March, red straight. (1). F-VF. \$5. (Cr. 272). \$5. (Cr. 274). Red date stamps, 91262, 12862 of Savannah, Ga. (John Boston, Depository). VG, CC; Fine-VF. \$5. (Cr. 278). "SEP 22" stamp in red on back. VG. The "February (March) 1864 Accepted as a note issued under Act of March 23, 1863" notes were issued in Houston, Texas by James Sorley and Clarence C. Thayer in early 1864 (see the Bank Note Reporter Feb. 1978). Such notes are scarce (only \$4.6 million arrayed in 40 types and covering 262,000+ notes); their premium is about 25% over the regular price.
- 120 **Complete variety collection of Type 37. 16 Pcs.** (\$170-Up)  
\$5. (Cr. 284). A to H; \$5. (Cr. 285). 1 to 8. Average: Fine-VF.

## CHOICE RUN OF TYPE 38 ERROR NOTES

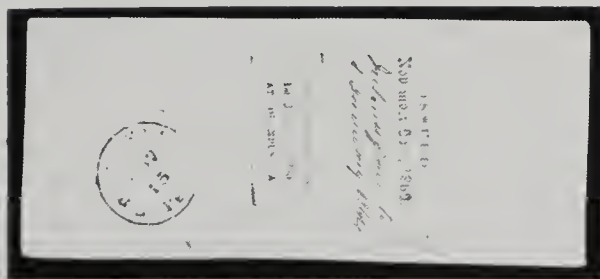


- 121 **\$2. T-38. (Cr. 286). Plate 1. VG. (Photo)** (\$120-Up)  
No. 1700, aged with even wear, good margins.
- 122 **\$2. T-38. (Cr. 286). Plate 2. VG+.** (\$130-Up)  
No. 1008, with a few small body holes.
- 123 **\$2. T-38. (Cr. 286). Plate 3. Abt. VG.** (\$75-Up)  
Number is faded, there is a tear at right and the top edge is trimmed.



- 124 \$2. I-38 (Cr. 286) Plate 4. G-VG. (\$60-Up)  
*The number is faded, the paper with small body holes and stained, the lower left corner severed and repaired.*
- 125 \$2. T-38 (Cr. 286) Plate 5. VG. (\$100-Up)  
*No. 1897, with body holes, staining and an edge tear at bottom.*
- 126 \$2. T-38. (Cr. 286) Plate 6. G-VG. (\$60-Up)  
*No. 1795, with a long tear at the left bottom and small body holes.*
- 127 \$2. T-38. (Cr. 286) Plate 8. G-VG. (\$60-Up)  
*No. 4582, repaired lower right corner, scattered body holes and staining.*
- 128 \$2. T-38. (Cr. 286) Plate 9. Abt-VG. (\$75-Up)  
*No. 1248, nick in top edge, pinholes.*
- 129 Variety Collection of Type 39 notes. 46 Pcs. (\$350-Up)  
\$100. (Cr. 289-9A). Complete sets for the 2 plate A to Ah. Average: VF. \$100. (Cr. 290). a, d, f, h. AU(3), F-VF. \$100. (Cr. 291). b, d to h. AU(5), F-VF. \$100. (Cr. 292). a, f. Unc. \$100. (Cr. 293). Cammann-Dabney plate, a thru h. Mostly Unc. \$100. (Cr. 294). a thru h. Average: VF-EF. \$100. (Cr. 296). F, g. VF, AU.
- 130 Variety Collection of Type 40 notes. 28 Pcs. (\$250-Up)  
\$100. (Cr. 298). a, c to f. EF. \$100. (Cr. 300). c, d, g, h. AU. \$100. (Cr. 302). a to h. EF+. \$100. (Cr. 306). b, d, f, g. Fine(3), first cut in half, taped, VF. \$100. (Cr. 308). a, b, d to h. AU(6), VG, corner off.

#### RARE POSTAL STAMPED NOTE (SHELBYVILLE)



- 130A \$100. T-40. (Cr. 378) Plate Ah. AU. (Photo) (\$135-Up)  
*No. 63438, with a postal issue stamp 11-15 (1862) on back (rare as such). The note to judge by the 11-23-62 red stamp was reissued at Chattanooga 8 days later.*
- 131 A Variety Collection of Type 41 notes. 47 Pcs. (\$225-Up)  
\$100. (Cr. 310). X, Z. (Cr. 311). W to Z. (Cr. 315). X. (Cr. 315A). Y, Z. (Cr. 316A). X-Z. (Cr. 317). X, Z. (Cr. 317A). W-Y. (Cr. 318). X, Z. (Cr. 318A). W, X, Z. (Cr. 319A). W-Z. (Cr. 320). W, Y. (Cr. 320A). W-Z. (Cr. 325). X, Z. (Cr. 325A). W-Z. (Cr. 326A). W-Z. (Cr. 327A). X. (Cr. 328). W. (Cr. 328A) X, Z. Mostly AU, Unc, nothing worse than VF.

#### PHILATELIC RELATED LOT

- 132 Group of stamped 7.3% notes. 7 Pcs. (\$75-Up)  
\$100. T-39. (Cr. 294). Same postal issue stamp of B. C. Pressley, depositary at Charleston, S.C. Sep. 12, (1862). EF. (Cr. 296). Charleston postal cancellation stamp on back, "Aug. 21, 1862". Unc. Plate Af. Blue Montgomery, Ala. issue stamp of T. Sanford, 19 Nov. 62. AU. (Cr. 300). Plate Ag. Circular semi-postal issue stamp of John Boston, CSA depositary at Savannah, Ga. AU. (Cr. 298). Ab. Black round postal stamp of Jackson Miss. NOv. 6, 1862. (Cr. 298). Ab. San Antonio, Tex. Feb. 2, 1863 black circular postal stamp. Abt. VF. Plate Ac. Issue stamp on the back of the "Atlanta Arsenal, Ga. 1862 December 29th" EF+. T-41. (Cr. 311). Charleston postal issue stamp on back, 9-5-1862. Unc.
- 133 Variety set of T-42 notes. 42 Pcs. (\$375-Up)  
\$2. (Cr. 334). 1-10; (Cr. 335). 1-10; (Cr. 336). 1-10; (Cr. 337). 1-12. Fine to AU; Average: F-VF.

#### RARE CONFEDERATE ERROR

- 134 \$2. T-42. (Cr. 336A). 1/10 error. VG-F, impaired. (\$70-Up)  
*No. 32376, with staining and a substantial chunk out of the top right corner.*

135 \$2. T-42. (Cr. 337). Plate 9. Unc. 25 Pcs. (\$400-Up)

136 \$2. T-42. (Cr. 337). Plate 9. Unc. 25 Pcs. (\$400-Up)

- 137 \$2. T-42. (Cr. 337). 25 Pcs. (\$400-Up)  
*Plate 9 (7). Plate 10 (5). Plate 12. (13) Unc, handling, edge trimming*
- 138 \$2. T-43 (Cr. 338). Plate 8. Unc. wrinkling. (\$60-Up)
- 139 \$2. T-43. (Cr. 338). Plates 3-7, 9-10. Fine+. 7 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
- 140 Complete variety collection of Type 44 Notes. 33 Pcs. (\$300-Up)  
\$1. (Cr. 339). 1 to 10. (Cr. 340). 1 to 10. (Cr. 341). 1-12. Also, \$1. (Cr. 339). Plate 9. Stevens & Co., Chicago advertising note for CSA notes of 1864 (a complete set sold for \$2 less a discount)! VG to AU; Average: Fine-VF
- 141 \$1. T-45. 10 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
*(Cr. 342). Plates 2-10. Good to F-VF. Average VG-F. (Cr. 343A). Plate 3. VF.*
- 142 Complete variety set of Type 46 Notes. 16 Pcs. (\$135-Up)  
\$10. (Cr. 343). 1 to P. \$10. (Cr. 344). 1 to P. Average: Abt. VF.
- 143 Complete 1862 Type set. 7 Pcs. (\$80-Up)  
\$100. (Cr. 348). VF-EF. \$50. (Cr. 360). Abt. VF. \$20. (Cr. 365). F-VF. \$10. (Cr. 369). AU. \$5. (Cr. 382). Unc. \$2. (Cr. 391). Unc. \$1. (Cr. 398). Fine.

144 Variety Collection of Type 50 Notes. 65 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

\$10. (Cr. 429/11). A-C, E-G. (Cr. 430/1). A, F. (Cr. 434/8). F. (Cr. 434/9). F. (Cr. 435/7). C. (Cr. 435/8). A, B, D-H. (Cr. 435/9). G. (Cr. 436/2). A, D, E. (Cr. 436/3). D, E. (Cr. 436/4). A, H. (Cr. 347/2). B. (Cr. 437/3). B-D. (Cr. 437/4). B. (Cr. 438/3). D. (Cr. 438/4). G. (Cr. 429/1). F, H. (Cr. 439/2). A, C, E, F. (Cr. 440/1). B. (Cr. 440/2). B, F, H. (Cr. 442/5). B. (Cr. 442/6). D-F. (Cr. 442/7). B, E, F. (Cr. 442/8). A, B, E, H. (Cr. 443/4). C, H. (Cr. 443/5). D. (Cr. 443/8). E. (Cr. 443A/4). A, B, D, E, H. (Cr. 446A/4). A, B. (Cr. 446A/5). E. Good to Unc. Average: F-VF. 3 CC.

- 145 Variety Collection of Type-51 Notes. 27 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
\$20. (Cr. 363). A to H. Rare set. Average: Abt VF. (Cr. 365). A to H. Average: Abt VF. Same, but right letter broken off at bottom. E. F-VF, cc. (Cr. 366). A to H. F-VF, "F" with a damaged corner, same, but left "A" double printed. F-VF. "B" with period after right letter. F-VF.

146 Variety Collection of Type-52 notes. 72 Pcs. (\$525-Up)

\$10. (Cr. 367). A to H. AU or UNC. (Cr. 371). A to H. AU or UNC. (Cr. 373). A to H. Average: VF. (Cr. 376). A to H. AU, or UNC. (Cr. 375). Average: VF (Cr. 376). A to H Average: EF. (Cr. 376). A to H. Average: VF (Cr. 377). A to H Average: VF. (Cr. 378). A to H. Average: VF-ER.

- 147 Variety Collection of Type-53 Notes. 48 Pcs. (\$300-Up)  
\$5. (Cr. 379). A to H. Scarce one plate variety. Fine, F-VF, VG-F(4), AU(2). (Cr. 380). A to H. Scarce one plate variety. Average: Fine+. (Cr. 382). A to H. Average: VF-EF. (Cr. 383). A to H. F-VF, last with an edge tear. (Cr. 387). A to H. UNC(4), VF(4). (Cr. 388). A to H. Average: EF+.

- 148 Complete Set of Cr. 390 Notes. (T-53) 8 Pcs. (\$160-Up)  
\$5. VG, G-VG, VG. Chinked; Fine, stained; Fine+, COC: VG-F, F-VF, Fine+, stained. These notes came from a master plate with both printers' names. The printer actually doing the work was supposed to erase his competitor's name but in this case failed to do so.

- 149 Variety Collection of T-54 Notes. 32 Pcs. (\$300-Up)  
\$2. (Cr. 391). B to I. VG to AU; Average: F-VF. (Cr. 392). B to I. AU or UNC. (Cr. 393). C to I. Average: VG. (Cr. 394). B to I. Average: VG. (Cr. 396). VG-F, torn corner.

- 150 Variety Collection of Type-55 Notes. 24 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
\$1. (Cr. 397). B to I. Fine to AU; Average: VF. (Cr. 398). B to I. Fine to EF+; Average: F-VF. (Cr. 400). B-D, F-I. Good to Fine; Average: Abt VG. (Cr. 401). F-VF.

- 151 Choice Type set of 1863 Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$75-Up)  
\$100. (Cr. 404/4). UNC. \$50. (Cr. 412/4). UNC. \$20. (Cr. 418/1). AU. \$10. (Cr. 429/11). UNC. \$5. (Cr. 450/1). AU. \$2. Cr. 471). F-VF. \$1. (Cr. 474). AU. 50c. (Cr. 485). UNC.



- 152 **Type Set of 1863 Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$65-Up)**  
\$100. (Cr. 404/7). UNC, hinged \$50, (Cr. 412/4). UNC. \$20. (Cr. 426/2). AU. \$10. (Cr. 429/11). UNC. \$5. (Cr. 450/1). AU. \$2. (Cr. 472). Fine +. \$1. (Cr. 474). AU, trimmed. 50c. (Cr. 485). UNC.

- 153 **Variety Collection of Type-56 Notes. 18 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**  
\$100. (Cr. 402/8). A, C, D. EF cc; UNC, AU. (Cr. 402/10). EF +. (Cr. 403/1). C. AU, heavy stains. (Cr. 403/3). A, C. VF, corner torn off. Abt VF, edge tear and foxing. (Cr. 403/4). A, D. VF-EF, AU (Cr. 403/5). A. UNC, stained. (Cr. 403/6). Abt VF, long repaired tear, hinged. (Cr. 403/6) Abt VF, heavily trimmed. (Cr. 404/4) B, C, D. UNC, one with mounting damage. (Cr. 403/6). A, C, D. AU(2), UNC.

- 154 **Variety Collection of Type-57 Notes. 36 Pcs. (\$325-Up)**  
\$50. (Cr. 406/2). W, Z. (Cr. 406/6). Z. (Cr. 406/7). Y. (Cr. 406/9) W. (Cr. 408/1). X. (Cr. 408/2). Y. (Cr. 408/5). X. (Cr. 408/6) W. (Cr. 408/9). X. (Cr. 410/11). W (Cr. 412/4). W, X, Y. (Cr. 412/6) Z. (Cr. 412/7). W. (Cr. 412/8). W. (Cr. 412/9). Z. (Cr. 413/4). W, Y, Z. (Cr. 413/6). W, Z. (Cr. 413/9). Z. (Cr. 414/s). X, Z. (Cr. 414/4). Z. (Cr. 414/5). Z. (Cr. 414/5). Y. (Cr. 415/6). X., torn at corner. (Cr. 415/7). W, Z. (Cr. 415/8). W. (Cr. 415/9). Z. (417/2). W, COC. (Cr. 417/4). X. Fine to UNC.; Average VF +.

- 155 **Variety Collection of Type 58 Notes. 77 Pcs. (\$425-Up)**  
\$20. (Cr. 418/1). B-D, F-H. Same, but April in maroon. A, E, H. (Cr. 418/2). B. Same, but maroon May. D. (Cr. 421/1). A-C, E-G, Same, but April in maroon. B. Same, period after R. letter. C, F, (Cr. 421/2) B, F-H. Same, maroon plate. A. (Cr. 423/2). G. (Cr. 423/3). A. (Cr. 423/4). A. (Cr. 424/3). A, G, H. (Cr. 424/4). B-E, H. (Cr. 424-5). A, B, D-F, H. (Cr. 425/5) F. (Cr. 426/2). B, E, F. (Cr. 426/3). F. (Cr. 427/6). E-H (Cr. 427-7). A. (Cr. 428/4). B, C, E, F. (Cr. 428/5). B-H. (Cr. 428/6). A-H. (Cr. 428/7). A-E. VG to AU, one COC, 2 cc; Average F-VF.

- 156 **Variety Collection of Type 59 Notes. 159 Pcs. (\$400-Up)**  
\$10. (Cr. 429/10). A, B, D, F. (Cr. 429/11). A to H. (Cr. 430/1). A, E, F. (Cr. 430/2). A. (Cr. 430/9). D. (Cr. 434/6). H. (Cr. 434/8). D, F, H. (Cr. 434/9). A, D, C, F. (Cr. 435/7). A, C-F. (Cr. 435/8). A, B, D-H. (Cr. 435/9). B, F-H. (Cr. 435/10). F. (Cr. 436/2). A, B, D, E, G, H. (Cr. 436/3). B, D, E, G. (Cr. 436/4). A, F, H. (Cr. 437/2). B-H. (Cr. 437/3). B-E. (Cr. 437/4). B. (Cr. 438/3). D-E, G. (Cr. 438/4). A, B, F, G. (Cr. 439/1). A, B, E-H. (Cr. 439/2). A, C, E-H. (Cr. 439/3). C. (Cr. 440/1). B. (Cr. 440/2). B-H. (Cr. 440/3). C, F, G. (Cr. 440/5). F. (Cr. 442/4). C. (Cr. 442/5). B, H. (Cr. 442/6). B, D, E, F, H. (Cr. 442/-). B, C, E, F. (Cr. 442/8). A, B, E, F, H. (Cr. 442/9). A, D. (Cr. 442B/4). A. (Cr. 442/5). D-F. (Cr. 443/4). A, C, D, F, H. (Cr. 443/5). B, D (2), E. (Cr. 443/7). E, H. (Cr. 443/8). E. (Cr. 443/9). C, E. (Cr. 444/4). A-E, G, H. (Cr. 446A/4). A, B, G, H. (Cr. 446A/5). E-G. (Cr. 446A/9). G. (Cr. 447/5). B, D, G. Same, but "5" not "1" at left. F-H. VG to Unc; average VF. 5 CC, 3 COC.

- 157 **Exceptional Variety Collection of Type-60 Notes. 190 Pcs. (\$575-Up)**  
\$5. (Cr. 448/3). C. (Cr. 448/5). D. (Cr. 448/7). A. (Cr. 449/7). H. (Cr. 450/1), A to H same, maroon letters. A-H same, but "1st series" in large letters. A same, but date in black. B, C, H. (Vt. 450/2) A-H (Cr. 450/3). E. (Cr. 450/6). D, G, E, H. (Cr. 450/11). B. (Cr. 453/2). B-E. (Cr. 453/3). E. (Cr. 453/4). A, C, H. (Cr. 453/5). A-H (Cr. 454/3). A-H (Cr. 457/4). A-H (Cr. 457/5). B, D, G. (Cr. 457/7). H. (Cr. 458/8). D. (Cr. 459/4). B, C, E, F, H. (Cr. 459/5). A, D, G. (Cr. 459/7). A, B, D, F, G. (Cr. 459/8). A, D, G. (Cr. 459/11). A, D, E, G. (Cr. 462/5). A. F. (Cr. 462/6). A-C, E, F, H. (Cr. 462/6). C, E, F. (Cr. 462/9). A. (Cr. 462/10). H. (Cr. 462A/5, large letters). B. (Cr. 462A/6). B-H. (Cr. 462A/7). C, E, H. (Cr. 462A/9). D. (Cr. 463/6). A-H. (Cr. 463/7). A, B, D, E, G, H. (Cr. 463/9). A, C-E, G, H. (Cr. 463/10). C, D. (Cr. 464/6). A, B, D, F, G. (Cr. 464/7). C, D, F, G. (Cr. 464/8). A-H. (Cr. 464/9). A-H. (Cr. 464/10). A-H. (Cr. 464/11). A-H. (Cr. 465/8). E. (Cr. 465/9). B, D, H. (Cr. 465/10). —, E, G. Good to Unc; Average: F-VF. 22 CC; 3 COC.

- 158 **Variety Collection of Type-61 Notes. 29 Pcs. (\$400-Up)**  
\$2. (Cr. 470). A, C, E-G. (Cr. 471). A-H. (Cr. 472). A-H. (Cr. 473). Good to AU. Average: F-VF.

- 159 **Variety Collection of Type-62 Notes. 37 Pcs. (\$225-Up)**  
\$1. (Cr. 474). A to H. (Cr. 478) A to H (Cr. 480). A-G (Cr. 481). A-I, G, H. (Cr. 484). A-E, G, H. VG-VF, Average. Fine.

- 160 **Variety Collection of Type-63 Notes. 30 Pcs. (\$240-Up)**  
50c. (Cr. 485). A to I. AU or UNC. (Cr. 480). V. Rare. B. UNC. D, VG. (Cr. 487). A to I. AU or UNC. (Cr. 488). A to F, H, I. Also, Cr. 485. G, H mottled pink paper. UNC. Good to Unc; Average: VF

- 161 **Complete 1864 Type set. 9 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**  
\$500. (Cr. 489). AU. \$100. (Cr. 494). UNC. \$50. (Cr. 499) UNC. (Cr. 524). UNC. (Cr. 451). UNC. \$5 (Cr. 565) UNC. \$2 (Cr. 567) UNC. \$1 (Cr. 576). UNC. Cr. 578). UNC.

- 162 **Complete 1864 Type Set. 9 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**  
\$500. (Cr. 487A) UNC. \$100 (Cr. 494). UNC. \$50. (Cr. 499). UNC. \$20. (Cr. 524). UNC. \$10. (Cr. 551) UNC. \$5 (Cr. 565). UNC. \$2. (Cr. 567). UNC. \$1. (Cr. 576). UNC. 50c. (Cr. 578). UNC.

- 163 **Variety Collection of Type-64 Notes. 7 Pcs. (\$180-Up)**  
\$500. (Cr. 489). A-D. AU, VF (2). AU. (Cr. 489A). Fine, VF, AU. All a bit dull.

- 164 **Variety Grouping of Type-64 Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**  
\$500. (Cr. 489). A-D. EF, F-VF, VF, F-VF. (Cr. 489A). A, D. F-VF, AU.

- 165 **\$500. Complete plate set of Cr. 489 notes. 4 Pcs. (\$90-Up)**  
Fine, trimmed; AU, F-VF, VF, hinged.

- 166 **Variety Collection of Type 65 Notes. 19 Pcs. (\$80-Up)**  
\$100. (Cr. 490). A-D. (Cr. 491). B-D. (Cr. 493). A-D. (Cr. 493A, short notes). B-D. (Cr. 494). B-D. (Cr. 494A, short notes). A, B. F-VF to Unc; Average: EF.

- 167 **Type 66 Variety Collection. 30 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
\$50. (Cr. 495). X, Y, Z. (Cr. 496). W, Y, Z. (Cr. 497). W-Z. (Cr. 498). W-Z. (Cr. 499). W, X, Y. (Cr. 500). Y, Z. (Cr. 500). Y, Z. (Cr. 501). W, X, Z. (Cr. 502). W-Z. (Cr. 503). W-Z. F-Unc; Average: EF.

- 168 **Variety Collection of Type 67 Notes. 65 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**  
\$20. (Cr. 504). A-D. (Cr. 505). A-D. (Cr. 506). A. (Cr. 507). A-D. (Cr. 508). B-D. (Cr. 509). (Cr. 510). A-D. (Cr. 511). A-D. (Cr. 512). A-D. (Cr. 513). A-D; also, B, K & B imprint missing at right. (Cr. 514). A-D. (Cr. 515). A-D. (Cr. 516). A-D. (Cr. 517). A, B. (Cr. 518). A, C. (Cr. 519). A-D. (Cr. 520). A-C. (Cr. 521). A-D. (Cr. 522). A-C. (Cr. 523). B, C. (Cr. 524). A-C. (Cr. 525). A. (Cr. 526). C. (Cr. 527). D. (Cr. 530, 532, 533). Mostly AU or Unc; 8 circulated, 4 with tears.

- 169 **Variety Collection of Type 68 Notes. 116 Pcs. (\$250-Up)**  
\$10. (Cr. 540). A-H. (Cr. 541). A-E, G, H. (Cr. 542). A-H. (Cr. 543). A-H. (Cr. 544). A-H. (Cr. 545). A-F, H. (Cr. 546). A-H. (Cr. 547). A-H. (Cr. 548). A-H. (Cr. 549A). A-H. (Cr. 550). A-C, E, F, H. Same, hand engraved "8". A-H. (Cr. 551). A-H. (Cr. 552). A-H. Same, but hand engraved "10". A-H. Mostly Unc or AU with a few moderately circulated notes.

#### INCREDIBLE GROUP

- 170 **Choice Grouping of Type-68 Notes. 628 Pcs. (\$1,200-Up)**  
\$10. Cr. 540(19). Cr. 541(10). Cr. 542(17). Cr. 543(14). Cr. 544(9). Cr. 545(22). Cr. 546(13). Cr. 547(25). Cr. 548(40). Cr. 549A(48). Cr. 550(3). Same, but "8" hand engraved (53). Cr. 551(134). Cr. 552(221). 60% are Unc or AU, the rest being moderately circulated, Average VF-EF. About 30 are badly trimmed, damaged or stained.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 171 **Variety Collection of Type 69 Notes. 62 Pcs. (\$180-Up)**  
 \$5 (Cr. 558) A-D F-H (Cr. 559) A-H (Cr. 560) A-H (Cr. 561) A-H  
 (Cr. 562) A-H (Cr. 563) A-H (Cr. 564) A-C, E-H (Cr. 565) A-H AU  
 or UNC, or moderately circulated

## SUPER GROUP

- 172 **Grouping of Type 69-Notes. 309 Pcs. (\$750-Up)**  
 Cr. 558(3) Cr. 559(3) Cr. 560(8) Cr. 561(7) Cr. 562(8) Cr.  
 563(24) Cr. 564(14) Cr. 565(42) Cr. 566(200). Mostly AU or  
 UNC.

- 173 **Variety Collection of Type-70 Notes. 37 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**  
 \$2. (Cr. 566). A-D, F-H. (Cr. 567). A-H. (Cr. 567A). B-H. (Cr. 569). A-  
 H. (Cr. 570). B-H. 26 are AU or UNC; 11 are circulated Fine-EF.

## LOVELY GROUP

- 174 **Variety Grouping of Type-70 Notes. 312 Pcs. (\$700-Up)**  
 \$2. (Cr. 566(10) Cr. 567(195) Cr. 567A(4) Cr. 569(74) Cr.  
 570(29). AU or UNC (222); damaged, (badly  
 trimmed, soiled, chinked, torn, etc.). (43).

- 175 **Variety Collection of Type-71 Notes. 28 Pcs. (\$125-Up)**  
 \$1. (Cr. 572). B-E (Cr. 573). A, F, G. (Cr. 574). A-H. (Cr. 576). A, C-F,  
 H. (Cr. 577). A-G. 11 Pcs. are circulated, the balance are AU or UNC.

- 176 **Variety Collection of Type-72 Notes. 24 Pcs. (\$90-Up)**  
 Cr. 578. A-F, H, I. Same, but blue grey ink. D. (No. 1205). UNC. Cr. 579.  
 A-I. Also, remainders of the same, A, B, D, F, G, I. (VF). UNC.

## Group of Part Printed 1864 Notes

- 177 **\$10 T-68. Red tint and blue back printing only. EF. \$10. T-68.**  
 Blue back printing only. UNC. \$5. T-69. blue back only. VF,  
 roughly trimmed. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
- 178 **Pair of Jeff Davis Items. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**  
 Ribbon for Davis' reinterment at Hollywood cemetery, Richmond, VA. May  
 31, 1893. Also, 50c T-63 note. AU.

CONFEDERATE, STATE &  
CORPORATE BONDS

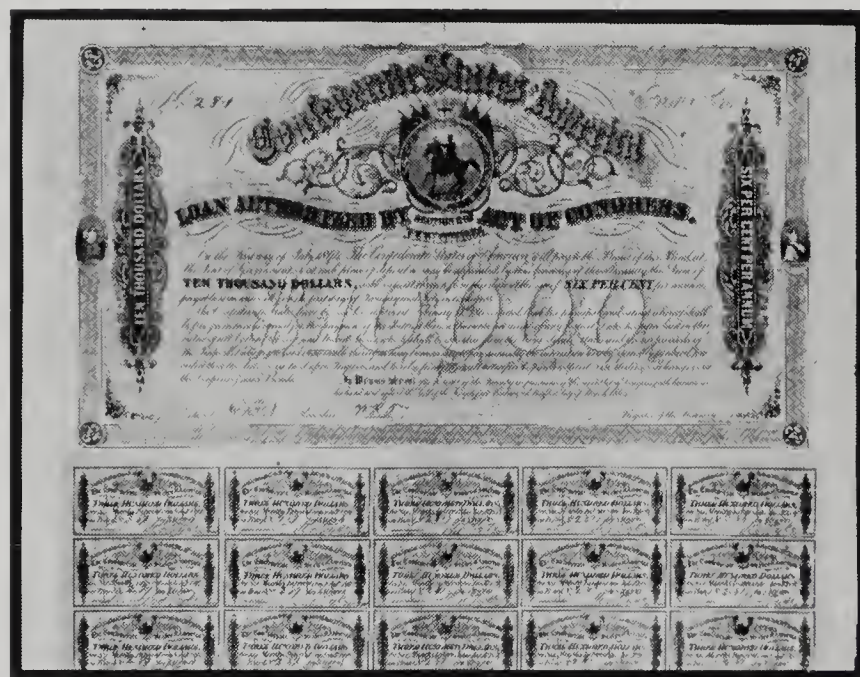
## CONFEDERATE BONDS

(All Bonds standard condition unless specified otherwise.)

- 179 **\$1000. (Cr. 8). Std condition, punch hole. (\$90-Up)**
- 180 **\$100. (Cr. 40). Std, stains. (\$30-Up)**
- 181 **\$100. (Cr. 47). Std, splits, stained. (\$30-Up)**
- 182 **\$1, 150. (Cr. 103). Due January 1879. (\$30-Up)**
- 183 **\$5,000. (Cr. 104). Due 1869. Repaired. (\$30-Up)**
- 184 **\$3,900. (Cr. 105). "186-" in act medallion at right. Due January, 1881. (\$30-Up)**
- 185 **\$900. (Cr. 106). Due 1872. Aged. (\$30-Up)**
- 186 **\$500. (Cr. 107). Edge splits, POC. (\$70-Up)**
- 187 **\$20,000. (Cr. 108). (\$75-Up)**

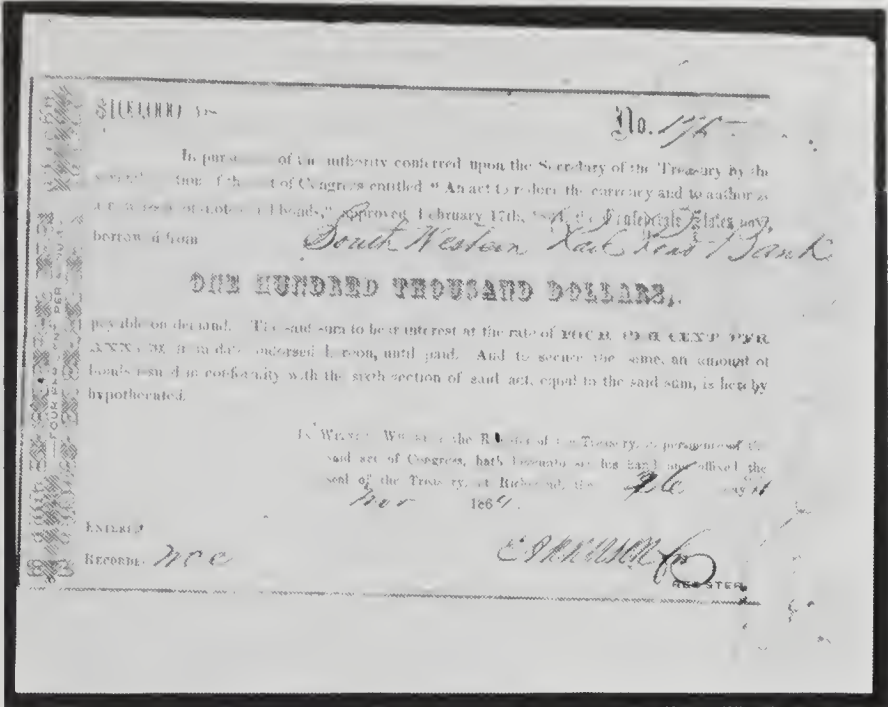
- 188 **\$1,000. (Cr. 122). Coupon to 7/1/65. (\$30-Up)**
- 189 **\$100. (Cr. 123A). (\$30-Up)**
- 190 **\$500. (Cr. 124). Std, trimmed, to border. (\$20-Up)**
- 191 **\$1,000. (Cr. 125). Coupons to 1-1-65. (\$30-Up)**
- 192 **\$400. (Cr. 126). No. 1005. (\$30-Up)**
- 193 **\$1,100. (Cr. 127). 2 tears in sides. No. 22. (\$30-Up)**
- 194 **\$100. (Cr. 128A). Std. (\$30-Up)**
- 195 **\$100. (Cr. 131). Remainder, splits and corner tip gone. (\$65-Up)**
- 196 **\$1,000. (Cr. 134). Filled in remainder. Large hole at left. (\$30-Up)**
- 197 **\$1,000. (Cr. 134). No. 410. (\$45-Up)**
- 198 **\$1,000. (Cr. 135). (\$175-Up)**
- 199 **\$100. (Cr. 141E). No. 1196. (\$45-Up)**
- 200 **\$100. (Cr. 142). Aged, split holes. (\$20-Up)**
- 201 **\$500. (Cr. 143c). Coupons to Jan. 1. 1865. (\$35-Up)**
- 202 **\$1000. (Cr. 144A). Coupons to 1. 1. 65. (\$30-Up)**
- 203 **\$1000. (Cr. 144J). Aged, frayed. (\$15-Up)**

## Rare \$10,000 Bond



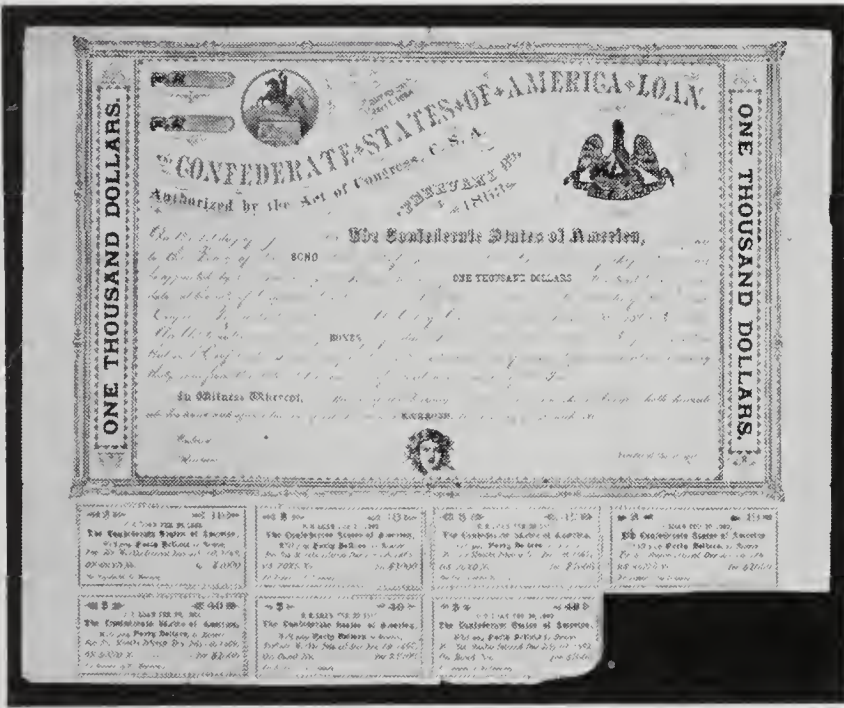
- 204 **\$10,000. (Cr. 146). (Photo) (—)**  
 No. 281 (only 100 issued at Charleston, but more were printed as can be seen  
 here), missing the Register's signature. Soiled with the usual fold splits.  
 The bidding will commence at \$650
- 205 **\$500. (Cr. 153). No. 17434. (\$30-Up)**
- 206 **\$1000. (Cr. 154). New form on back. No. 29835. (\$30-Up)**
- 207 **\$5000. (Cr. 155). No. 875, Scarce. VF, aged. (\$175-Up)**
- 208 **—.(Cr. 161). Remainder, as always. (\$65-Up)**
- 209 **\$2000-\$2000. Uncut sheet, POC. (Cr. 162C). (\$100-Up)**
- 210 **\$20,000. (Cr. 162G). No. 241. (\$125-Up)**





- ALABAMA  
JANUARY 29, 1861
- 216 \$500. (Cr. 61A1). No. 169. (\$100-Up)
- 217 \$1000. (Cr. 61C). (\$100-Up)  
No. 875. Coupon clipped to 1 March 65. No seal at left.
- 218 \$1000. (Cr. 61C). (\$100-Up)  
Seal to left, coupons clipped to 3/1/66 Ink corrosion hole.
- 219 \$1000. (Cr. 61D). No. 503. (\$100-Up)

211 \$100,000. (162I). No. 170. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



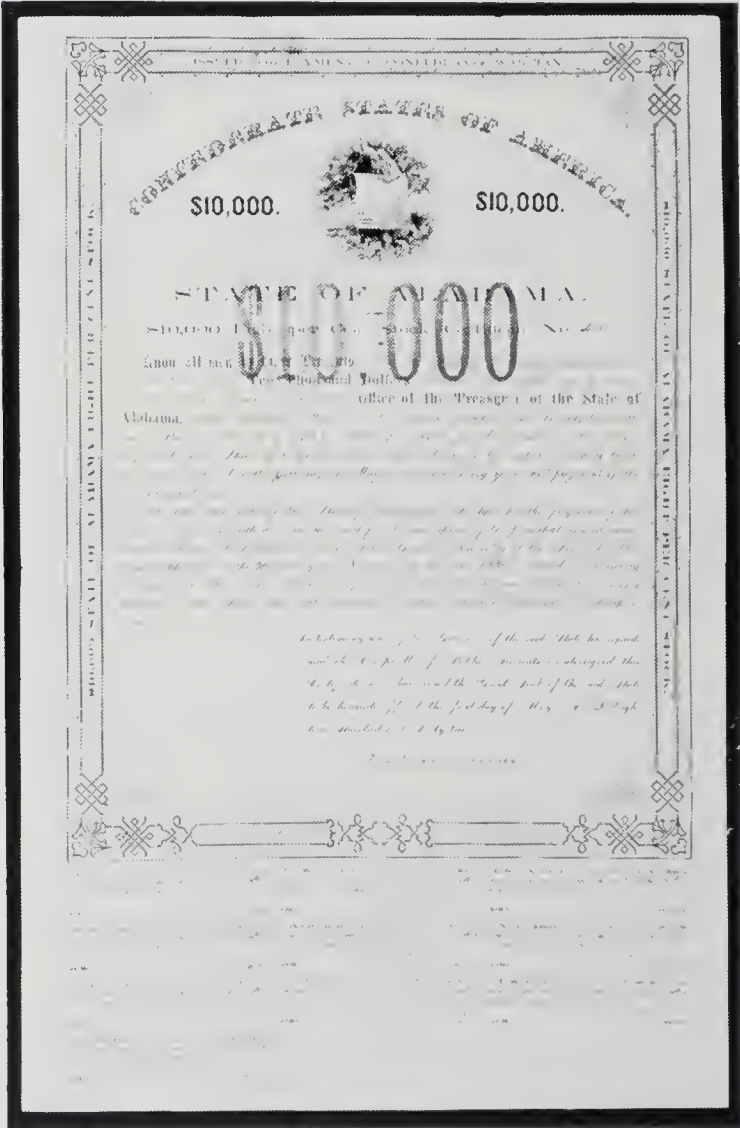
212 \$1000. (Cr. XX). Cft. Aged, split (as always). Rare. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

213 Collection of CSA Depository Receipts. 5 Pcs. (\$50-Up)  
GA. Columbus. 3-17-64. \$100, \$1000, for 4% 2-17-64 bonds. F-VF, N.C., Ashburn, \$100, \$100. #14, #16, Type II C Richmond Certs. 3-10-64. F-VF, S.C., Charleston. \$500. Series P. 2-17-64 406 bonds dated 6-8-64. D. D. Mowry for Leitch. EF.

214 Choice Group of CSA forms. 4 pcs. (\$75-Up)  
CSA Tax Receipt. D. Gregg (N.C.) 38th district. No. 8 for \$317 for 1862 Taxes. No. 488 for \$223.25 for 1864 taxes. CSA tax form. Bastrop La (Texas!) 12-9-64. \$1492.70 for 5% and 1/5 of 1% taxes of 1864. Damaged upper right corner. R. F. Hackell Doctor Registry for Wilksboro, N.C. 8-29-1863. \$50 Tax.

215 CSA Mail Line (Albany, Ga. to Quincy, Fla.) Passenger, Manifest. 3-5-1865. (\$25-Up)

ACT OF NOVEMBER 27, 1861

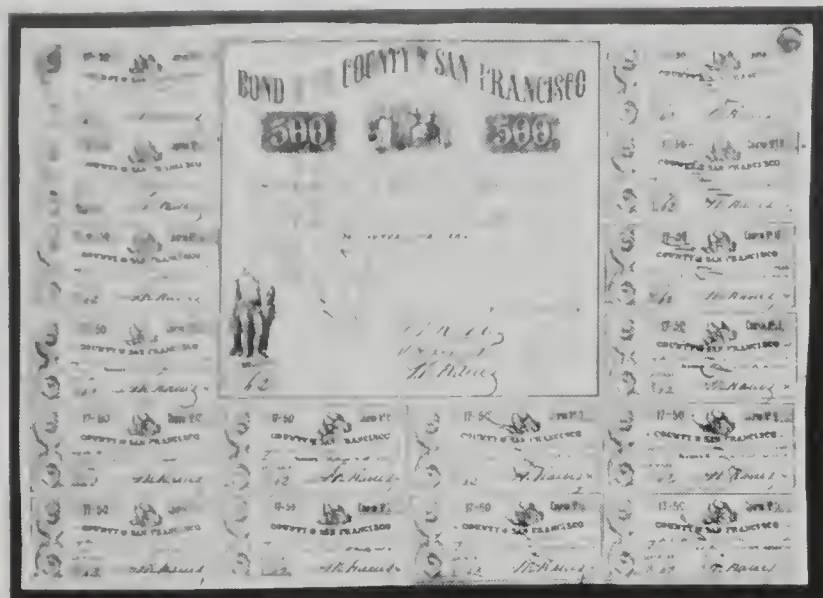


220 \$10,000. (Cr. 61H). No. 45. listed as Extremely Rare. (Photo) (\$—)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



## CALIFORNIA



- 221 COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. \$500. 7% 10 year bond. Coupons 1-4 clipped. Stained and written "Paid" in red ink on \$17.50 coupons. Mounted. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

## COLORADO

- 222 Colorado Springs, ISABELLA GOLD MINING CO. 1000 Shares. 2-16-1899. Punch cancelled. (\$50-Up)
- 223 Group of gold mining stock certificates. 19 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
 COLORADO. Colorado Springs. COLORADO CITY & MANITON MINING AND MILLING CO. 1000 Shares. 5.17.1905. "Out West PRTS & STATY Co. Colo Springs Colo." FAVORITE GOLD MINING CO. 10,000 Shares. 1.19.1899 Gowdy PRTG CO. Colo Springs. Cancelled. GOLDEN CIRCLE CO. 45 Shares. 10.25.1930. Laws of W. VA. ABC. Cancelled. ISABELLA GOLD MINING CO. 500 Shares. 4.26.1896. N.Y. Bank Note Co. Gold and black. Cancelled. 1000 Shares. 1.2.1896. Brown and black "temporary certificate. David Bowen. Cancelled. ORPHAN BELL MINING & MILLING CO. 500 Shares. 4.21.1892. Green and black. Cancelled. 333 Shares. 9.5.1895. Cancelled. ORPHAN GOLD MINING CO. 10,000 Shares. 2.13.1900. Gowdy-Simmons PRT'G CO. Cancelled. PENOBSCOT GOLD MINING AND MILLING CO. 5000 Shares. 1.6.1896. Black and orange. SHERIFF GOLD MINING CO. 15,000 Shares. 12.11.1907. Brown and black. Transfer document in re insolvency in 1924. Cancelled. Cripple Creek. ACACIA GOLD MINING CO. 1000 Shares. 1.16.1896. Green and brown. Western Litho Co. Denver. Cancelled. TRIUMPH GOLD MINING CO. 1000 Shares. 1.30.1901. W. H. Kistler Stationary Co., Denver. Del Norte. SAN JUAN CONSOLIDATED MINING CO. 100 Shares. (\$10,000). 5.1.1876. J. McKittrick & Co. St. Louis. Capital figure 2 million over 200,000 at top. Cancelled. Denver. DENVER-JOPLIN GOLD MINING & MILLING CO. 1000 Shares. 3.7.1900. W. H. Kistler Co. EXTENSION GOLD MINING CO. 1000 Shares. 6.29.1898. GOLDEN STAIRS. 1000 Shares. 5.20. 1896. MASSACHUSETTS. Boston. MASS & N.M. MINING CO. 1000 Shares. 4.2.1879. Rand, Avery & Co. PLYMOUTH ROCK MINING CO. 5000 Shares. Cert #2. 12.9.1879. C Frank King, Boston. Exchanged. Also, MO, KANSAS & TEXAS RR. 100 Shares. 6.22.1887. ABC. Signed by George C. Gould, Jay Gould's son. Cancelled.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 224 AMERICAN REGISTER Co. 20 shares. 2-13-1883. fold splits (\$15-Up)

ILLINOIS  
EXTRAORDINARY RARE STATE BOND

- 225 STATE. \$100. July 1, 1861. "Act Creating a War Fund etc." ABNCO. Red on black. No. 7, VF. POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## INDIANA

- 226 MYRON J. CARPENTER, Receiver for the Southern Indiana RR. \$1000. First Series Receiver's certificate. 11-2-1908. Western Bank Note Co. Train vignette. Punch cancelled. (\$25-Up)

## KENTUCKY

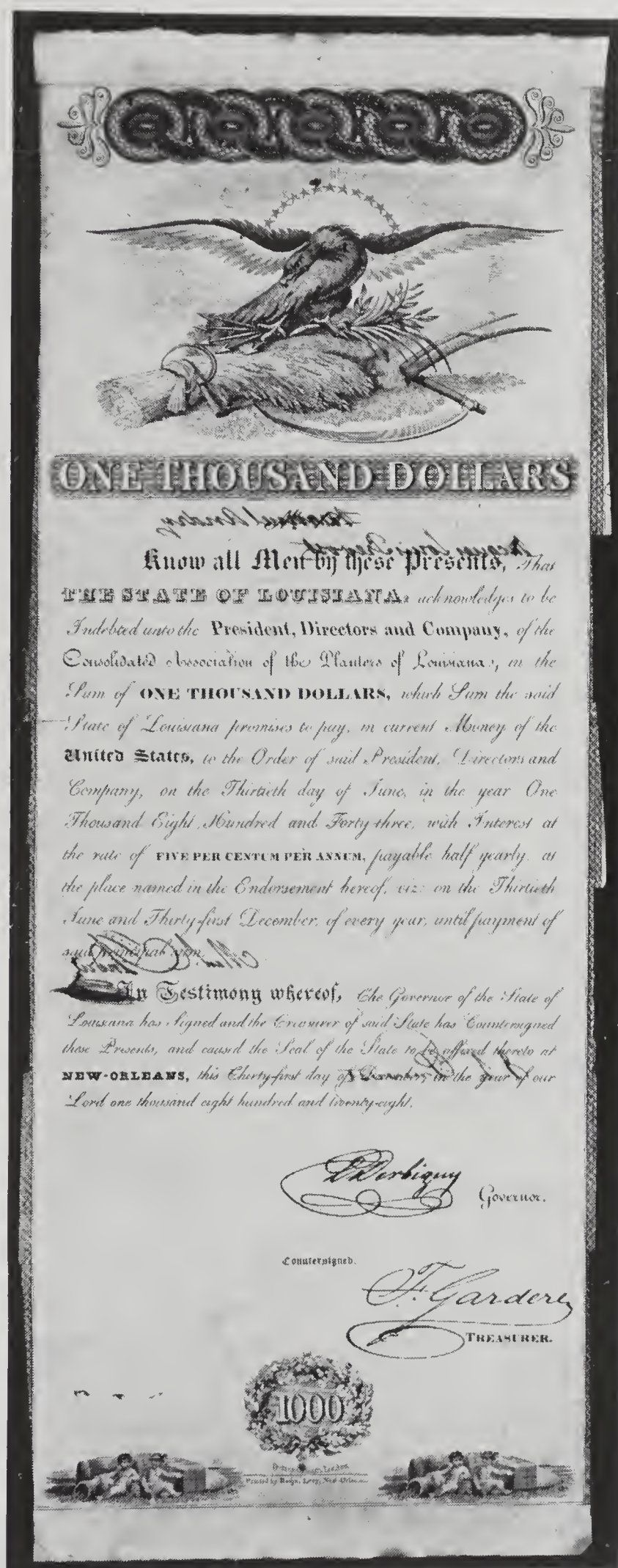
- 227 Cincinnati, OHIO. KENTUCKY & GREAT EASTERN RR. \$1000. 7% Gold bond. 2-15-1872. 20 Year bond. No. 280. Not issued, remainder. RR ran through VA, KY and West VA. ABC, green and black. (\$25-Up)

## LOUISIANA

- 228 \$1000 (Cr. 28C). Bond #15 extension section only. 1 Coupon clipped, at the top; bottom lower left corner broken off, split, cut up and rejoined (\$50-Up)



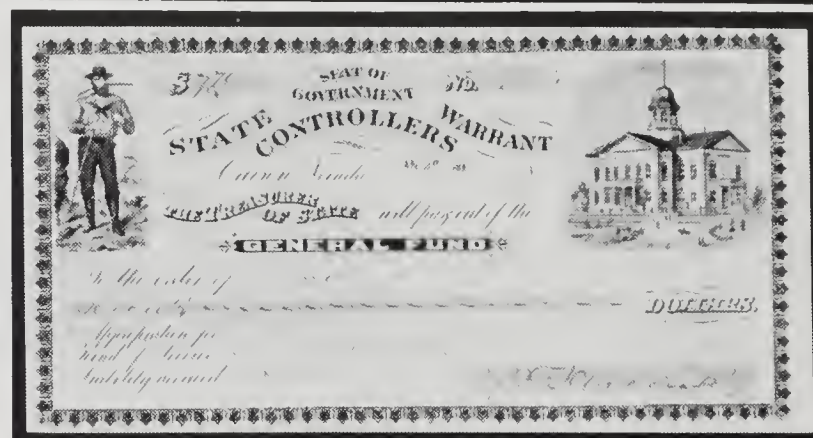
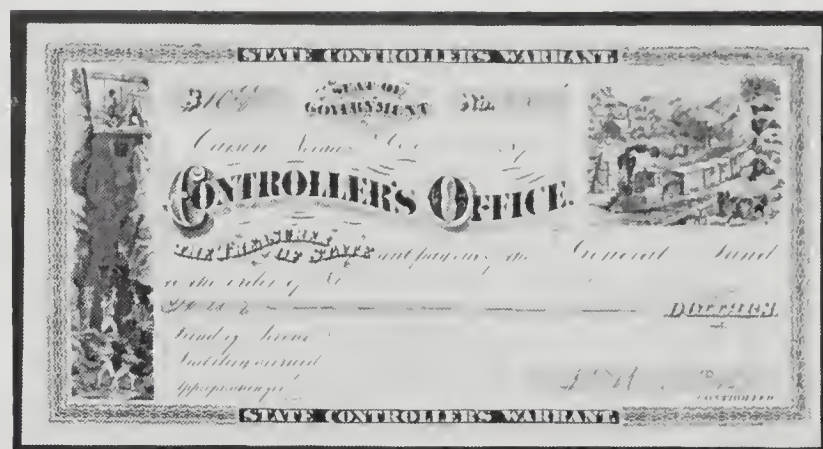
Act of 1828 '9



- 229 \$1000. (Cr. 29C). All coupons clipped off. (Photo) (—)  
The bond was made payable to Baring Brothers in London at 4s6d per dollar and by a later addition, the 1863 and 1866 payments of \$200 each were deferred to \$100 payments due June 30, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876.

- 230 \$5. (Cr. 80A). Sheet of 4. Unc. (\$12-Up)  
231 \$500. Port Commission Serial Gold Bond of 1914. Due April 1, 1930. ABC, orange color. No. 1961. Punch cancelled. (\$35-Up)

## NEVADA

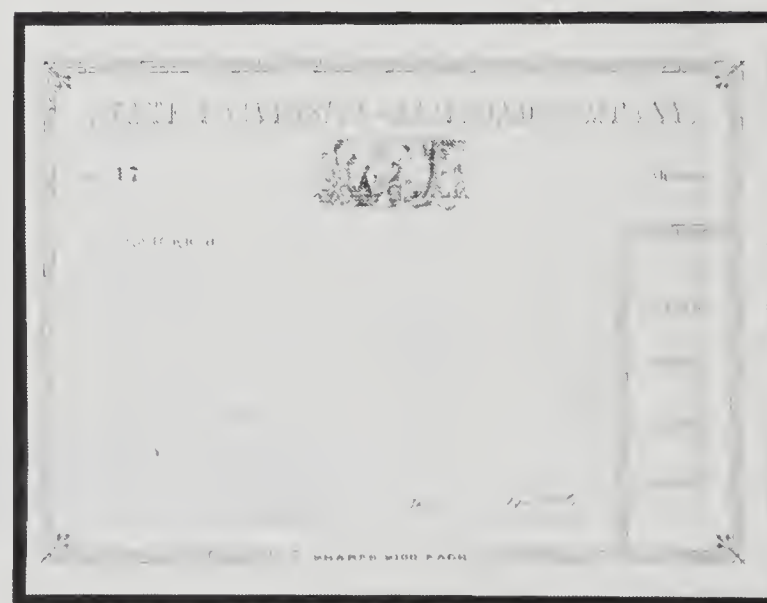


- 232 STATE CONTROLLERS WARRANTS. \$10. 12.2.1879. VF. \$7.70. 1.26.1881. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
First payable to the Enterprise Publishing Co (the famous Newspaper that employed Mark Twain). Former printed by Crocker & Co. S.F. and the latter by A. L. Bancroft & Co. S.F. Lithographed on yellow paper with stamps and cut cancelled.  
233 OTSEGO COUNTY BANK. 4 Shares. Fancy 3 vignette. Stock Certificate. 12.2.1812. Cooperstown. Ptd by Gavit & Co, Albany. (\$35-Up)

## NEW YORK

- 234 N.Y. NACIMIENTO COPPER CO. \$100. Coupon bond. 10 year 6% bond. Hamilton Bank Note Co. All coupons. Unc. (\$50-Up)

## NORTH CAROLINA

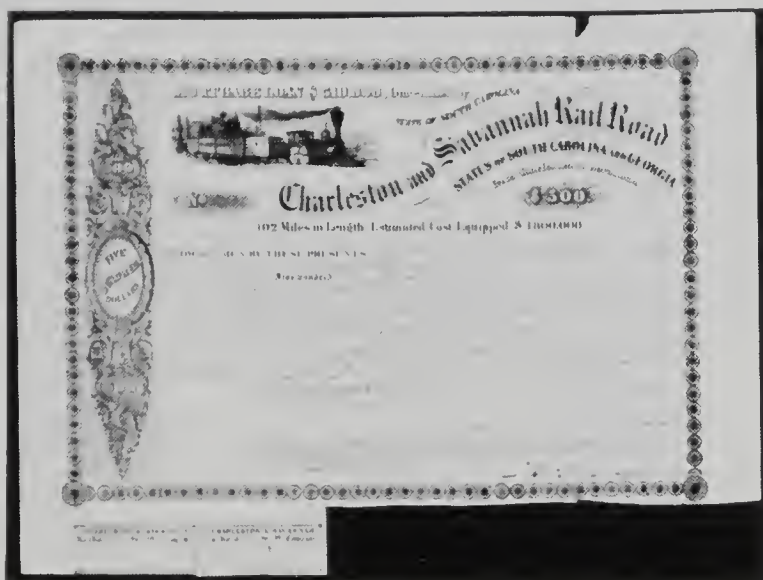


- 235 Chapel Hill. STATE UNIVERSITY RR Co. 1 share. (No. 17). April 6, 1881. Believed to be unique. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

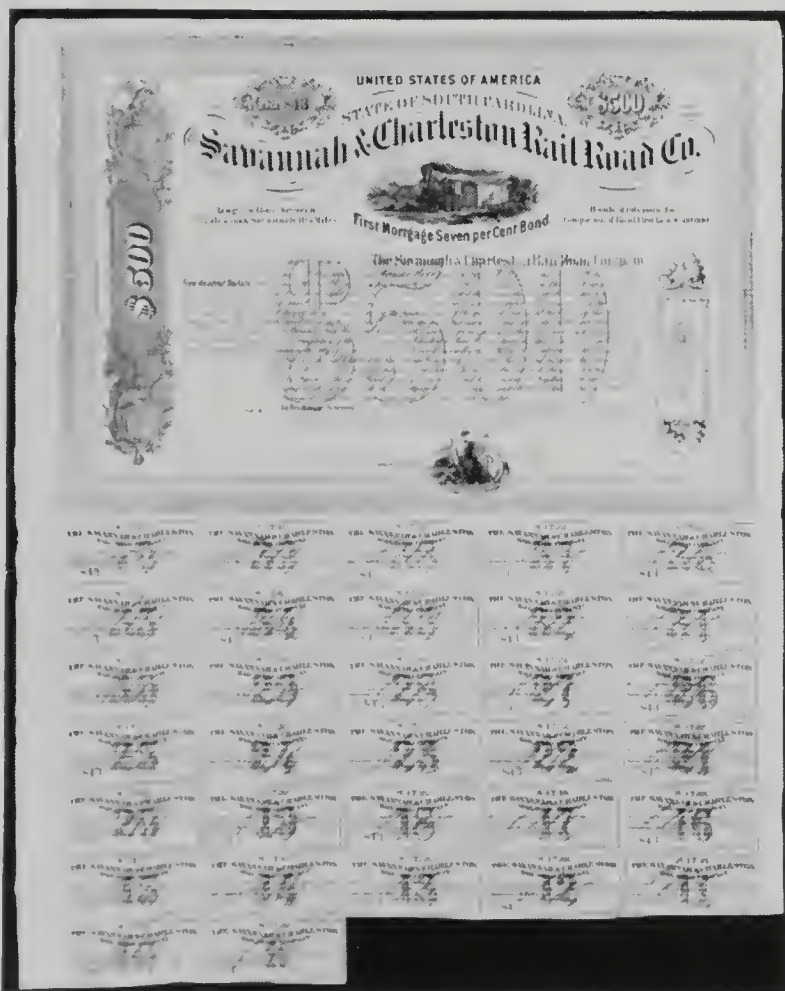


## SOUTH CAROLINA

- 236 \$1000. (Cr. 69B). Edge splits. (\$75-Up)  
*One of the so-called Whorehouse bonds signed by Governor Scott in his mistress's hotel room while he was drunk and she was helping him to sign them!*
- 237 £100. (Cr. 71A). cut cancelled. (\$125-Up)
- 238 Stock Certificate. Unissued remainder. (Cr. 78C). With full indent at left. (\$20-Up)
- 239 \$50. (Cr. 78F). Complete, cut cancelled. (\$30-Up)



- 240 CHARLESTON AND SAVANNAH RR. \$500. 20 year 6% coupon bond by Walker, Evans and Co., Charleston. 1856 to 1876. Edge splits and chinks. (Photo) (\$100-Up)



- 241 SAVANNAH AND CHARLESTON RR CO. \$500. July 1, 1869. Twenty year 7% coupon bond, blue and black by Walker, Evans and Cogswell of Charleston. Coupons 1 through 8 clipped (Photo) (\$100-Up)

OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF  
COUNTERFEIT  
DETECTORS AND LISTINGS

## LABAN HEATH COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

## (POCKET EDITION)

- 242 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight . . . with genuine bank-note designs by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston. Second thousand. 1864. Boston, Dakin, Davies, Metcalf stereotypes and printers. 31 pp., plates 6, 1-5, 7, 8. The cover face is mostly gone at the spine, the edges are rubbed, the internal binding splitting. Complete. (\$100-Up)
- 243 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight . . . 1864 1st Edition, third thousand. Very Fine, binding a bit faded and a trifle loose but intact. 10 plates, 2 loose. (\$75-Up)
- 244 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight . . . 1864 1st Edition, 12th Thousand. Cover worn and damaged, but all 10 plates intact. (\$60-Up)
- 245 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight . . . 1864 1st Edition, 14th Thousand. Cover and all 10 plates solidly intact. (\$100-Up)

HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED  
INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT  
COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT . . .

- 246 1866 2nd Edition. Rebound. 17 plates, including the \$100 Boston and the fractional plate. Very Fine. (\$90-Up)
- 247 1870 Third Edition. Bright green cover solid and just slightly scuffed. Eleven plates, (including the fractional currency), all intact. (\$100-Up)
- 248 1870 Third Edition, brown cover. Cover soiled, damaged and loose, contents intact. Fourteen plates, including the \$10, \$20, \$100 and fractional. (\$75-Up)
- 249 1873 11th Edition. Faded maroon cover. Eleven plates and cover all intact and strong. (\$100-Up)
- 250 1877 15th Edition. Maroon cover and 10 plates all exceptionally bright, binding perfectly solid. (\$125-Up)

HEATH COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS  
(BANKING HOUSE AND COUNTING ROOM EDITIONS)

- 251 1866 2nd Edition. Rebound, ex Libris Harvard University. 12 plates, including the \$100 Boston. Basically sound, though a few pages are weak, and a few chipped about the edges. Front cover Slightly Damaged. (\$125-Up)
- 252 1870 Third Edition. Green cover strong but a trifle scuffed. One plate (the \$10 National) missing, the others intact. (\$100-Up)
- 253 1870. Third banking and counting room edition. All plates cut out, maroon cover loose, scuffed and paint stained. (\$25-Up)
- 254 1873 Fourth Edition. Green cover just a trifle scuffed. Binding and all 11 plates solid. An exceptionally nice copy. (\$150-Up)
- 255 1877 12th Edition. Binding and all 11 plates solid and intact, though the orange cover is severely damaged by water staining. All plates have water staining as well, but not too objectionably. (\$80-Up)
- 256 1877 12th Edition. Maroon cover loose, split and faded. Despite the worn cover, the inner binding and contents are solid, with all 11 plates bright as new. (\$140-Up)



## RARE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR NOTES

- 256A Group of 4 reduced size counterfeit face impressions.  
(\$100-Up)  
*Face impressions of \$10 Fr. 95, \$20 Fr. 125, \$50 Fr. 149, \$2 Fr. 387. All are 8 cm. x 3½ cm., uniface, very crude woodcuts or lithographs, the first 3 in black and green, the last black. Fair to VG, the \$50 with edge nicks & tears.*
- 257 John S. Dye, **Dye's Government Counterfeit Detector** . . . Feb. and May 1894, each 64 pages plus ready reference card. The first fairly solid, the second tape repaired, with the back cover loose. Fascinating reading. (\$60-Up)
- 258 Grant, Bushnell & Co., **The National Counterfeit Detector** . . . Vol. 1, No. 3, Sept. 1907. 80pp. Lightly soiled covers, but binding and contents strong and undamaged. Contains an extensive listing and description of U.S. and Canadian counterfeits. (\$50-Up)
- 259 T. B. Peterson & Brothers, **Peterson's Philadelphia Counterfeit Detector And Bank Note List** . . . Dec. 1862. 34pp. Worn and falling apart due to cheap newsprint used. Last page (and part of Wisconsin listing) missing. Also Thomas Groom, **Willis & Co.'s Bank Note List and Counterfeit Detector** Boston, Oct. 1850. 24pp. Covers damaged and tape repaired, contents loose. 2 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
- 260 George Peyton, **How To Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes** . . . New York, 1856. 45pp. Plus 4 plates by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Original brown cover with trivial cracking and wear at the spine. Binding, contents and plates all solid and intact. Far superior to the copy in our Brookdale sale which fetched \$160. (\$130-Up)
- 261 Stumpf & Steurer, **Underwood's Counterfeit Reporter** . . . Mar.-Apr. 1895. 48pp. Plus reference card. Covers worn and partly loose, contents fine. Extensive counterfeit listing, covering U.S. and Canada. (\$35-Up)
- 262 Thompson Brothers, **Bank Note Descriptive List** . . . 16th Edition, 1862. 96pp. Covers well worn and taped on. Part of one page cut out, with several following pages damaged. Remainder Fine. (\$50-Up)
- 263 J. Thompson, **The Autographical Counterfeit Detector** . . . New York, 1849. 60pp. Front cover detached, some water staining. Contains facsimile signatures of the cashier and president of "Every bank in the United States." Possibly the first edition of this work. Also J. Thompson, **The Bank Note and Commercial Reporter**. June, 1851. 32pp. well worn, with some aging and foxing. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
- 264 Thurston & Co.'s **Counterfeit Mirror And Financial Gazette** . . . Pittsburgh, Nov. 1855. 30pp. Covers a bit foxed and chipped, contents fine. Unknown to Dillistin, and no doubt quite rare. (\$65-Up)
- 265 Wilber & Eastman. **A Treatise on Counterfeit, Altered and Spurious Bank Notes**. . . Poughkeepsie, 1865. 51pp., 4 plates. Covers and binding damaged and loose. Bound with it is a 17pp. article from **Harper's New Monthly Magazine** on the American Bank Note Company, with illustrations. (\$25-Up)
- 266 Hodges' **New Bank Note Safe-Guard** . . . 1858 3rd Edition. 353pp. Wear and splitting about the outer spine. The text from pg. 16 on in Fine condition, all pages before that have been used as a scrapbook. (\$75-Up)
- 267 Hodges' **American Bank Note Safe Guard** . . . 1863 revised edition. 340pp. Spine tastefully reinforced, but overall exceptional in condition and appearance. Covers show minor wear and chips. (\$160-Up)

- 268 Hodges' **American Bank Note Safe Guard**, revised edition, 1862 336 pp. (\$150-Up)  
*The covers are heavily stained, soiled and scuffed. The spine is cracked, torn, and partially glued back in place. A few pages are loose, but the book is complete.*
- 269 John Jay Knox, **United States Notes**. 1st Edition, New York, 1884. Very Fine, including 3 plates of pre-1861 federal issues. Excellent history of U.S. issues to that time. Ex Library, covers a bit worn. (\$50-Up)
- 270 Joseph B. Felt, **An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency**. Boston, 1839. 259pp., 3 plates. Excellent condition, binding tight, with very light foxing on a few pages. Scarce. (\$60-Up)
- 271 Joseph B. Felt. **An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency**. Boston, 1839. Edition without the 3 plates. Nicely rebound. Covers and binding solid, but a bit scuffed, contents fine. (\$30-Up)
- 272 William H. Griffiths, **The Story of the American Bank Note Company** New York, 1959. Perfect condition. An extremely popular work, with numerous top quality intaglio engraved vignettes throughout, typical of the quality one would expect of this institution. (\$90-Up)
- 273 William H. Griffiths, **The Story of the American Bank Note Company**. As last. New. (\$90-Up)
- 274 D. C. Wismer. **New York Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money**. 1931. 196pp. Scarce (\$75-Up)

## TEXAS NATIONAL BANK DATA

- 275 Complete detailed individual bank data for all Texas national banks. Indispensable for the collector of Texas nationals. Reprint. New. (\$75-Up)
- 276 Texas National Bank Data. As above. New. (\$75-Up)

## VIGNETTES

## Group of Vignettes used on U.S. Currency

- 277 Group of six vignettes. Total 6 Pcs. (\$150-Up)  
1) "Victory" as used on Friedberg design #42; 2) "Mortar firing" as used on design numbers 36, 42, and 57b; 3) "De Witt Clinton, as used on design numbers 31a and 32; 4) "Professor Morse" as used on design number 66; 5) "Battle of Lexington" as used on design numbers 110, 115, 120; 6) John Quincy Adams as used on design no. 29. All show some signs of aging, the Morse and Clinton vignettes rather heavily.
- 278 Three vignette proofs. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
"Electricity" by Continental Bank Note Co. N.Y. Plate 198. (Found on City of Lincoln, Neb. \$1 Note.) Indian on horseback. Toppan, Carpenter & Co. N.Y., Phil. and Boston. (Found on the Bank of Red Wing, Minn. \$2 notes.) Duck family. NBNCO. (As on the 33½c note in this sale.)
- 279 Vignette of "Black Diamond." (\$75-Up)  
*A popular vignette, most famous for the face of the 1901 legal tender note, and the back of the series 692 \$1 military payment certificate. On India, die sunk on card, with penciled date May 31, 1901 in border.*

## Miscellaneous Vignettes

- 280 Engraving vignettes of "Launch of the Boat," Columbia, George Washington, Andrew Johnson, Justice, and an untitled vignette of a girl with flowers, and an autographed vignette of W. E. Chandler. Total 7 Pcs. (\$75-Up)  
*4 noticeably aged, the others less so.*



## UNITED STATES WAR OF 1812 NOTES

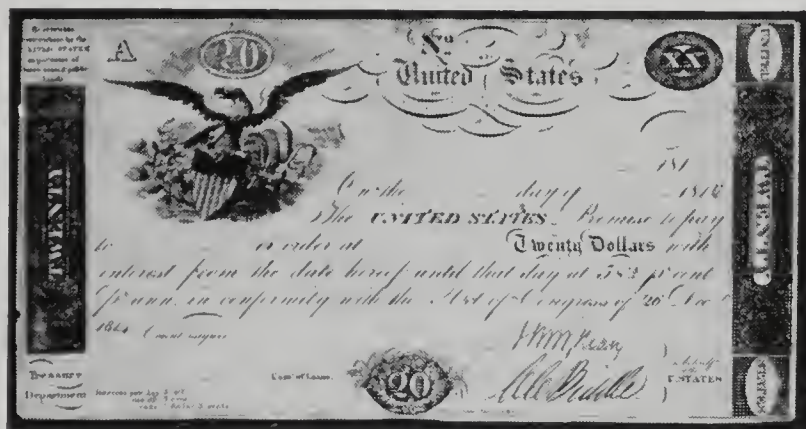
The origin of the United States Government's paper currency goes back not to the Civil War, but to a series of note issues that commenced in the difficulties following the outbreak of a second war with Great Britain in June 1812. Congress' failure to vote internal taxes and to renew the charter of The First Bank of the United States left the United States Treasury dependant upon loans to carry on the war. As bond sales were inadequate due to the opposition of New England, a bill was introduced in the House that, at Secretary Gallatin's suggestion, called for the issue of \$5 million in 5.4 percent treasury notes. This proposal slightly modified, was enacted into law on June 30, 1812, and resulted in the issue of \$100 and \$1000 notes, which did not, perforce, see much use as currency.

Other issues followed on February 25, 1813, and again on March 4, 1813, which were largely used to refund the older issue. By the act of December 26, 1814, the urgent need for more cash in the Treasury resulted in a further authorization for \$7.5 million plus another \$3 million in lieu of the various unsaleable bond issues. These notes were also to be thousand, hundred dollar, and \$20 denominations bearing 5.4 percent interest.

On February 24, 1815, the last act of the series called for the issue of \$25 million to help finish paying the bills for the war. Notes were authorized in amounts of \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20, and \$50 and were denominated small, bore no interest and refundable in 7 percent stock. The large notes, \$100 and up (only the \$100 note was used), were to bear 5.4 percent interest and refundable in 6 percent bonds.

According to the official records of the United States Treasury, only \$41,030 of the September 24, 1814 notes and \$2061 of the small February 24, 1815, are now outstanding. Most of the survivors are unissued, proof, or specimen notes distributed to the banks and customs officers for comparison purposes. Such notes which were used to detect possible counterfeits, were all made by Murray, Draper, Fairman, and Co., and are essentially the only relics we have of the first Federal paper money currency.

### DECEMBER 26, 1814, ISSUE

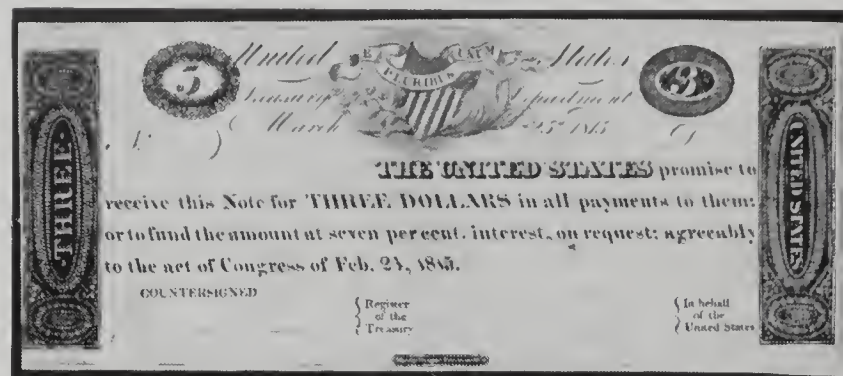


281 \$20. Plate A. Part filled in SPECIMEN. Abt. VF. (Photo) (\$3,000-Up)

The note has three vertical folds and one major horizontal fold together with some other edge folds. There is also some slight soiling at the top and the top left edge is shaved through the border. The note is printed on blue and red silk fiber paper and has two signatures at left, the bottom of which is that of Clement Biddle, George Washington's factor and a signer of Continental era money.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

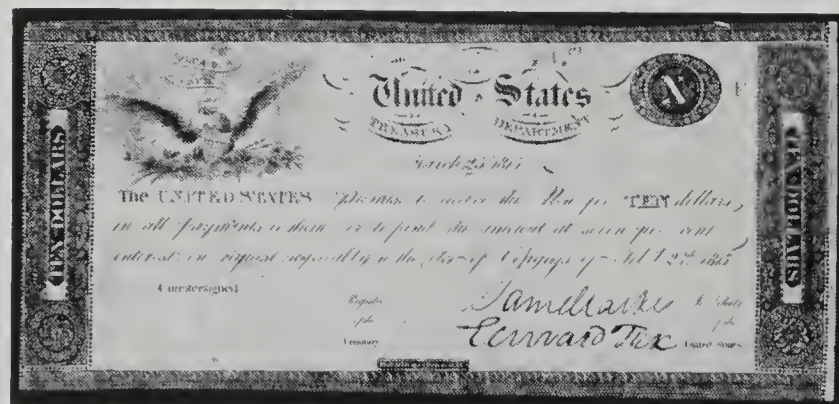
### Small Bills of the Act of February 24, 1815 Only Type of \$3 Notes Issued by the U.S.



282 \$3. Plate D. SPECIMEN Note. AU. (Photo) (\$3,000-Up)

The note is printed on red and blue silk fiber paper and has the lightest trace of edge folding and wrinkling at the right edge. The left border line is also shaved off and there are a few light plate smudges. Still a nice specimen of this denominational rarity.

### First Time Offered by Us



283 \$10. Plate F. SPECIMEN Note. Fine. (Photo) (\$2,500-Up)

Printed on red and blue silk fiber paper with two sample signatures at right. The top and bottom borders are a bit trimmed and there is some edge soiling. This is the first note of this denomination offered, out of the 9 handled by us.

### \$1 LEGAL TENDER ESSAY



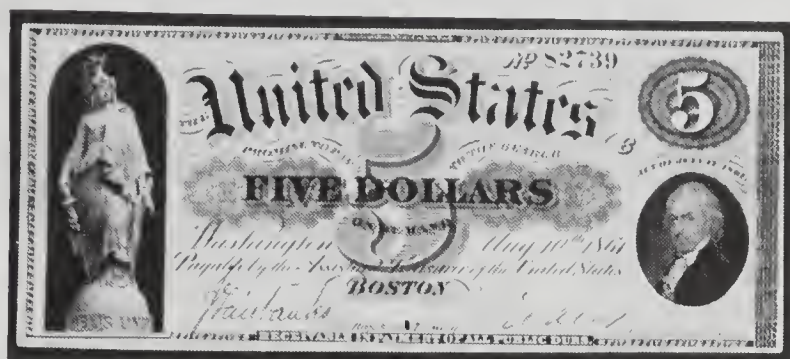
284 Excessively rare Essay for \$1 Legal Tender Note. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

Full rectangular format engraving of John Vanderlyn's painting "The Landing of Columbus." Engraved for the National Currency Bureau, probably by Joseph P. Ourdan. (See Gene Hessler's "U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes," page 44.) One of the most striking and beautiful examples of the work our early engravers were capable of. While numerous examples of this vignette are available in reduced form, normally oval or round, we know of only one other full note-size engraving with a denomination specified. Of the highest importance and rarity, and will no doubt elicit considerable interest and bidding. On thin white India paper, with 6 light yellow areas on the back no doubt from mounting removal.



## DEMAND NOTES

## CHOICE \$5 BOSTON DEMAND NOTE



- 285 \$5. Fr. 3. 1861. Fine to Very Fine. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

A truly exceptional specimen of this rare issue, bright and fairly crisp for the grade with no pin holes, tears or other damage. Top, bottom, and left margins decent. The right margin a bit close but not touching the design. Strong signatures, on an overall very clean and pleasing note. The only note we can find which might exceed it in condition is the Extremely Fine specimen that appeared as lot 7 in the Grinnell sale, 1943.

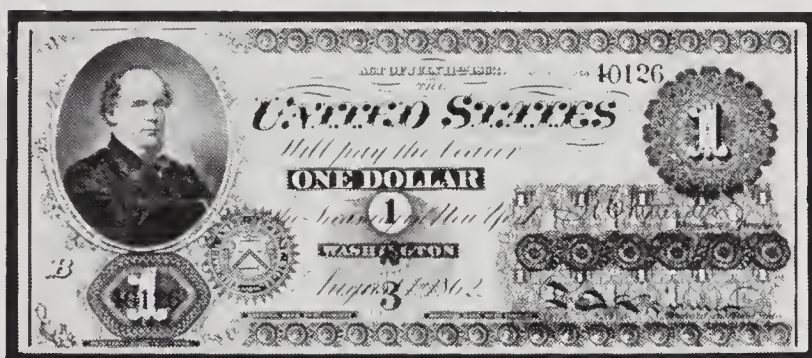
## LEGAL TENDER NOTES

- 286 \$1 Type Set. 5 Pcs. (\$120-Up)

\$1 Fr. 16. 1862. VF; \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. VF; \$1 Fr. 235. 1899. EF; \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. EF; \$1 Fr. 746. 1918. VF. 5 Pcs.

- 287 Set of three legal tender notes. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

\$1. Fr. 16. 1862. Abt. Fine; \$2. Fr. 41a. 1862. Fine; \$5. Fr. 63a. 1863. Abt. Fine. A pleasing early type set, all with even wear, and no distracting amount of dirt. The \$5 has a tiny nick in the top border, and two small edge tears at top and bottom center.



- 288 \$1. Fr. 16. 1862. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

A lovely note with margins just a bit too tight for Gem status.

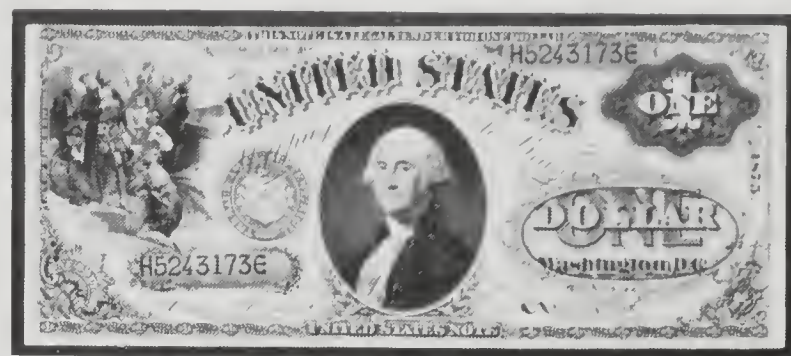


- 289 \$1. Fr. 16. 1862. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Trivial signs of handling, with two bent corners. Still bright and attractive. No. 1827, series 211.

- 290 \$1. Fr. 19. 1874. Extremely Fine. (\$150-Up)

Perfectly centered, but a few vertical folds have been pressed out, as a result the colors are somewhat subdued. SN E2185831.



- 291 \$1. Fr. 20. 1875. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$450-Up)

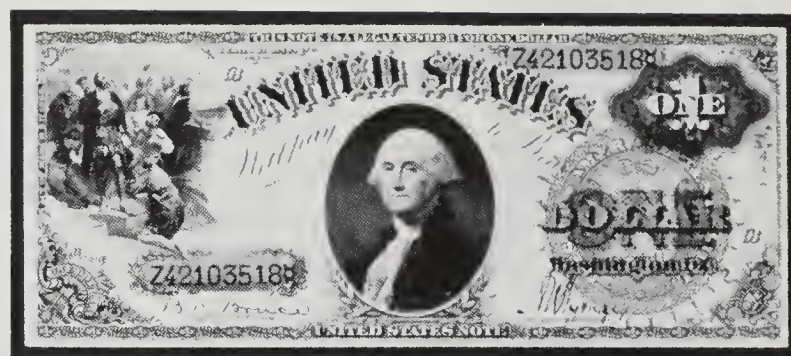
Slight aging signs in the close top margin, paper and ink otherwise bright. No. H5243173.

- 292 \$1. Fr. 26. 1875. Unc. (\$300-Up)

Trimmed into the design at the bottom, with plate #37 in the wide top margin. Otherwise choice. No. K2882280.

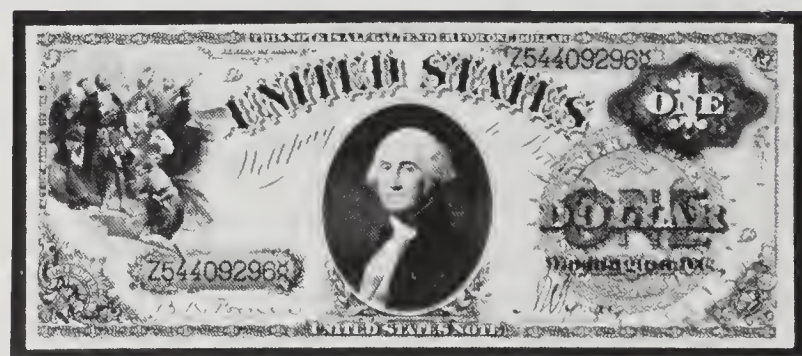
- 293 \$1. Fr. 27. 1878. Choice AU. (\$200-Up)

Well centered on face and back, with the full appearance of a Choice Unc. Close examination reveals signs of a faint center fold, and one or two light corner folds. One pin hole. No. A386200.



- 294 \$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Choice Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Well centered face and back, with bright color and paper. One small pin hole from perfection. No. Z42103518.



- 295 \$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Bright and well centered, with a very faint counting smudge at the right end. Superior to the one in our Brookdale Sale at \$500. No. Z54409296.

- 296 \$1. Fr. 31. 1880. VF. (\$200-Up)

Quarter folded vertically, with one horizontal fold. Still bright, well centered and attractive. No. A2094934.

- 297 \$1. Fr. 34. 1880. Uncirculated. (\$300-Up)

Well centered and bright, with teller handling in the right field. No. A3656163.



- 298 \$1. Fr. 35. 1880. AU. (\$100-Up)

*Bright and crisp with one extremely faint center fold. No. A5758955*

- 299 \$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Unc. (\$200-Up)

*Bright and well centered. Gem but for a light half corner fold in the lower left. No. A111300A*

- 300 Group of legal tender \$1 notes. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

\$1. Fr. 36. 1917; \$1. Fr. 37. 1917; \$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Choice AU. Each note Uncirculated but for a very faint center fold, and a corner fold or two.

#### SCARCE CUT SHEET OF \$1 LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 301 \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Uncirculated. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

*All pieces are choice, bright and crisp, although each has a light counting smudge and counting crease in the upper right corner. Plates A through D, Nos. H46467205-8A.*

- 302 \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. EF. (\$75-Up)

*Bright and crisp, but the bottom edge "dented" as if from a finger carelessly pushed into a holder to retrieve it, tight margins.*

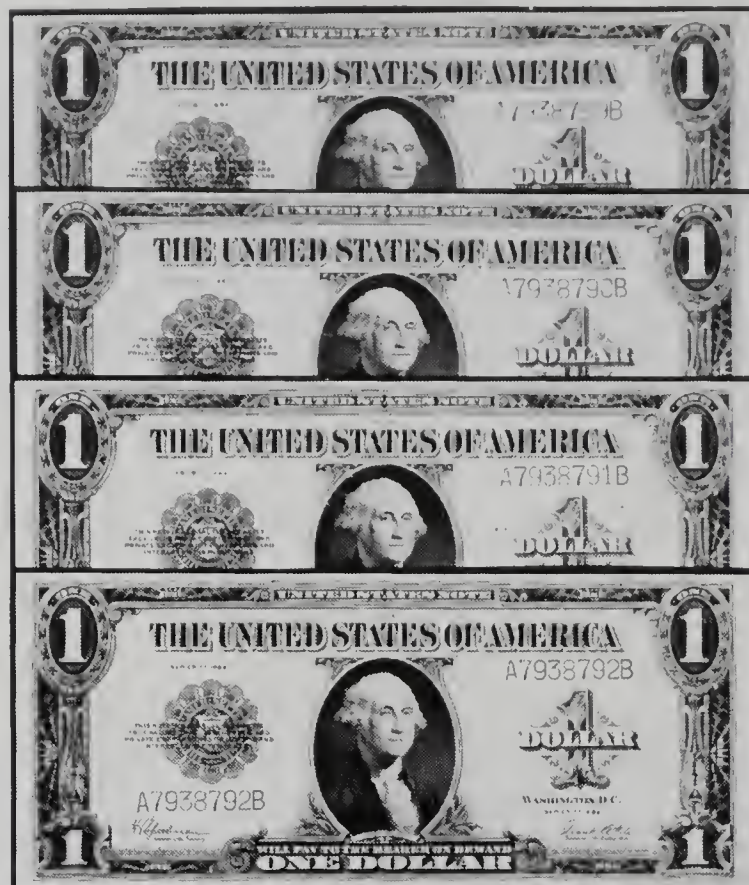
- 303 Group of legal tender notes. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

\$1. Fr. 37. 1917. F-VF; \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. VF.

- 304 \$1. Fr. 39. 1917. AU. (\$75-Up)

*Fully bright and crisp, but has a faint center fold.*

#### CUT SHEET OF 1923 LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 305 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Uncirculated. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

*Four consecutive serial numbers, plate positions A through D, Nos. A7938789-92A. All are bright and choice Uncirculated notes with decent margins, though each has a counting wrinkle in the right field. Far scarcer than, and not to be confused with, the 1923 \$1 Silver Certificates of which numerous cut sheets exist.*

- 306 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. AU. (\$100-Up)

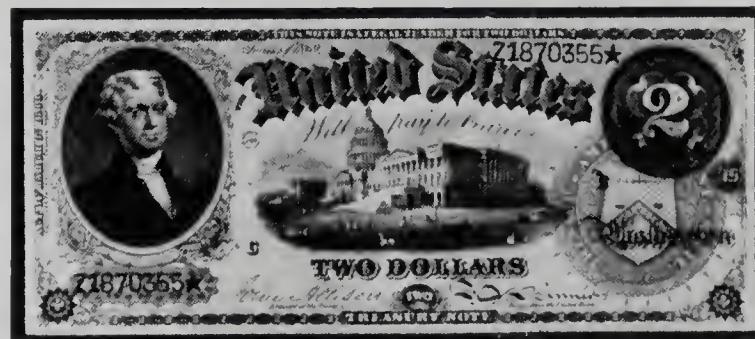
*Closely cut at the bottom, with a trace of an old center fold. No. A27507252B.*

- 307 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. AU. (\$60-Up)

*Appears to be a very choice Unc., but close examination will reveal two faint vertical folds.*

- 308 Pair of Early Legal Tenders. 2 Pcs. (\$140-Up)

\$2. Fr. 41a. 1862. Fine; \$5 Fr. 63. 1863 Fine. Each with some soiling, typical of the grade, and a few pinholes. The \$2 is off center, with a trimmed top border.



- 309 \$2. Fr. 42. 1869. AU. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

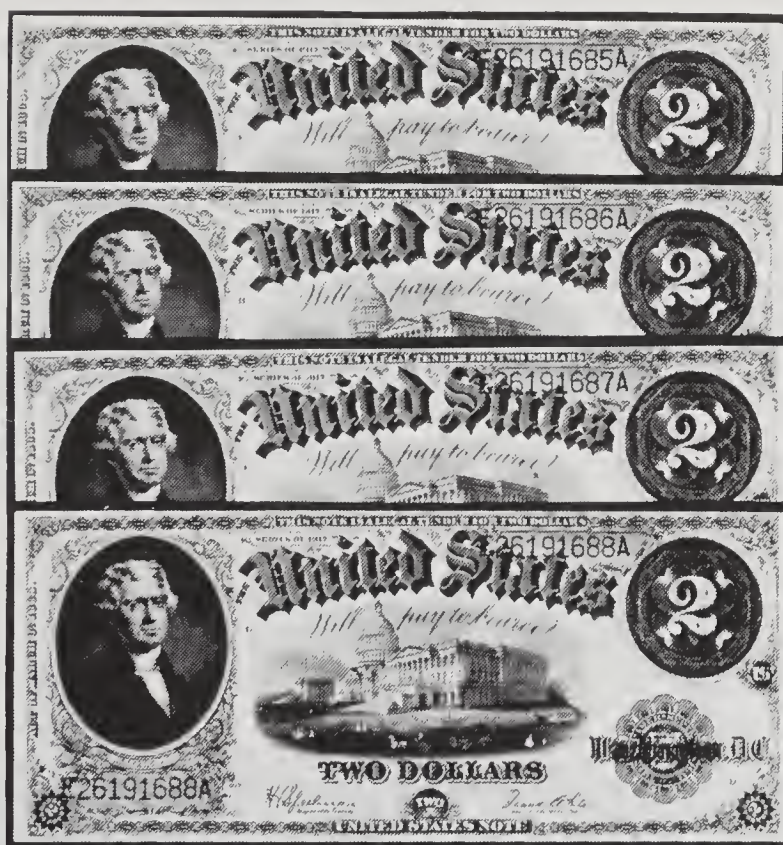
*A very pleasing type note, with all color bright, and nearly perfect centering. Kept from the Uncirculated class by one soft center fold and one or two other light folds, nearly invisible on the face. #Z1870355, Plate C.*





- 310 \$2. Fr. 45. 1875, Series A. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$1,200-Up)  
Crisp and well centered, but the paper and ink are a trifle subdued. Still far above average. No. A810945.
- 311 \$2. Fr. 48. 1878. Unc. (\$350-Up)  
Bottom margin trimmed into design at right, with very faint aging discoloration at the lower left and upper right. Still bright and far above average. No. A3022216.
- 312 \$2. Fr. 51. 1880. Unc. (\$250-Up)  
Well centered, but with a few light aging marks, and slightly rounded corners. No. Z11106448.
- 313 \$2. Fr. 55. 1880. Unc. (\$350-Up)  
Bright and crisp, but has evidence of starching. No. A2141633.
- 314 \$2. Fr. 56. 1880. Unc., processed. (\$200-Up)  
No. A3573452, Plate D.
- 315 \$2. Fr. 57. 1917. Unc. (\$150-Up)  
Top margin cut close, pressed. No. A29609979A.

## RARE CUT SHEET OF 1917 \$2 LEGAL TENDER NOTES

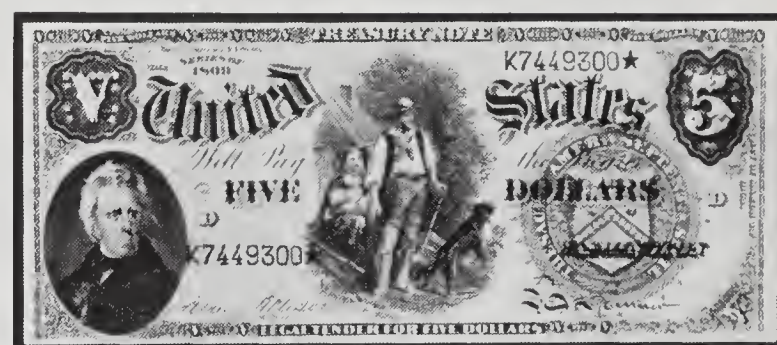


- 316 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Uncirculated. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$750-Up)  
Four consecutive serial numbers, E26191685-88, positions A through D. All are choice crisp Uncirculated notes, each trimmed a bit close on the lower left border. All are in exceptional state of preservation, and a magnificent show piece.
- 317 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$175-Up)  
Bright and clean, with sharp corners and small but even top and bottom margins. No. D53927304A.
- 318 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Uncirculated. (\$150-Up)  
Top and bottom margins both quite tight. No. E15515434A.

- 319 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Unc. (\$125-Up)  
Bottom margin virtually gone, with a small spot in the left margin showing through to the rev. Faint dirt smudge at the right end. No. D28959927A.
- 320 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Unc. (\$125-Up)  
Very tight bottom margin, pressed.
- 321 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Extremely Fine. (\$75-Up)  
Close cut at the bottom, with two faint vertical folds.



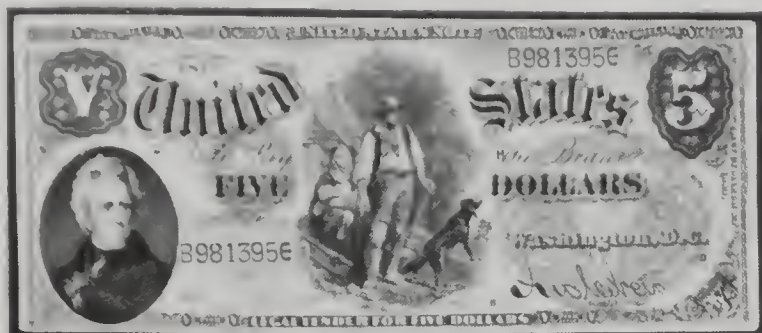
- 322 \$5. Fr. 63. 1863. Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)  
Fully bright and crisp, but cut close at the lower right and upper left. Edge crinkling at the left, with teller handling folds across the upper right. Two or three small spots of paper buckling at the center bottom, where one or two drops of water may have hit it and been allowed to dry. On the plus side, all colors are bright, and the note has never been processed or "helped." No. 24638, Plate B.
- 323 \$5. Fr. 63. 1863. Good. (\$40-Up)  
Tattered edges, but good color, and relatively clean for the grade.
- 324 \$5 Fr. 63a. 1863. VF+. (\$125-Up)  
Pressed, but with good color and margins. Counting smudge at right end. No. 98065.
- 325 \$5. Fr. 63a. 1863. Fine. (\$100-Up)  
Decent margins and good color with only one tiny pinhole. No. 7585, new series.



- 326 \$5. Fr. 64. 1869. Ch. Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)  
A bright, crisp note, superior to most we have seen recently. The red, blue and green colors are vivid.
- 327 \$5. Fr. 64a. 1869. Watermarked "U.S." VF+. (\$175-Up)  
Once had some claims to Extremely Fine, however has been processed with the resulting loss of paper crispness, color and detail. Cut close at the bottom left. Still a rather scarce variety. No. K3557928, Plate D, plate 22 in top margin.
- 328 \$5. Fr. 65. 1875. EF. (\$150-Up)  
Paper slightly aged, note washed and pressed to resemble Uncirculated, with the expected loss of color brightness. No. B1213413.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.





- 329 \$5. Fr. 67. 1875, Series B. Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
Has been flattened, and has rounded corners, and is slightly aged at edges. Cut close at the lower left and upper right. Colors somewhat muted from processing.
- 330 \$5. Fr. 68. 1875. AU. (\$175-Up)  
Closely cut at the bottom right, with faint aging at the right end. Kept from Unc. by a few faint 1/2 folds that have virtually disappeared under expert pressing. Still quite attractive. No. B6853437.
- 331 \$5. Fr. 70. 1880. EF. (\$150-Up)  
Uncirculated but for a light vertical fold through the center and one or two tight corner folds. The paper is dull and there is a bit of light surface dirt on the reverse. Very Scarce note with none of any grade in our Brookdale sale. No. Z97784.
- 332 \$5. Fr. 71. 1880. Uncirculated. (\$250-Up)  
Has been flattened at one time or another, and is slightly off center. Still quite attractive, with no major problems. No. Z8177283.
- 333 \$5. Fr. 72. 1880. Unc. (\$300-Up)  
Has full crispness and color, but rounded corners and soft edges, implying some actual circulation. Some dirt smudging at the right end, and the lower left corner. No. Z16675228.

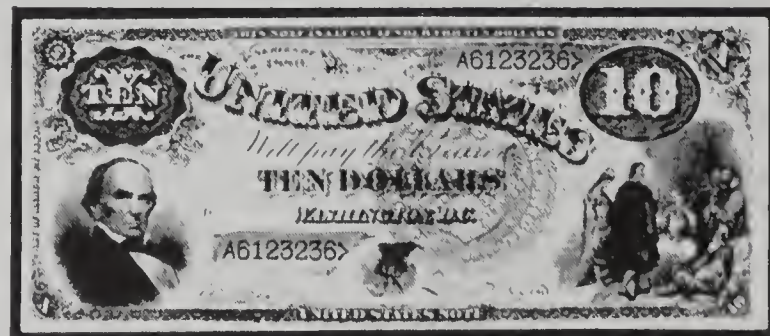
RARE CUT SHEETS OF \$5 LEGAL TENDER  
"WOODCHOPPER NOTES"



- 334 \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. Uncirculated. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$700-Up)  
Four consecutive serial numbers, plate positions A through D, Nos. M16633117-20. All are exceptionally choice Uncirculated pieces, the last three closely trimmed at the top border.



- 335 \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. AU. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
A cut sheet of four consecutive notes plate position A through D. Nos. H73613417-20. Each note with a light center fold, possibly folded when still in sheet form. Each note has very slight border trimming problems, as the sheet was not separated too carefully. Still bright and crisp and a great show piece.
- 336 \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. Unc. (\$160-Up)  
Bright paper and ink, tight top margin, with a teller counting smudge on the right end. No. M48300170.
- 337 \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. Choice AU. (\$125-Up)  
Excellent color and full paper crispness, kept from the Uncirculated class by a soft center fold. A once and future Unc.! No. H93567413.
- 338 \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. Extremely Fine. (\$75-Up)  
Has been very faintly quarter folded vertically, but so processed that the folds are all but impossible to detect. Note retains full vibrant color and a good deal of crispness. Would easily pass for Unc., especially on the face!
- 339 \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. AU, VF+, stained. 2 Pcs. (\$65-Up)  
The AU has grease stains along the bottom border, the VF is quarter folded both ways.
- 340 \$10. Fr. 96. 1869. Abt. VF. (\$200-Up)  
Good margins, but a trifle aged with heavy soiling at the right end both face and back. Pressed, with one pin hole. No. H5132260.



- 341 \$10. Fr. 106. 1880. Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
A trifle dark, pressed long ago. SN A6123236.



## Rare Cut Sheet of "Jackass" Tens



- 342 \$10. Fr. 113. 1880. Unc. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$2,000-Up)  
 Four consecutive notes, Nos. A25457773-6, positions A, B, C, & D. All bright and crisp, with unusually even margins for notes from cut sheets. Would be choice (or closer to Gem) but for a bit of pressing to remove trivial signs of teller handling at the right. Still a stunning display item. 4 Pcs.

## Choice Run of Bison Notes



- 343 \$10. Fr. 114. 1901. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)  
 A lovely example, with just a faint counting smudge in the upper right keeping it from Gem. No. 27780336.



- 344 \$10. Fr. 114. 1901. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$750-Up)  
 Well centered and crisp, with no problems other than a tiny pin hole in the center. Red face tint overprinting could be a trifle brighter. No. 77003594.
- 345 \$10. Fr. 114. 1901. VF. (\$200-Up)  
 Despite several folds, the note retains good body and sharp edges and corners. Good color with a few small pinholes. No. 39706535.
- 346 \$10. Fr. 114. 1901. F-VF, Pressed. (\$100-Up)  
 No. 2550785.



- 347 \$10. Fr. 115. 1901. Unc. (Photo) (\$550-Up)  
 SN A8544107. Well centered and exceptionally bright. Processed, though so skillfully as to be barely discernable.
- 348 \$10. Fr. 117. 1901. Abt. Fine. (\$100-Up)  
 Good honest wear, no pin holes, damage or processing. No. D3972679.
- 349 \$10. Fr. 119. 1901. EF. (\$300-Up)  
 No doubt a very pleasing note, though doctored, with what some young intern thought was a brilliant attempt to replace some of the natural rippling found on Unc. notes. Still reasonably well centered with sharp edges and corners, though not the brightest color. No. E7883653.



- 350 \$10. Fr. 121. 1901. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)  
 The top face margin is a trifle tight at the left, and there are two small clear glue marks on the face. The note is otherwise exceptionally bright and choice, and makes a very attractive type note. No. E24747389.



- 351 \$10. Fr. 121. 1901. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)  
 Bright and sharp. Would be Gem if it hadn't been artificially flattened. Still lovely. No. E27668782.
- 352 \$10. Fr. 121. 1901. VG. (\$60-Up)



- 353 \$10. Fr. 122. 1901. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,200-Up)  
 No. E50812440. Crisp, bright and vivid, with a bottom margin that some might construe as narrow.





- 354 \$10. Fr. 122. 1901. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)  
Bright, with even margins. Choice but for slight hint of counting creasing at the right. No. E48718062.

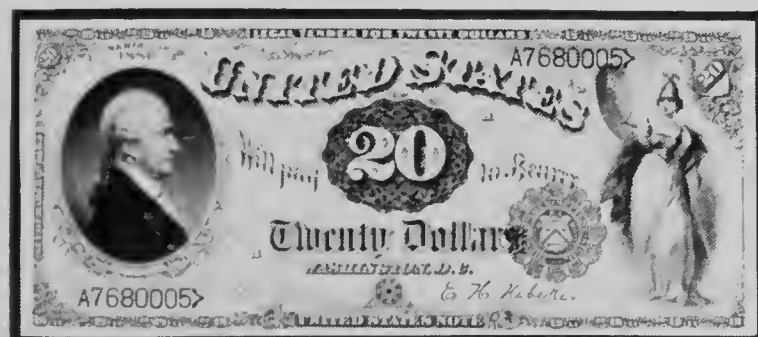
- 355 \$10. Fr. 122. 1901. EF+ (\$325-Up)  
Good margins, color, and nearly full body. One light center fold away from Uncirculated. No. E18557156.

- 356 \$10. Fr. 122. 1901. VF+. (\$275-Up)  
Has three vertical folds which are too sharp to be processed out, therefore no attempt has ever been made. As a result the note retains absolutely full original brightness and color and despite a low grade of only VF+ is actually more pleasing than many Uncirculated examples in existence today. In fact, just lying on a flat surface it appears to be at least several grades higher. No. E23511584.

- 357 \$10. Fr. 123. 1927. VF. (\$275-Up)  
A clean, crisp, bright note, quarter folded both ways although its few folds have been pressed out. SN A82809B.

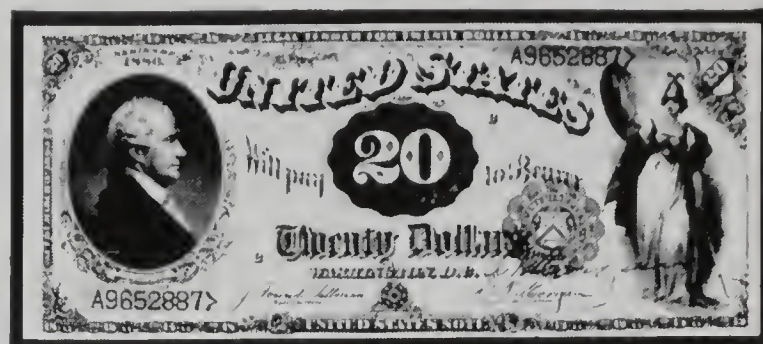


- 358 \$20. Fr. 125. 1862. VG+. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
SN 35975, Plate C. Typical even wear for the grade, with a few tiny pinholes and some soiling at the right end. Walter Breen, in "Paper Money" #67 (1977) states "Exceedingly rare" and mentions the existence of only two. We know of only 1/2 a dozen or so, no high grade. Contrast this to Fr. #126, of which two long runs of Unc's exist!

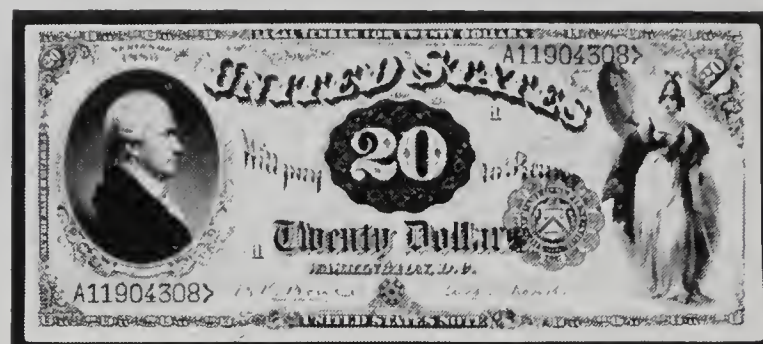


- 359 \$20. Fr. 140. 1880. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$850-Up)  
Actually a choice uncirculated note from a hoard of consecutive Unc.'s. Unfortunately someone has foolishly "Helped" it by pressing out trivial teller counting signs. Nevertheless a bright Unc. note with superb margins and color. No. A7680005.

## Rare Autographed \$20 Legal Tender Note

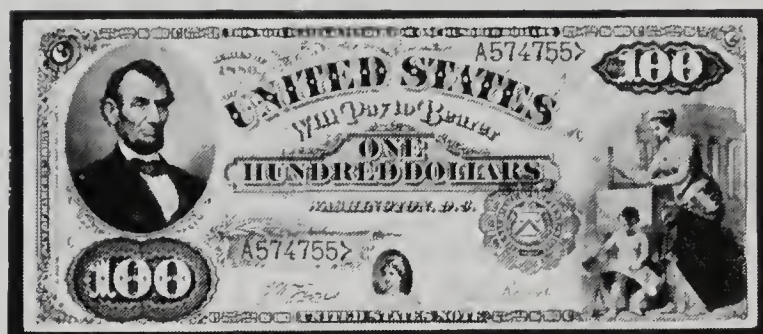


- 360 \$20. Fr. 141. 1880. Gem Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$1,200-Up)  
A flawless, bright, Unc. note, autographed by D. N. Morgan above his engraved signature. A prize for interest as well as condition!



- 361 \$20. Fr. 142. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$900-Up)  
A beautiful bright type note, never tampered with, the top margin is just a bit too narrow for the gem classification and there is wrinkling at the center.

## RARE \$100 LEGAL TENDER



- 362 \$100. Fr. 181. 1880. Fine+. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)  
A very rare note, showing slightly more circulation than the specimen in our Brookdale sale, but with only three or four tiny pin holes, and no other damage. Excellent margins and color, with a slight area of handling dirt due to the way the note was folded and carried in a wallet at one time. A very pleasing type note. No. A574755.

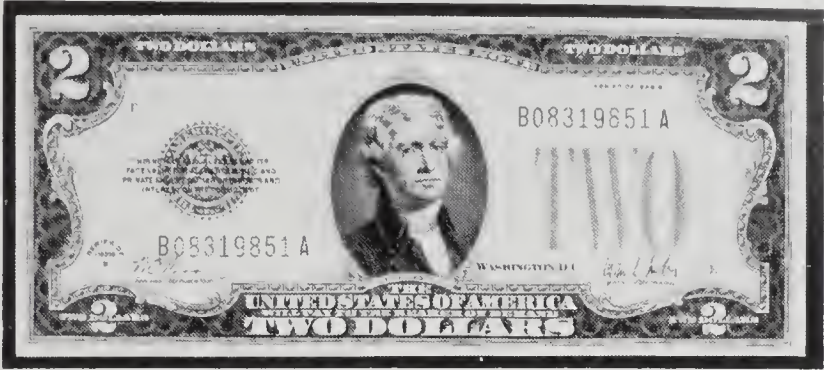
## Small Size

- 363 \$1 L.T. 1928. Choice Unc. (\$85-Up)  
A lovely original note, very close to gem.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



Set of \$2 Legal Tender Notes



- 364 \$2 L.T. 1928 thru 1928G, 1953 thru 1953C, 1963, 1963A. AU-  
Unc. 14 Pcs. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
*The 1928F and 1953B have minor counting creases, and the 1963's are AU. However, the rest are AU, Unc. The important 1928A and 1928B are both well centered, bright Unc. notes.*

- 365 \$2 L.T. 1963. Unc.16 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

SET OF \$5 LEGAL TENDER NOTES

- 366 \$5 L.T.. 1928 Through 1928F, 1953-1953C, 1963. (12 Pcs).  
Unc. (\$300-Up)  
*Most are choice; the 1963 has a center fold.*

LOVELY GROUP

- 367 \$5. L.T. 1953B. Unc. 94 Pcs. (\$600.-Up)  
(\$470 Face).

END OF FIRST SESSION



# PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

## SESSION II

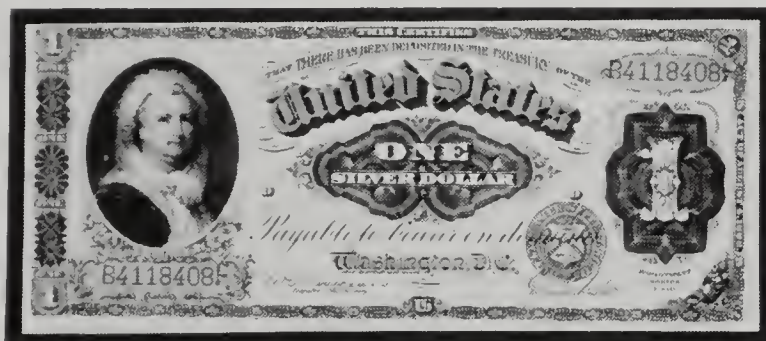
LOTS 368 - 890

SATURDAY, JUNE 7, 1980

7:00 P.M. SHARP

HOLIDAY INN - RIVERMONT  
200 W. Georgia St.  
Memphis, Tenn. 38103  
(The Rivermont Club — 2nd Floor)

### SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 368 \$1. Fr. 215. 1886. Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

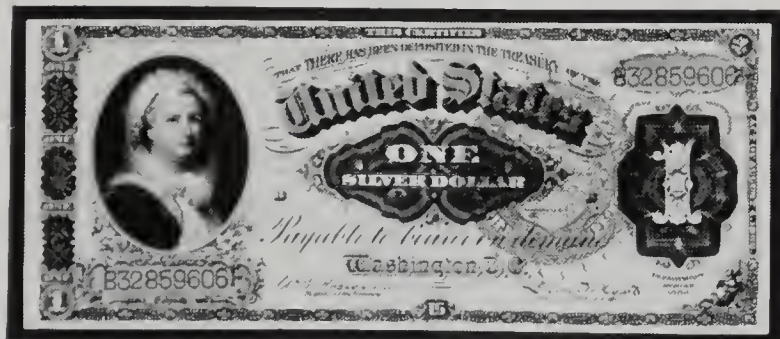
Off center, very close at top left, with a faint pinch fold near the bottom center, not touching the edge. Not as bright as some, but never-the-less quite pleasing in appearance. No. B4118708.

- 369 \$1. Fr. 215. 1886. EF. (\$300-Up)

A choice full-bodied note, with good color, centering, and brightness. Kept from Uncirculated by one light center fold and some teller handling at the right. Attractive low serial number B20.

- 370 \$1. Fr. 215. 1886. VF+. (\$175-Up)

Full body, edges, etc. of an Uncirculated note. However, has too numerous folds for a higher grade. Good color and margins. No. B5543059.



- 371 \$1. Fr. 217. 1886. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

No. B32859606. Crisp, bright, vivid, well margined with a possible teller's smudge in the upper right corner.

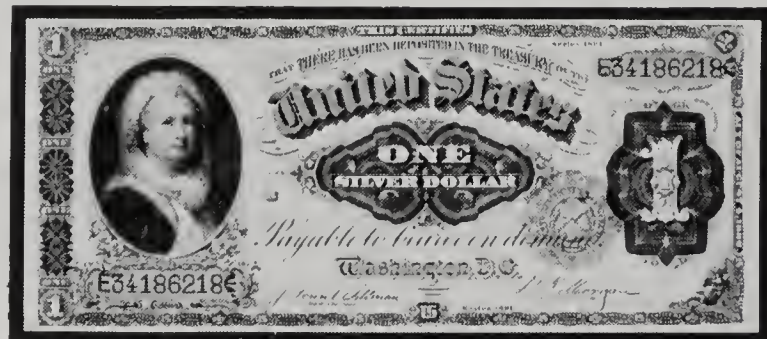


- 372 \$1. Fr. 217. 1886. Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Cut close at the upper right, with some dirt at the right end. Bright, although the edges and corners are not razor sharp. No. B27733364.

- 373 \$1. Fr. 217. 1886. VG. (\$40-Up)

Wear and soiling typical of the grade, but no pinholes or edge damage.



- 374 \$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Bright and well centered, though expertly processed, possibly to hide a teller counting crease. SN E34186218.

- 375 \$1. Fr. 223. 1891. EF. (\$125-Up)

Reasonably good margins, with the full appearance of an Uncirculated note. Close examination will reveal three light vertical folds. Might very well pass for Unc., and no doubt has. No. E55312497.

- 376 \$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Very Fine+. (\$80-Up)

Reasonably well centered, though with 8 or 10 small pin holes.

- 377 Scarce Educational Set. 3 Pcs. (\$600-Up)

\$1. Fr. 224. 1896 Fine.; \$2 Fr. 248. 1896. VF.; \$5 Fr. 268. 1896. F-VF. All have excellent margins, with no pinholes. The \$2 has been washed. With the price of gem Unc. Sets nearing the Gross National Product, this is a very attractive and affordable set.

- 378 A Circulated Educational Set. 3 Pcs. (\$500-Up)

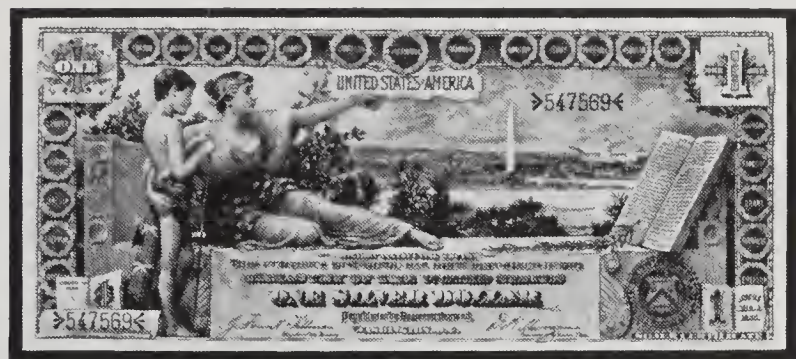
\$1. Fr. 225. VG.; \$2. Fr. 248. F-VF; \$5. Fr. 270. VG. The \$2 looks from the face to be a Choice EF or better, but the back shows some minor ink loss and dirt about a very heavy horizontal center fold. The \$5 has been washed, leaving white streaks about the horizontal and vertical folds. One fold splitting at top center.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.





- 379 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)  
No. 687556 with nice margins.



- 380 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)  
A beautiful note with outstanding margins and color. No. 547569.



- 381 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)  
Exceptionally bright and well centered, but with one or two soft pinch folds in the center, not breaking the fiber or even reaching the edges. No. 448763.
- 382 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. EF. (\$250-Up)  
A very bright, crisp note, with excellent margins and three very light vertical folds, visible when viewed at the right angle.
- 383 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. VF+. (\$200-Up)  
A very choice, bright and crisp note, with sharp edges and corners. Lightly quarter folded vertically, otherwise Uncirculated. Very nicely centered. No. 22728828.
- 384 \$1. Fr. 226. 1899. Choice Uncirculated. (\$200-Up)  
Fully bright and crisp, and well centered. Virtually in the Gem category. No. 5630.
- 385 \$1. Fr. 226-a. 1899. Choice Uncirculated. (\$200-Up)  
A beautiful note, kept from the Gem category by a slightly close bottom left margin. No. D58426094.
- 386 \$1. Fr. 226-a. 1899. Uncirculated. (\$175-Up)  
Well centered and bright, choice or even Gem but for a slight edge knock in the top center margin. No. B33028024.
- 387 Black Eagle Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
\$1. Fr. 226a. 1899. Extremely Fine; \$1. Fr. 231. 1899. Very Fine. The scarce Napier and Thompson signature note has good, even wear, with no pin holes, close margins or other problems.

## SCARCE CUT SHEET OF 1899 SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 388 \$1. Fr. 228. 1899. Uncirculated. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
Four consecutive serial numbers (T46027461-4), plate position A through D. A magnificent sheet, with each note individually grading Choice to Gem Unc. Rarely, if ever, found this nice.

## RARE AUTOGRAPHED STAR NOTE



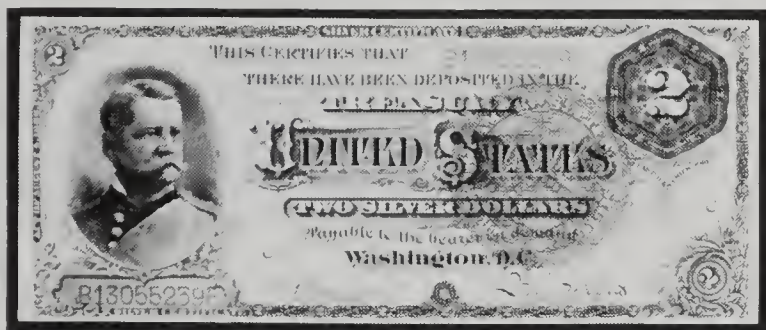
- 389 \$1. Fr. 229. 1899. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
SN \*538139B. Very choice note, autographed vertically across the face "Lee McClung, Treasurer of the United States." One of very few star notes ever reported with courtesy autographs of Treasury officials. From the Crosswhite Collection, sold by New Netherlands in 1954.
- 390 \$1. Fr. 232. 1899. Choice AU. (\$100-Up)  
Would be Gem Uncirculated, but for a very faint soft center fold. Has the superb sharp crackle that one never hears except on perfect, unprocessed notes such as this.
- 391 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Unc. (\$150-Up)  
Only very faint teller handling at the right end keeps this from the gem category. Desirable low serial number B37A!
- 392 \$1. Fr. 235. 1899. Unc. (\$150-Up)  
Top margin very tight, particularly at right. No. E96254235.
- 393 \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Uncirculated. (\$175-Up)  
Bright and crackling crisp, with one soft teller counting fold at the lower right. No. M10645622A.
- 394 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923; \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Uncirculated. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)



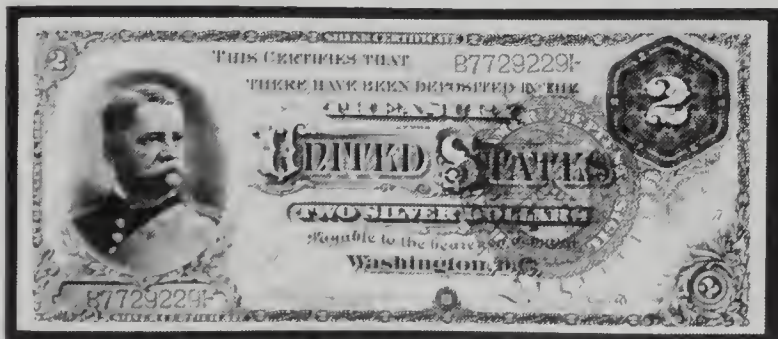
## CUT SHEET OF 1923 SILVER CERTIFICATES



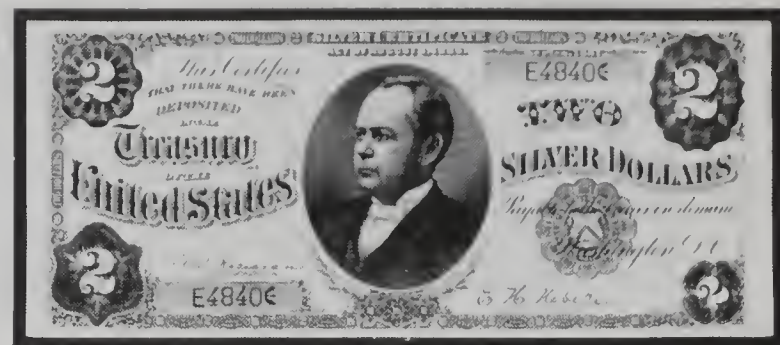
- 395 \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Uncirculated. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
*Four Choice Uncirculated notes, plate positions A through D. All exceptionally bright and crisp, though the last note has a close bottom margin. Certainly far above average and far scarcer than the Speelman and White signature combination.*
- 396 \$1 Fr. 238 Uncirculated. 4 Pcs. (\$225-Up)  
 Nos. A75038882E-85E. Each with teller handling smudges at the right end.
- 397 \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Uncirculated. 5 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
*Teller handling traces and smudges in top right corner. 4 of the notes in sequence, complete plate set, but not a reconstructed sheet.*



- 398 \$2. Fr. 242. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,250-Up)  
*A lovely note, exceptionally bright and fresh. Would be a Gem if the back were centered a bit better. Superb! No. B13055239.*



- 399 \$2. Fr. 242. 1886. Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
*Crisp, with decent margins, however, there are a pair of staple holes in the upper left portion of the note. The upper right corner is a bit soft.*



- 400 \$2. Fr. 245. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)  
*A delightful, pristine note with absolutely perfect margins, centering, paper and color. Kept from perfection by a faint teller counting crease in one corner. No. E4840. Popular portrait of William Windom, Secretary of the Treasury 1881-1884 and 1889-1891, and the highest ranking official ever to drop dead during dinner at Delmonico's!*

## LOVELY EDUCATIONAL TWO



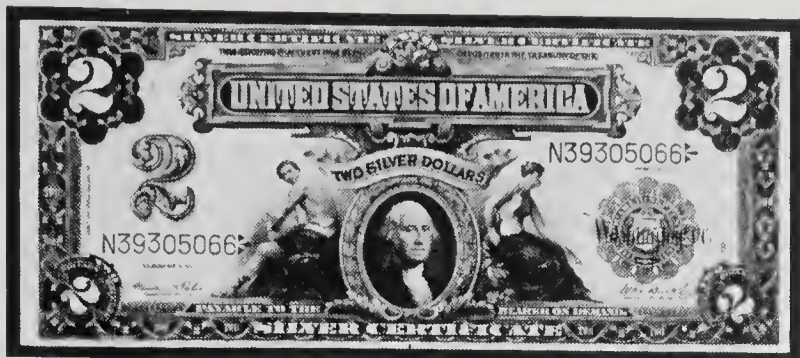
- 401 \$2. Fr. 247. 1896. Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)  
*Excellent margins, but washed and pressed, the paper losing some of its brilliance and snap. The corners and edges are all still sharp. No. 8715310.*
- 402 \$2. Fr. 248. 1896. Good. (\$80-Up)  
*Curiously peppered with about 2 dozen small, regularly spaced pinholes.*
- 403 \$2. Fr. 253. 1899. Choice AU. (\$200-Up)  
*An exceptionally bright, crisp, well centered note. Would be gem Unc. but for a nearly invisible centerfold. Far nicer than most Unc's. No. K16683066.*

## RARE CUT SHEET OF \$2 SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 404 \$2. Fr. 255. 1899. Uncirculated. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)  
*Four consecutive serial numbers (M49548521-4), plate positions A through D. An outstanding sheet, each note grading Choice Uncirculated or better. Not a single note has a single bent corner, counting crease, pin hole, or any other defect whatsoever. Average centering. Superb!*





- 405 \$2. Fr. 256. 1899. Choice Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$500-Up)  
A very choice vivid crisp note, would be Gem if the top face margin were just a trifle wider. No. N39305066.

- 406 \$5. Fr. 261. 1886. VF. (\$300-Up)  
Near perfect centering and margins. Deftly processed, with a faint yellow stain on the lower right face. The important "Silver Dollar Reverse" is bright. No. B18796141.

- 407 \$5. Fr. 261. 1886. Fine. (\$200-Up)  
Though the paper is a bit dark, the deep green silver dollar reverse is bright and pleasing. Ex Rothert, lot 1565. No. B15397051.

## SUPERB \$5 EDUCATIONAL



- 408 \$5. Fr. 269. 1896. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$4,000-Up)  
An exceptional note, with sharp edges and corners and decent though not perfect centering. The right end has traces of teller handling, but the note has full original crispness, and has never been tampered with.



- 409 \$5. Fr. 269. 1896. Unc. (Photo) (\$4,000-Up)  
Pressed long ago, but so deftly that it retains all the look and feel of a Gem Unc. note, and must be seen to be appreciated. Superb! No. 18193774.

- 410 \$5. Fr. 269. 1869. Abt. VF. (\$200-Up)  
Four vertical folds and one horizontal fold, all somewhat heavy. Decent margins and edges, with no pin holes or damage, but the paper is aging and there is some soiling. No. 23830351.

- 411 \$5. Fr. 269. 1896. Abt. VG. (\$100-Up)  
Has a few tiny pinholes and a bit of dirt at the right end, and there is surface splitting along the main folds.

- 412 \$5. Fr. 270. 1896. G-VG. (\$75-Up)  
Excellent margins, but a substantial area of the face engraving at right is missing from careless tape removal.



- 413 \$5. Fr. 271. 1899. Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)  
Pressed, as can be felt but not seen, as the note retains full brilliance of color on both ink and paper. No. 65356125.

- 414 \$5. Fr. 277. 1899. EF. (\$200-Up)  
No. M8247586. There are two light vertical folds just barely discernable on the back. The face, with the exception of a teller smudge at right, looks pristine.

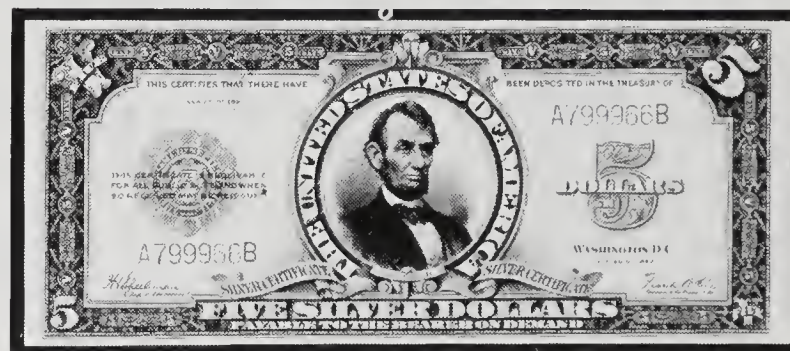


- 415 \$5. Fr. 278. 1899. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$900-Up)  
A lovely note, well centered face and back. No. M73359738.

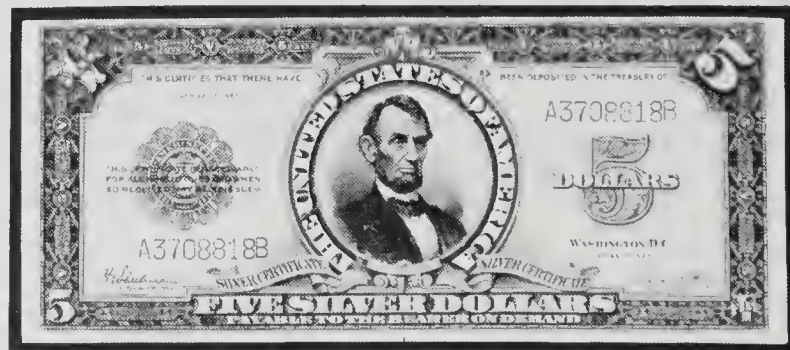
- 416 \$5. Fr. 279. 1899. VF+. (\$125-Up)  
A bright, clean note that appears at first glance to be a Choice Unc, but which has 3 vertical folds. No. M97402176.

- 417 \$5. Fr. 280. 1899. VF, washed. (\$100-Up)

## CHOICE "PORTHOLE" NOTES

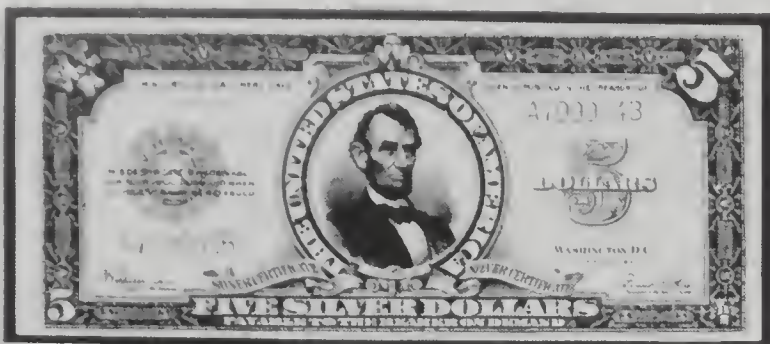


- 418 \$5. Fr. 282. 1923. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,300-Up)  
No. A799966B with a hint of teller smudge in the right edge.

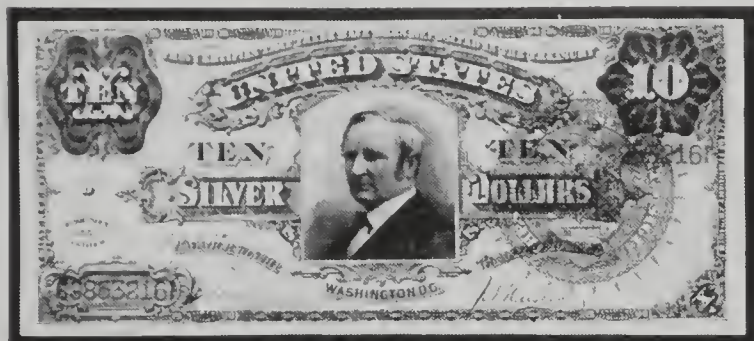


- 419 \$5. Fr. 282. 1923. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$900-Up)  
A bright, vivid, crackling crisp note, never pressed or "helped." Would be choice or gem but for a bit of teller handling at the upper right end, and a tight top face margin. No. A3708818B.

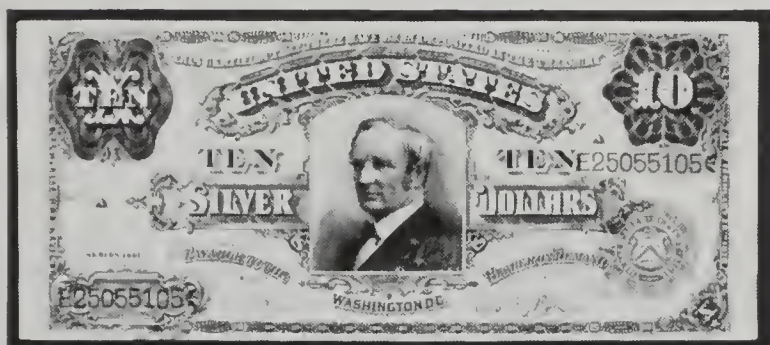




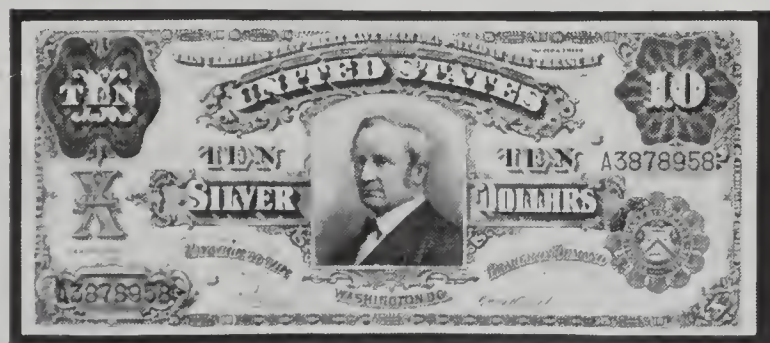
- 420 \$5. Fr. 282. 1923. Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)  
 Bottom margin a bit tight at the left, with one or two light pinch folds, not touching the edge. No. A79904B.



- 421 \$10. Fr. 294. 1886. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)  
 No. B9853216. Crisp and vivid with the ubiquitous paper darkening for these notes and a possible bent corner tip in the upper right corner.



- 422 \$10. Fr. 300. 1891. AU. (Photo) (\$450-Up)  
 Bright and well centered, with four central pin holes, and a few light glue spots on the face. No. E25055105.



- 423 \$10. Fr. 302. 1908. EF. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
 Bright, crisp, and well centered, with two light paper folds through the portrait as made. Has a couple of corner folds and a couple of light central pinch folds. Has the full look and feel of a Choice Unc. No. A3878958.

- 424 \$10. Fr. 302. 1908. Abt. VF. (\$150-Up)  
 Moderate soiling, face and back, with good margins and color. No. A902493



- 425 \$10. Fr. 303. 1908. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
 No. B1705294. There is a vertical fold just to the left of the center, the note being otherwise crisp, bright and vivid.



- 426 \$20. Fr. 321. 1891. Ch. Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)  
 No. H1441273. Crisp, bright and vivid with a hint of paper wrinkling at the right.

## LARGE SIZE GROUPS

- 427 Group of \$1 Silver Certificates. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)  
 \$1. Fr. 218. 1886. Poor; \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. AU; \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Extremely Fine.
- 428 Pair of Silver Certificates. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)  
 \$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Fine + soiled; \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Choice Unc.
- 429 Pair of Silver Certificates including a black eagle star note. 2 Pcs. (\$80-Up)  
 \$1. Fr. 234. 1899. Fine. \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Unc. The star note is SN12701573B.
- 430 Mixed \$1 Silver Certificates. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)  
 \$1. Fr. 236, Fr. 238. VF.
- 431 Group of Silver Certificates. 6 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. VG-VF (5); \$2. Fr. 251. 1899. VF.

## SMALL SIZE

- 432 Group of U.S. Silver Certificates. 116 Pcs. (\$150-Up)  
 \$1. 1928A (2). \$1. 1934 (3). \$1. 1935. (5) \$1. 1935A (25). \$1. 1935B (66)  
 \$1. 1935C (3). \$1. 1935E (5). \$1. 1935F (1). \$1. 1957 (4). \$1. 1957A (5)  
 \$1. Fr. 2300. Hawaii. VF (2). \$1. Fr. 2306. North Africa. Fine (5)



## COMPLETE COLLECTION OF SMALL SIZE \$1 SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 433 \$1 S.C. 1928 through 1957B. 21 Pcs. EF+ to Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)

A superb collection of all series, including both varieties of the 1935D and 1935G. The 1928E has one light centerfold. Nearly all the rest are Unc. to Choice Unc., including choice examples of the 1928D. A few common notes show some handling.

## RARE SET OF FORWARD &amp; REVERSE CHANGE OVER PAIRS

- 434 \$1. S.C. 1928. (2); \$1. S.C. 1928a. (2); Choice Uncirculated, 4 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

A scarce progressive changeover pair 1928-1928a with consecutive forward serial numbers (H98173554A, H98173555A), together with a regressive pair of the same two series, 1928-1928A with consecutive backwards serial numbers (H98173561A, H98173560A). A rare chance to acquire both types of changeover pairs on the same series.

## CHOICE PAIR OF "R" &amp; "S" NOTES

- 435 \$1. S.C. 1935A "R" Unc. and "S" AU. 2 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

The "R" note is choice, the "S" note choice but for a soft center fold.

- 436 \$1. 1935A "Hawaii." Unc. 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

Four notes, not consecutive, but within a range of 103. One with a tight top margin, the others choice.

## PAIR OF HAWAII AND NO. AFRICA NOTES

- 437 \$1 S.C. 1935A Hawaii; \$1 S.C. 1935A No. Africa. Ch. Unc. and Abt. Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

- 438 \$1 S.C. 1935A No. Africa (2 Pcs). Unc. (\$50-Up)

Slightly off center, but otherwise Choice. Consecutive numbers.

## CHOICE GROUP OF EMERGENCY NOTES

- 439 \$1. 1935a. Hawaii (2), and North Africa. Uncirculated. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

All three are choice, with decent margins.

## COLLECTION OF EMERGENCY NOTES

- 440 \$1 S.C. 1935A Hawaii. Choice Unc.; \$1 S.C. 1935A, \$5 S.C. 1934A, and \$10 S.C. 1934A. No. Africa, all AU. 4 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

## ORIGINAL PACK OF \$1 SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 441 \$1. 1935A. Unc. 100 Pcs. (\$130-Up)

Original pack of 100 Unc. notes with consecutive serial numbers, banded into two packs of 50. All average to Gem Unc., virtually all well centered.

## SUPERB UNCUT SHEET OF 1935 SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 442 \$1. S.C. 1935A. Uncut sheet of 12. Choice Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$1,200-Up)

Beautiful sheet, with good margins. The upper right note shows a slight counting smudge, and the lower right note shows a faint counting crinkle in the center. Otherwise an absolutely flawless sheet. Serial numbers V43129153A through V43129164A are higher than any serial numbers listed for these sheets in O'Donnell. Included with the sheet is the original treasury package it was mailed in, postmarked Aug. 7, 1945, with seven light blue treasury seals pasted on the back.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.





## SUPERB UNCUT SHEET OF SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 443 \$1. S.C. 1935D narrow. Uncut sheet of 12. Choice Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

*A superb flawless sheet, as bright and fresh as the day it was printed. Included with it is the original government package in which it was mailed, post-marked November 3, 1952, with seven light blue treasury seals pasted on the back.*

## MISMATCHED SERIAL NUMBERS

- 444 \$1. S.C. 1957B. Gem Unc. (\$50-Up)

*The most famous of the mismatched serial number notes - U37/U47. Maybe not the rarest error, but in unsurpassable, flawless, pristine condition!*

## GROUP OF \$5 SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 445 \$5. 1934. 9 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

*Nine notes, AU (1), Unc. (6), and Gem Unc. (2).*

- 446 \$5. S.C. 1934A. 6 Pcs. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)

*A choice group, with consecutive serial numbers, one piece with a little black ink smudging on the back as made.*

## SET OF \$5 SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 447 \$5 S.C. 1934, 1934A, 1934B, 1934C, 1934D, 1953, 1953A, 1953B, 8 Pcs. EF-Unc. (\$125-Up)

*The 1934A, 1934D, and 1953 and EF-AU, the others Unc. to Choice Unc.*

## SET OF \$10 SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 448 \$10 S.C. 1934, 1934A, 1934B, 1934C, 1934D, 1953, 1953A, 1953B. 8 Pcs. AU-Unc. (\$300-Up)

*The 1934B is AU, with a light center center fold and a close bottom margin, and the 1934 is AU. The rest are Unc.*

- 449 \$10. 1934. S.C. Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$45-Up)

*Three notes, all Choice, one a trifle close at the bottom.*

- 450 \$20. Fr. 2304. 1934. Hawaii Fine-VF. \$10. Fr. 2309. 1934A. No. Africa VF, quarterfolded both ways. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

## GROUP OF INTERESTING SMALL SIZE NOTES

- 451 An interesting lot consisting of: \$1 1935A. "R" experimental note. Fine, washed; \$1. 1935A. "Hawaii." EF, quarter folded; \$5. 1934A. "Hawaii." VF; \$5. 1950C. FRN. Autographed by Eva Adams, Director of the Mint. Gem Unc. Total 4 Pcs. (\$30-Up)

## GROUP OF ERROR FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 452 Interesting lot of 4 notes. (\$25-Up)

*A) \$1. 1969D with one wide and several narrow gutter folds on face and back, and the back far off center, Unc; B) \$5. 1963A with the back lightly printed, Unc; C) \$5. 1974 with a black smudge at the top down to the green treasury seal at right, Unc.; D) \$10. 1969 with a gutter fold down the center through Hamilton. Unc., 4 Pcs.*

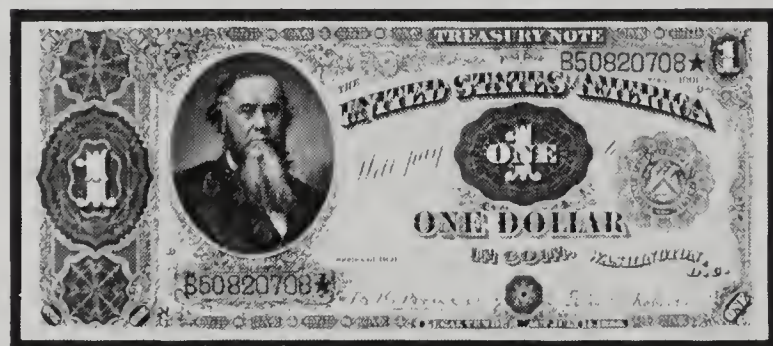
## TRIO OF MAJOR ERRORS

- 453 \$1 FRN 1974. Seals and serial numbers inverted. Phila. district; \$1 FRN 1974. Both overprints missing; \$1 S.C. 1957B. Mismatched serial numbers U37/U47. All Choice Uncirculated, and exceptional examples of these popular errors. 3 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

## GROUP OF SMALL SIZE ERRORS

- 454 \$1 S.C. 1935D. Partial (10%) offset impression of the face across the top of the back; \$1 FRN 1974. Full 100% offset of the face on the back; \$1 S.C. 1935E Back misaligned too low; \$10 FRN 1974. Both overprintings far to the right. 4 Pcs. (\$40-Up)

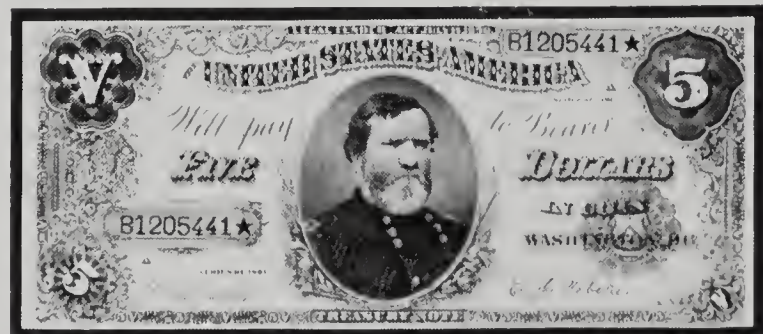
## TREASURY OR COIN NOTES



- 455 \$1. Fr. 352. 1891. Choice Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

*Exceptionally vivid and crisp, with no problems whatsoever. The bottom face margin is just a bit wider than the top margin, a perfect Gem in all other respects.*

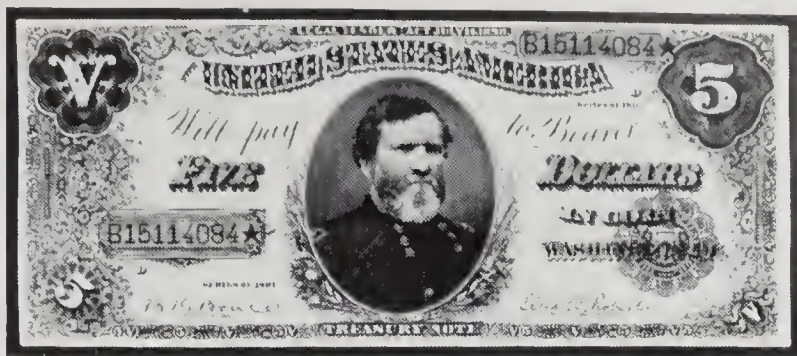
- 456 \$1 Fr. 352. 1891. G-VG. A few small pinholes, typical of the grade. (\$30-Up)



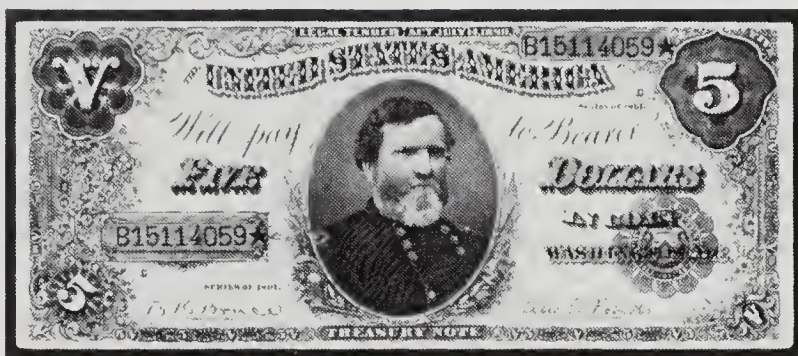
- 457 \$5. Fr. 362. 1891. AU. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

*Bright and crisp, with sharp edges and corners and decent margins. One very light, barely discernable center fold keeps this from the Choice Uncirculated class.*





- 458 \$5. Fr. 364. 1891. Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)  
Bright and choice, though a light counting crease has been pressed out. Well centered with no pinholes or other problems.



- 459 \$5. Fr. 364. 1891. Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)  
Slightly rubbed corners, with light teller handling at upper left corner and at the right end. Still bright and well centered.

#### SUPERB \$10 COIN NOTE



- 460 \$10. Fr. 367, 1890 Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$2,000-Up)  
A lovely example with excellent color and margins. Possibly pressed long ago, though it remains as bright as the day it was printed.

#### FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 461 \$1. Fr. 708. 1918. AU; \$1. Fr. 722. EF-AU. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
The Boston note bright and well centered, with a barely discernable center fold. The Chicago note not quite as bright, and pressed to resemble Unc.

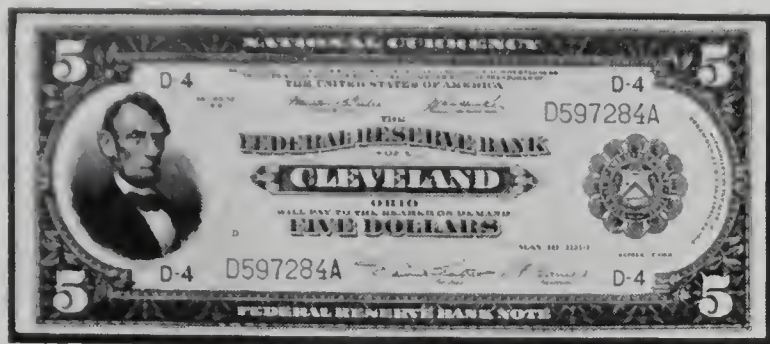
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

#### RARE CUT SHEET OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 462 \$1. Fr. 710. 1918. Uncirculated. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$500-Up)  
Cut sheet of four consecutive serial numbers, plate positions A through D. (CA30989545-48A). Each note bright and crisp, each with a light counting crease in the upper left corner. Two notes have a trace of brown aging at the upper left edge.
- 463 \$1. Fr. 711. 1918. Uncirculated. (\$150-Up)  
Well centered, with three letters lightly penciled into the left face margin. No. B2500A.
- 464 \$1. Fr. 712. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$140-Up)  
Fully bright and crisp, but not quite centered enough for the "Gem" classification. No. B48401821A.
- 465 Group of \$1 Federal Reserve Bank notes. 4 Pcs. (\$50-Up)  
\$1. Fr. 712. 1918. (2); \$1. Fr. 726. 1918. (2). Very Good to Fine.
- 466 \$1. Fr. 713. 1918. EF-AU. (\$50-Up)  
Margin a bit tight at the top.
- 467 \$1. Fr. 730. 1918. F-VF; \$20. Fr. 998. 1914. Unc., pressed. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
- 468 \$1. Fr. 739. 1918. Unc. (\$150-Up)  
Crisp, though paper not in full brilliance. May possibly have been pressed long ago. No. J19276369A.
- 469 \$1. Fr. 741. 1918. EF. (\$150-Up)  
Well centered, with the appearance on the face of uncirculated. The back reveals a few old pressed out folds. Very rare variety seldom encountered in any condition. No. K8823696A.
- 470 \$2 Fr. 751. 1918. Unc. (\$200-Up)  
Well centered, but flattened, without the "crackle" it should have. No. B2548212A.
- 471 \$2. Fr. 757. 1918. AU. (\$150-Up)  
Actually a bright Uncirculated note which must be downgraded due to rather heavy teller handling affecting three broad corners including a smudge at the top right. Attractive low serial number D54A.
- 472 \$2. Fr. 763. 1918. VF. (\$125-Up)  
No. F1280355A. Very Scarce.
- 473 \$2. Fr. 772. 1918. VF+. (\$100-Up)





- 474 \$5. Fr. 785. 1918. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$450-Up)  
Well centered on the face, the back centered low, but still with adequate margins all around. No. D597284A.

- 475 Group of Federal Reserve Bank Notes and Federal Reserve Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

\$5. Fr. 798. 1918. Very Good; \$5. Fr. 847b. 1914. Very Fine; \$10. Fr. 927d. 1914. Fine to Very Fine.

- 476 \$20. Fr. 1870-H. 1929. EF; \$50 Fr. 1880-L. 1929. EF, light quarter folds. 2 Pcs. (\$90-Up)

- 477 \$10. Fr. 1860-A. 1929. Unc; \$20. Fr. 1870-L. 1929. Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

- 478 Group of Large Size Federal Reserve Notes 16 Pcs. (\$250-Up)

\$5. Fr. 847a, Fr. 850, Fr. 855a, Fr. 868, Fr. 883a, Fr. 887a; \$10 Fr. 911a, Fr. 919a, Fr. 919a, Fr. 927a, Fr. 928, Fr. 934, Fr. 943a; \$20. Fr. 967, Fr. 990, Fr. 1003a, Fr. 1007a. The 1007 is Unc. with no bottom margin; the 855, 887, 911, 919, and 1003 are uncirculated but pressed. The balance are.

- 479 Group of Federal Reserve Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
\$5. Fr. 847a. 1914. Unc; \$5. Fr. 883a. 1914. Unc.; \$10. Fr. 915a. 1914. Unc.

- 480 \$5. Fr. 851a. 1914. Choice Uncirculated. (\$100-Up)  
Well centered on the face, the back slightly off-centered to the top, and printed at a slight angle. No. B50853525B.

- 481 \$5. Fr. 851a. 1914. Unc. (\$125-Up)  
Very close bottom margin, but bright and attractive. No. B94618278B.

- 482 \$5. Fr. 851-c. 1914. Unc. (\$150-Up)  
No. B84752231D.

- 483 A group of Federal Reserve Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
\$5. Fr. 855a. \$10. Fr. 910.; \$10 Fr. 908; \$10. Fr. 911a.; \$10. Fr. 915a; \$20. Fr. 979a. Range: VG-VF

- 484 Group of five large size Federal Reserve notes. 5 Pcs. (\$80-Up)  
\$5. Fr. 859b. 1918; \$5. Fr. 871a. 1918; \$5. Fr. 880. 1918; \$10. Fr. 918. 1918; \$20. Fr. 969. 1918. All Extremely Fine, the \$20 just barely making the grade. All problem free.

- 485 \$5. Fr. 859C. 1914. Unc. (\$150-Up)  
No. D7252520A.

- 486 \$5. Fr. 871a. 1914. Choice AU; \$5. Fr. 879. 1914. Choice AU. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
Each bright and crisp, each with a nearly invisible fold.

- 487 \$10. Fr. 919b. 1914. Uncirculated. (\$125-Up)  
Number D41284276A. Bottom margin a trifle narrower than the top margin, though not a problem. A very scarce variety.

- 488 \$10. Fr. 923. 1914. Unc. (\$150-Up)  
No. E21648395A

## SCARCE \$20 RED SEAL

- 489 \$20. Fr. 953. 1914. Uncirculated. (\$300-Up)  
Number B2031724A. Bright and crisp, with good margins and color. One light corner fold, and trivial teller handling at the right end.
- 490 \$100. Fr. 1112. 1914. EF. (\$150-Up)  
A bright, clean note with full body of an Unc. No. H139341A.

## COLLECTION OF 1963 \$1 FRN's

- 491 Group of 29 Different 1963 blocks, including the scarce B-C, C-B and D-B Blocks. All Uncirculated. 29 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
- 492 \$2. Fr. 1935-C. 1976. 14 Pcs. (\$50-Up)  
Group of Unc notes stamped "July 4, 1976" by the Post Office. Mostly in number sequence, various stamps.
- 493 \$10. 1934A. "Hawaii." AU (\$40-Up)  
The margins show signs of a slight bit of handling. Lightly Folded.
- 494 \$10. 1934A. "No. Africa." EF. 4 Pcs. (\$55-Up)  
All bright, presentable examples of this popular "Yellow seal" series.
- 495 A group of Kansas City 1928 notes. 4 Pcs. (\$125-Up)  
\$10. Fr. 2000-J. 1928. VG; \$20. Fr. 2050-J. 1928. AU. (2); \$20. Fr. 2052-J. 1928B. VF or so. (\$70 Face)

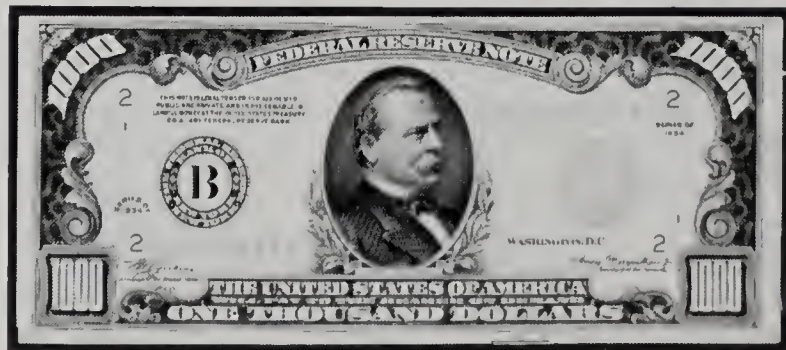
## TRIO OF SHIFT ERRORS

- 496 \$10. 1950A. Chicago; \$20 1969. Chicago; \$20 1974. Atlanta. VF, Fine, and Uncirculated. Each with the seals and serial numbers far to the right. (\$75-Up)

## SCARCE HIGH DENOMINATION STAR NOTE

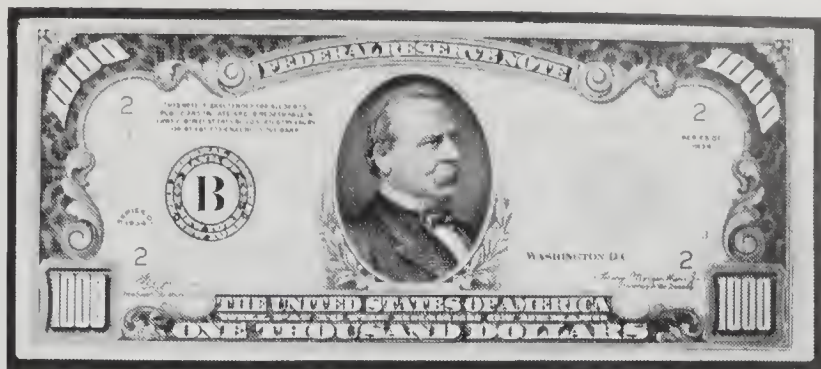


- 497 \$500 FRN. 1934. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
No. F00000204\*. Exceptionally bright and crisp. Ch. Unc. but for a very soft center fold. Closely cut at the bottom. With less than 50,000 \$500 notes issued for the Atlanta district, star notes must be excessively rare.

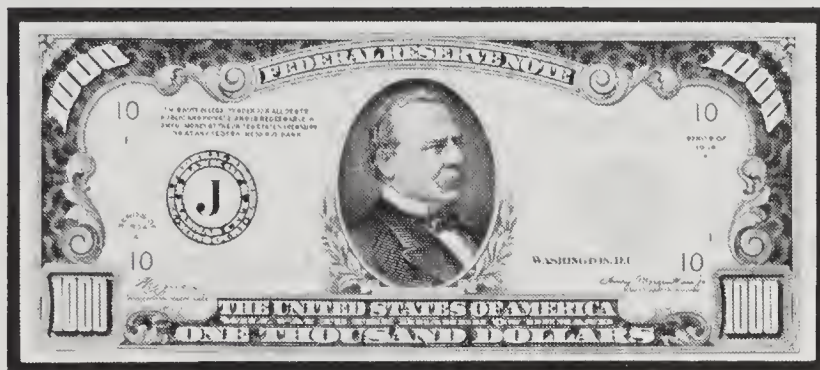


- 498 \$1000. 1934. New York. EF+. (Photo) (\$1,250-Up)



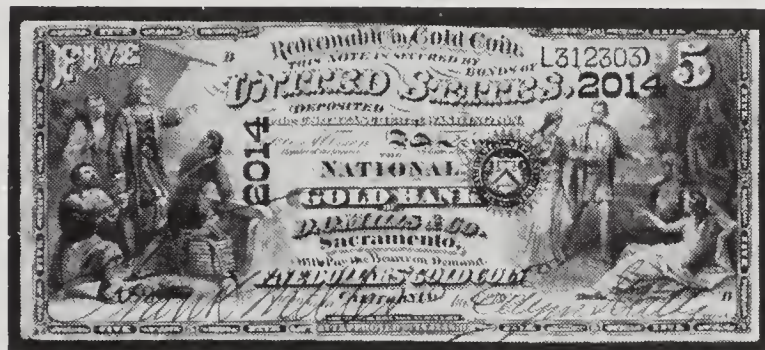


- 499 \$1000. 1934. New York. EF+. (Photo) (\$1,250-Up)  
Consecutive serial number to last lot.



- 500 \$1000. 1934A. Kansas City. EF. (Photo) (\$1,250-Up)

## CHOICE NATIONAL GOLD BANK NOTE



- 501 \$5. Fr. 1138. 1872. The National Gold Bank of D. O. Mills & Co., Sacramento. Ch. 2014. Fine to Very Fine. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

A beautiful and rare note, exceptionally bright and vivid on both face and back. Both paper and ink are bright, and the signatures are crisp and bold as on any we have ever seen. Unpriced in Friedberg above Very Good, and rarely seen above Good. Many times scarcer than the usually seen First National Gold Bank of San Francisco. See Cal. Nationals for additional D.O. Mills Note (lot 561).

## GOLD CERTIFICATES

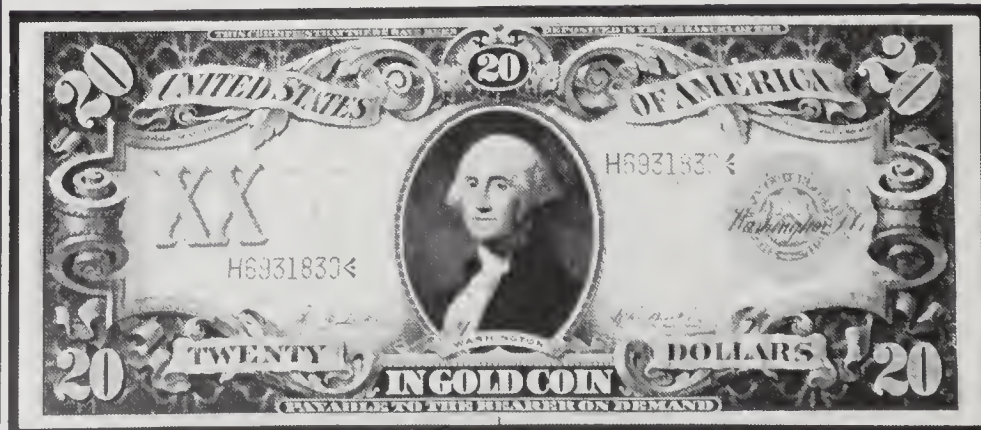
- 502 \$10 Fr. 1172. 1907. Fine+, \$20 Fr. 1187. 1922. VF-EF. 2 Pcs. (\$130-Up)
- 503 \$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Unc. (\$200-Up)  
Shows minor signs of handling.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

## Rare Cut Sheet of Gold Certificates



- 504 \$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. AU. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
Cut sheet of four consecutive serial numbers, plate positions A through D. Each note has a very light vertical fold, and a bent lower right corner tip. All notes are very bright and crisp, with good margins and color. A fantastic show piece, as very few cut sheets of gold notes are known.
- 505 \$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Abt. Uncirculated. (\$200-Up)  
Has the full brightness and crispness of an Uncirculated note, with one light horizontal center fold and evidence of one or two other possible folds.
- 506 \$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Extremely Fine. (\$300-Up)  
Has two very faint vertical folds, and a couple of counting creases, and a bit of handling dirt on the back. Top margin a bit close.
- 507 \$10 Fr. 1173. 1922. VF-EF, VG. (2 Pcs) (\$100-Up)
- 508 \$20. Fr. 1178. 1882. Fine, pressed. (\$125-Up)
- 509 \$20 Fr. 1180. 1905. About Fine. (\$200-Up)  
Clean with good margins and color. SN A1414770.
- 510 \$20. Fr. 1180. 1905. Fine/Good. (\$150-Up)  
Washed, but still pleasant appearing on the face, the back has mottled discoloration; 3 or 4 pinholes.

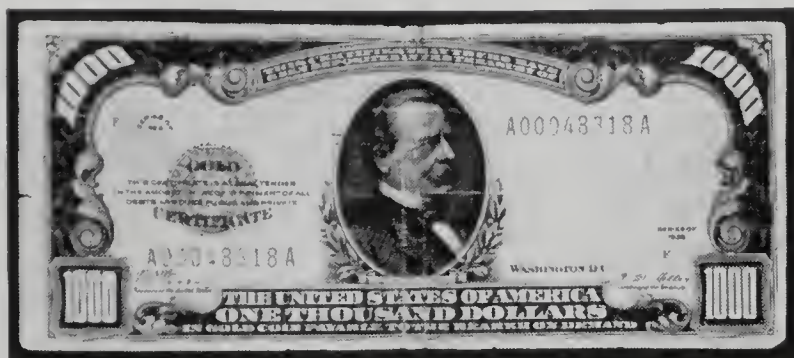


- 511 \$20. Fr. 1185. 1906. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$500-Up)  
Bright and crisp, with an exceptionally vivid back. May conceivably have been pressed at one point.



## SMALL SIZE

- 512 \$20. G.C. 1928. Choice Uncirculated. (\$120-Up)  
 513 \$20. G.C. 1928. Uncirculated. (\$100-Up)  
 514 \$20. G.C. 1928. Uncirculated. 2 Pcs. (\$180-Up)  
 515 \$20. G.C. 1928. VF-EF. 4 Pcs. (\$130-Up)  
 516 \$100. G.C. 1928. VF-EF, lightly quarterfolded. (\$150-Up)



- 517 \$1,000. G.C. 1928. Very Good-Fine. (Photo) (\$1,200-Up)  
*Soiled, especially so along a center back fold with paper clip stains and short edge tear at left.*

## INTERESTING MIXED LOTS

- 518 Group of 10 notes. Fair-EF. (\$100-Up)  
 \$1. Fr. 36. 1917. VF-EF; \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Fair; \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Fair; \$1. Fr. 225. 1896. Fair, damaged; \$1. Fr. 232. 1899. VF+; \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. VF; \$5. Fr. 282. 1923. VF; \$1. Fr. 712. 1918. EF; \$10. Fr. 1173. 1907. Fair; \$1. State of No. Carolina. Cr. #88; VG.
- 519 Group of \$2 Notes, 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)  
 \$2 Fr. 59. 1917. EF. 5 vertical folds; \$2 Fr. 60. 1917. VF+; \$2 Fr. 249. 1899. VF; \$2 Fr. 756. 1918. Fine.
- 520 Group of large size \$1 notes. 8 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
 \$1. Fr. 16. Poor; Fr. 17a. VG; Fr. 40. VG-F; Fr. 222. Poor; Fr. 235. VG; Fr. 237. VG; Fr. 351. Fine; Fr. 712. VG.
- 521 Group of \$5 bills. 3 Pcs. (\$15-Up)  
 \$5 Fr. 91. 1907; \$5. Fr. 891a. 1914; \$10 Fr. 950. 1914. VF-EF.
- 522 Mixed Group of Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$125-Up)  
 \$5. Fr. 91. 1907; \$1. Fr. 228. 1899; \$1. Fr. 237. 1923; \$2. Fr. 249. 1899. Average: Abt. Fine.
- 523 Group of Large Size Notes, 6 Pcs. (\$150-Up)  
 \$5 Fr. 91. 1907. EF; \$1 Fr. 237. 1923. Unc; \$5 Fr. 278. 1899. VG+; \$2 Fr. 357. 1891. VG; \$5 Fr. 847a. 1914. EF; \$5 Fr. 871b. 1914. AU, slight staining.
- 524 Mixed lot U.S. Currency. 18 Pcs. (\$75-Up)  
 \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. Fine+; \$10. Fr. 114. 1901. VG. 3c. Fr. 1226. VG(2). \$2. Fr. 1505. VG. Fr. 1508. F-VF. Fr. 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514. Avg: F-VF. \$1. Fr. 1602. Good. Fr. 1607, 1613, 1614, 1616, 1619, 1620. VF. Unc. (5)
- 525 Small group of large size notes. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
 Fr. 93. 1862. Fair. \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. VG; \$5 Fr. 361. 1890. VG; \$10.
- 526 Nice group of blue seal notes. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
 \$1 Fr. 226. 1899; \$10. Fr. 922. 1914; \$20. Fr. 928. 1914. Extremely Fine, or so

## LARGE MIXED GROUP OF CURRENCY

- 527 Group of 103 Pcs. VG-Unc. (\$200-Up)  
 \$1 L.T. 1928; \$1 S.C. 1928, 1928A (3), 1935A, 1935A 'R', 1935A No. Africa, 1935C (2), 1935D, 1935E; \$1 F.R.N. 1963 (12 Dist. set), 1963\* (12 Dist. set), 1963A\* (10), 1963B (7), 1974 (16), 1977 (5), 1977\* (5); \$2 L.T. 1928C, 1928F, 1928G, 1953 (4), 1953 (4), 1953A (2), 1963 (2); \$5 L.T. 1928F, 1953, 1963; \$5 S.C. 1934A No. Africa, 1953A; \$10 F.R.N. 1934A (Phila.) \$1 F.R.N. 1969B with small (5%) offset of this face on the back; \$1 F.R.N. 1969D (star) with green overprint slightly low; \$1 F.R.N. 1969C with tiny bit of extra paper at upper right; \$10 F.R.N. 1974 (star) with partially turned digit in right SN; 5c FR 1238; 10c Fr. 1242; Canadian \$1 1967 Centennial of confederation with "1867 1967" in place of serial number. (\$150 face). VG-Unc, with the Unc.'s primarily in the late FRN's, as you might expect.

## ENCASED POSTAGE

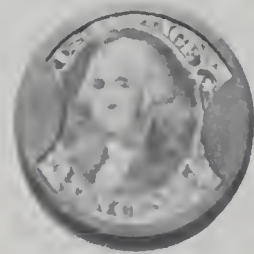
## RARE SOLICITATION FOR ENCASED POSTAGE ADVERTISING



- 528 KIRKPATRICK & GAULT. Photo of Negro man in place of stamp. Fine (Photo) (—)  
*"Applications for Advertising on this Currency" around back. First we've seen or heard of, no doubt extremely rare. From the Sept. 25, 1967 Kreisberg Sale, Lot 2002, where it realized \$97.50, a substantial price for such esoterica 13 years ago!*



- 529 5c EP-67. Brown's bronchial troches. VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
*Mica slightly cracked but complete.*



- 530 10c EP-106. Burnett's standard cooking extracts. VF. (Photo) (\$175-Up)  
*Far above average, with only one small mica crack at the top.*



## FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

## SCARCE SHEET



- 531 **5c. Fr. 1232.** Uncut sheet of 20. **Fine (Photo)** (\$300-Up)  
*Borders trimmed into the design at the top, right, and bottom. Face plate 303, back plate 170. Folded through all notes, with one pin hole at the top center and one at the bottom.*

SENSATIONAL FRACTIONAL CURRENCY  
STARTER COLLECTION

- 532 **Group of 22 Pcs, all different. Fair-EF.** (\$200-Up)  
*Collection consisting of all issues and denominations: 3c Fr. 1226; 5c Fr. 1230, Fr. 1232, Fr. 1236, Fr. 1239; 10c Fr. 1241, Fr. 1245, Fr. 1265, Fr. 1266; 15c Fr. 1271; 25c. Fr. 1281, Fr. 1294, Fr. 1303, Fr. 1307, Fr. 1308; 50c. Fr. 1312, Fr. 1317, Fr. 1334, Fr. 1374, Fr. 1376, Fr. 1379, Fr. 1381. An interesting group, including a few scarcer varieties and types.*
- 533 **Collection of First Issue Fractionals. 15 Pcs.** (\$350-Up)  
*Group of 15 Pcs, (lacking only 2 notes for a complete set): 5c Fr. 1228, Fr. 1229, Fr. 1230, Fr. 1231; 10c Fr. 1240, Fr. 1241, Fr. 1242, Fr. 1243; 25c Fr. 1279, Fr. 1280, Fr. 1281; 50c Fr. 1310, Fr. 1311 (2), Fr. 1312. Fine to Uncirculated, averaging EF, all with hinges or signs of hinge removal on the reverse. One of the 1311's has been trimmed to resemble a 1313.*
- 534 **Major Fractional Currency Type Set (35 Pcs.)** (\$700-Up)  
*3c Fr. 1226; 5c Fr. 1228, Fr. 1230, Fr. 1233, Fr. 1238, Fr. 1239; 10c Fr. 1241, Fr. 1242, Fr. 1245, Fr. 1255, Fr. 1258, Fr. 1261, Fr. 1264, Fr. 1266; 15c Fr. 1267, Fr. 1271; 25c Fr. 1279, Fr. 1281, Fr. 1284, Fr. 1294, Fr. 1301, Fr. 1307, Fr. 1308, Fr. 1309 (2); 50c Fr. 1312 (2), Fr. 1318, Fr. 1339, Fr. 1362, Fr. 1374, Fr. 1376, Fr. 1379, Fr. 1381 (2). VG-Unc. Averaging VF. One of the 1312's has been falsely perforated to resemble a 1310.*

## Small Fractional Currency Groups

- 535 **5c Fr. 1232; 10c Fr. 1253; 15c Fr. 1267 (3) 50c Fr. 1379; 50c Fr. 1379; 50c Fr. 1381.** EF-Unc. The 5c and 10c are a bit dark, the 15c off center, Two of them Unc. Total 7 Pcs. (\$120-Up)
- 536 **10c. Fr. 1257. EF; 25c. Fr. 1294. Choice Unc; 25c. Fr. 1297. EF; 50c. Fr. 1362. AU, trimmed into design at top and left; 50c. Fr. 1343-SP. Narrow margins obv. Very Fine. 5 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
- 537 **10c. Fr. 1246; 10c Fr. 1257; 10c. Fr. 1261; 25c. Fr. 1281; 50c. Fr. 1242.** All Unc. but trimmed into the designs of one or more sides. 5 Pcs. (\$60-Up)
- 538 **10c Fr. 1240; 15c Fr. 1267; 25c Fr. 1309; 50c Fr. 1376.** VF-EF. All off center. 4 Pcs. (\$30-Up)
- 539 **10c Fr. 1258 (2) Fine; 10c Fr. 1261 (3) Unc., off center with pinholes.; 10c Fr. 1265 (6) Unc., off center, two with pinholes. 11 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
- 540 **10c Fr. 1265 Choice Unc. 5 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)  
*Not perfectly centered, but all bright and crisp, with no pinholes.*
- 541 **10c Fr. 1265. Unc. 13 Pcs.** (\$160-Up)  
*All offcenter, a few with faint age spots.*

- 542 **10c Fr. 1265. VG-Unc. 2 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)  
*Six Unc, Most off center, each with a pinhole in the upper right corner. The balance VG-AU.*
- 543 **25c Fr. 1308. VG-AU. 7 pcs.** (\$50-Up)
- 544 **25c Fr. 1294. VF and AU; 50c Fr. 1317, AU; 50c. Fr. 1333. Poor; 50c Fr. 1340 Fine; 50c Fr. 1381, VG. Total 6 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
- 545 **10c, 25c (2), 50c (2). 5 Pcs. EF-Unc.** (\$75-Up)  
*10c. Fr. 1244. Unc.; 25c. Fr. 1286. Unc.; 25c. Fr. 1302. Unc.; 50c Fr. 1310. EF; 50c Fr. 1311. AU. All off center, the last with a small bald spot at the top reverse.*

## PAIR OF "SINGLE ISSUE" FRACTIONALS

- 546 **3c Fr. 1227; 15c Fr. 1271 Unc.** (\$80-Up)  
*Both bright and crisp but cut close at two sides.*

GROUP OF REGULAR ISSUE & SPECIMEN  
FRACTIONALS

- 547 **Collection of 20 Pcs. Poor-VF.** (\$150-Up)  
*3c. Fr. 1226; 5c Fr. 1230, Fr. 1232; 10c. Fr. 1245, Fr. 1265, Fr. 1266, Fr. 1244 SP obv, Fr. 1244 SP rev (3), 25c. Fr. 1295, Fr. 1309; 50c. Fr. 1312, Fr. 1376, Fr. 1379, Fr. 1381 (2), Fr. 1314 SP obv., Fr. 1314 SP rev. (2). The specimen notes are all narrow margin notes from a shield.*

## FRACTIONAL PROOFS

- 548 **3c Fr. 1227 SP, obv. and rev., wide margins; 25c Fr. 1291 SP, red rev. All Unc., the 3c note with glue stains in the borders, the 25c with pinholes. Total 3 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)
- 549 **50c. Fr. 1317. Vertical strip of 3. VG; 50c. Fr. 1341. Curio with contemporary writing on back. VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
*Uncut multiples of 25c & 50c notes are very scarce in general, more so in the second issue than the first.*
- 550 **Mixed group of fractional notes. 11 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
*3c. Fr. 1226 (3); 5c. Fr. 1230, Fr. 1234; 10c. Fr. 1242, Fr. 1266; 25c. Fr. 1285, Fr. 1309; 50c. Fr. 1381 (2). 11 Pcs. Fine-AU. A few very close to Unc. Average EF+.*
- 551 **50c Fr. 1318; 50c. Fr. 1329. Unc. 2 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
*Both beautiful notes, Gem but for a slight reverse problem. The 1329 has a small bald spot from careless hinge removal, and the 1318 has a small area of roughness.*

RARE SUPPLEMENT TO DICKERMAN'S COUNTERFEIT  
DETECTOR

- 552 **One page (cardboard) listing dated May 1889, showing counterfeit treasury notes and National Bank Notes by denomination, series, state and plate letter. The back lists banks that have been counterfeited, and banks on which genuine National Bank Notes have been stolen. Indispensible for the syngraphic researcher.** (\$30-Up)

NATIONAL BANK  
NOTES

## ALABAMA

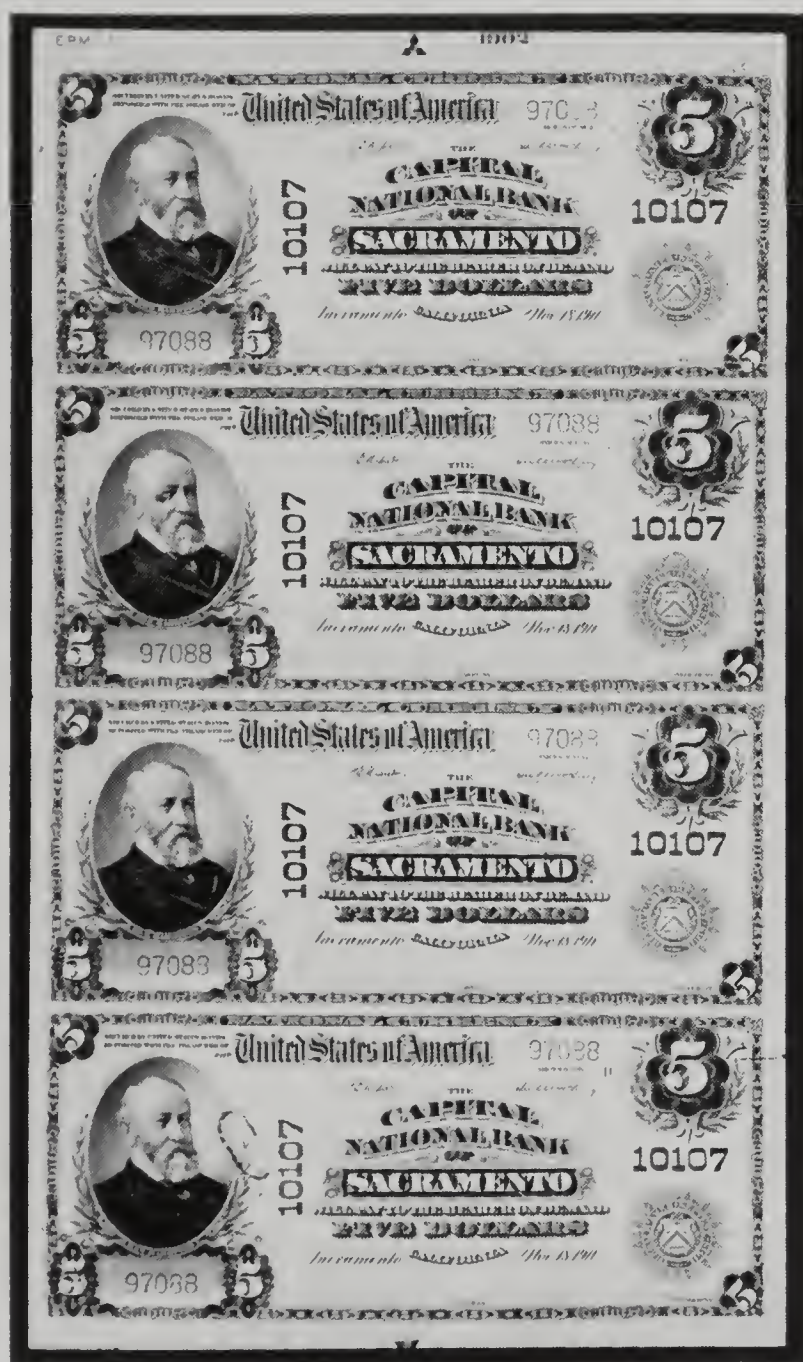
- 553 **Group of Ala. small size Nationals. 3 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
*\$20. Fr. 1802-2. 1920. 1st N.B. of Montgomery. Ch. 1814. AU. \$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. Andalusia N.B. Ch. 11955. VG. \$5. Fr. 1800-1. 1929. Merchants N.B. of Mobile. Ch. 13097. Good, washed.*
- 554 **\$5. Fr. 537. Date back. The Dothan N.B. Ch. 5909. Fine to Very Fine. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)  
*A very scarce type from Alabama. A trifle soiled, with a rough top edge, and bright purple signatures.*



- 555 \$10. 1929 Type 1 The Leeth N.B. of Cullman. Ch. 9614. Unc. (\$40-Up)  
*Bright and crisp with very trivial signs of handling*
- 556 \$10. Fr. 633. Plain back. The N.B. of Opelika. Ch. 11635. Uncirculated. (\$225-Up)  
*Well centered on the reverse, but very tight at the bottom face*
- 557 \$5. Fr. 1800-1. 1929. Merchants N.B. of Mobile. Ch. #13097. EF. (\$20-Up)

## CALIFORNIA

## UNCUT SHEET OF CALIFORNIA NOTES



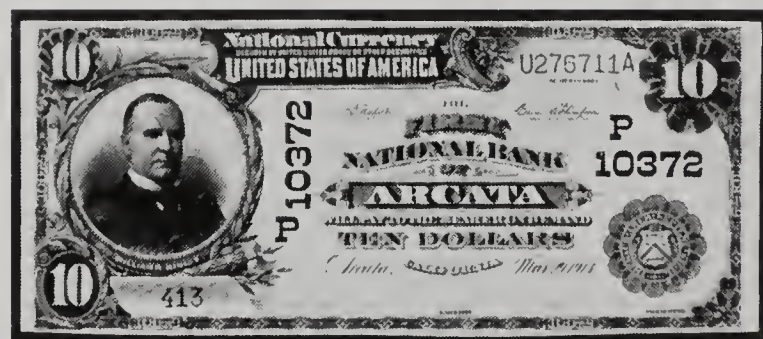
- 558 \$5. Fr. 602. Plain back. The Capital N.B. of Sacramento. Ch. 1017. Uncut sheet of four. Very Fine. (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
*Horizontally folded through the center and through the top and bottom notes, with a few shorter diagonal folds. Broad margins all around, with the engraver's initials showing in the top margin both face and back. The bottom note shows a small oval stain similar to a paper clip stain. Of added interest, the sheet is unsigned (unlike most others we have seen).*

- 559 Group of California Nationals. 3 Pcs. (\$90-Up)  
\$10 1929 Type 2. Crocker First N.B. of San Francisco. Ch. 1741. Very Fine; \$20 1929 Type 1. The Anglo California N.B. of San Francisco. Ch. 9174. Fine; \$20 Fr. 1802-1. 1929 Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. Ch. 13044. Fine to Very Fine.  
*A trio of interesting California banks, the second with a small pin hole all aged.*
- 560 Pair of small size nationals. 2 pcs. (\$125-Up)  
\$50. 1929 Type 1. The Crocker First N.B. of San Francisco. Ch. 1741. Very Good to Fine; \$50. 1929 Type 1. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association, San Francisco. Ch. 13044. Very Good to Fine
- 561 \$10. Fr. 485. Brown back. The N.B. of D.O. Mills & Co., Sacramento. Ch. 2014. Very Good. (\$100-Up)  
*A very popular bank, as it is one of the few that issued national gold bank notes. Evenly worn, and undamaged. Signatures bold and black.  
For a Gold Banknote of this bank see lot 501.*
- 562 \$10. Fr. 577. Value back. The Wells Fargo Nevada N.B. of San Francisco. Ch. 5105. Fine. (\$175-Up)  
*A very scarce type, with the shortened obverse legend lacking "or other securities." There is soiling and staining, with an ink stain at the bottom.*
- 563 \$20. Fr. 659. Plain Back. Citizens N.B. of Los Angeles. Ch. 5927. Very Fine. (\$75-Up)  
*A clean note with good signatures, and no problems.*

## SCARCE PAIR OF NATIONALS WITH CHANGE OF BANK NAME

- 564 \$5 1929 Type 1. The Anglo California N.B. of San Francisco. Ch. 9174., and The Anglo and London Paris N.B. of San Francisco. Ch. 9174. 2 Pcs. Fine +. (\$75-Up)  
*An interesting pair of notes, identical down to the bank signatures, with the exception of the change of the bank title. Seldom offered as a pair.*

## RARE NAPIER &amp; THOMPSON SIGNATURE NOTE



- 565 \$10. Fr. 621. Date back. First National Bank of Arcata. Ch. 10372. Extremely Fine. (Photo). (\$450-Up)  
*A rare bank, with a total of only \$7,300 outstanding, all in large size notes. According to experts in the field, this is believed to be the only verified specimen from this small bank. Signatures faded, with one pin hole, but bright and well centered.*

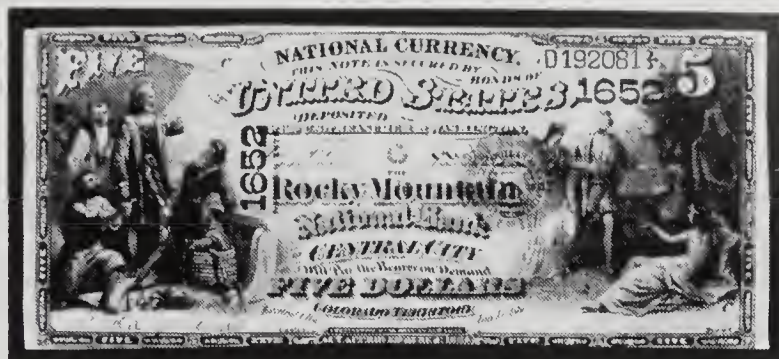
## BEVERLY HILLS NOTE

- 566 \$5. Fr. 606. Plain back. First N.B. of Beverly Hills. Ch. 11461. Fine. (\$75-Up)  
*For those who can't afford to live there, this may be the next best thing. Scarce, with only \$5,125 in large notes outstanding. A good honest Fine note, with no pinholes, cleaning, or other problems.*
- 567 Scarce Bank of America Set. 5 Pcs. (\$250-Up)  
\$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. 1929 Type 1. \$50 1929 Type 2. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc., San Francisco. Ch. 13044. The first three are Choice Unc., \$50 Type 1 is Extremely Fine and the rare \$50 Type 2 is Very Fine.



## COLORADO

## EXCEEDINGLY RARE COLORADO TERRITORY NOTE



- 568 \$5. Fr. 401. 1875. The Rocky Mountain National Bank of Central City, Ch. 1652. Abt. Fine. (Photo) (\$3500-Up)

To the best of our knowledge, the only territorial note known of this bank. Signed as Cashier by Frederick Alexander Reynolds, who later became the youngest President of a national bank in the country, when at age 28 he was named President of the First National Bank of Leadville. The note was washed at one time, although both signatures remain bright and clear. Cut into the design at the bottom, with a few light pin holes, but free of any significant impairments. Will no doubt generate intense interest, as do all territorial issues on the few occasions they are available.

- 569 \$10. Fr. 633. Plain back. First National Bank of Florence. Ch. 5381. Abt. Very Fine. (\$300-Up)  
A bright clean note, with strong signatures. Rare in large size.
- 570 \$10. Fr. 625. Plain back. Trinidad N.B., Colorado. Ch. 3450. VG. (\$100-Up)

## CONNECTICUT

- 571 \$5. Fr. 1800-1. 1929. The Capitol N.B. Trust Co. of Hartford. Ch. 13038. Uncirculated. (\$100-Up)

## FLORIDA

- 572 Small size Florida Nationals. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)  
\$20. 1929 Type II. The American N.B. of Pensacola. Ch. 5603. Fine.  
\$10. 1929 Type I. The Citizens & Peoples N.B. of Pensacola. Ch. 9007. AU;
- 573 \$20 Fr. 652. Plain Back. Barnett N.B. of Jacksonville, Fla. Ch. 9049. VF. (\$125-Up)  
Slight soiling about the folds on reverse.

## GEORGIA

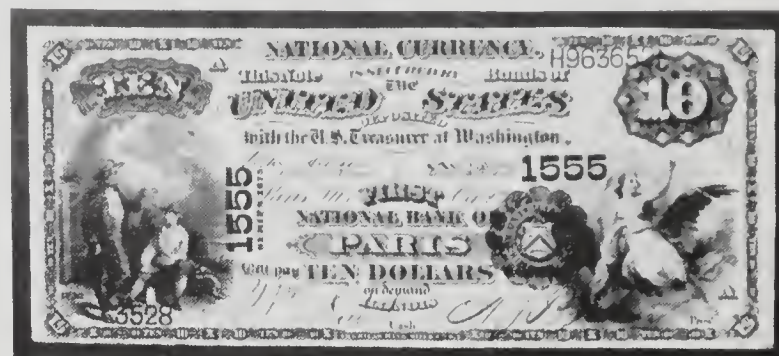
- 574 \$10. 1929 Type 1. First N.B. of Atlanta, Ga. Ch. 1559. Unc. (\$50-Up)

## HAWAII

## SCARCE 1929 TYPE II HAWAII

- 575 \$10. Fr. 1801-2. 1929. Bishop 1st N.B. of Honolulu. Ch. 5550. F-VF. (\$100-Up)

## ILLINOIS



- 576 \$10. Fr. 416. 1875. The 1st N.B. of Paris. Ch. 155. Unc. (Photo) (\$1200-Up)

A beautiful type note, with excellent color and signatures. Always in great demand. Choice but for the slight bit of aging along the bottom border, and a slight counting smudge at the upper right.

- 577 \$5. Fr. 401. 1875. The Merchants National Bank of Galena. Ch. 979. Uncirculated. (\$300-Up)

Closely trimmed at the top and bottom right, with slightly aged edges.

## RARE \$50 BROWN BACK-ROSECRANS &amp; MORGAN



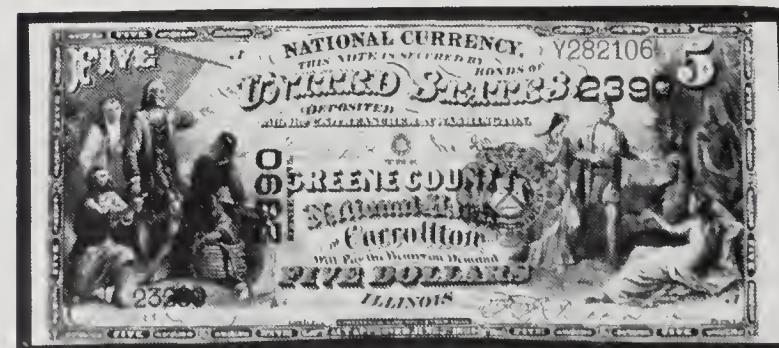
- 578 \$50. Fr. 514. Brown back. 1st N.B. of Elgin. Ch. 1365. VF-EF, pinholed (Photo) (—)

A note similar to this sold in a 2-12-1972 Merkin Sale for \$1400. Only 2196 notes issued, with \$9700 large size outstanding in 1935.



- 579 \$50. Fr. 513. Brown back. Home N.B. of Elgin. Ch. 2016. Fine VF, with face soiling (Photo) (\$500-Up)

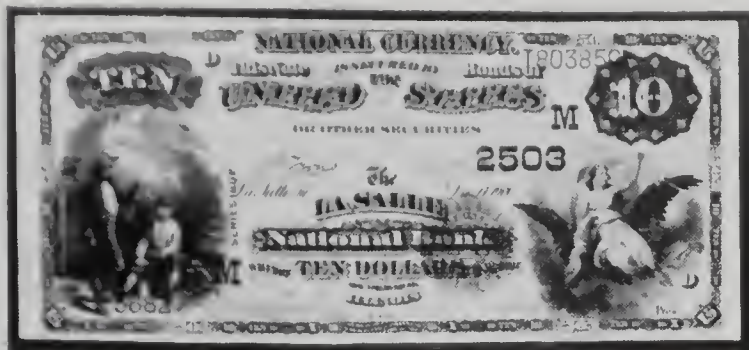
Only 2574 notes of this type issued.



- 580 \$5. Fr. 403. 1875. Greene County N.B. of Carrollton. Ch. 2390. EF. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

A bright, clean note with wide side margins but no top or bottom margins. Actually an Uncirculated note with one horizontal and one vertical fold.





- 581 \$10. Fr. 577. Value back. La Salle N.B. of Ill. Ch. 2503. Unc. (Photo). (\$1300-Up)

*An outstanding example of this rare type, with unbelievable margins and centering. Soaked and pressed long ago, as evidenced by the blurred bank signatures.*

- 582 \$5. Fr. 598. Plain back. The First National Bank of El Paso. Ch. 2997. Extremely Fine. (\$100-Up)

*Bright, with dark signatures and three light vertical folds.*

- 583 \$10. Fr. 632. Plain back. Merchants & Illinois N.B. of Peoria. Ch. 3254. Extremely Fine. (\$100-Up)

- 584 \$100 Fr. 1804-1. 1929. Commercial Merchants N.B. & T.C. of Peoria, Ill. Ch. 3296. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$130-Up)

- 585 \$50. Fr. 677. Plain back. Merchants National Bank of Aurora. Ch. 3854. (\$250-Up)

*An elusive type in top condition, nicely centered on both sides.*

- 586 \$10. Fr. 1801-1. 1929. City N.B. of Kankakee. Ch. #4342. Fine. (\$25-Up)

*Slight reverse soiling in the folds.*

- 587 \$10 Fr. 1801-2. 1929. The City N.B. of Kankakee, Ill. Ch. 4342. Very Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$45-Up)

- 588 \$10. Fr. 485. Brown back. National Bank of the Republic of Chicago. Ch 4605. Fine. (\$75-Up)

*The face very pleasing, with good margins and bold black signatures, the back blurred with a waxy field.*

- 589 \$5. Fr. 602. Plain back. The N.B. of the Republic of Chicago. Ch. 4605. Very Good. (\$20-Up)

*Heavily laundered, leaving white streaks in the folds on the reverse.*

- 590 \$10. Fr. 628. Plain back. N.B. of the Republic of Chicago. Ch. 4605. VF. (\$50-Up)

*A bright note, with the appearance of a much higher grade.*

- 591 \$50. Fr. 683. Plain back. First N.B. of Herrin, Illinois. Ch. 5303. Very Good. (\$125-Up)

*Close cut and rough top border. Somewhat soiled, particularly on the rev., with about a dozen pin holes. Strong signatures of John Herrin, and G.H. Harrison. This town was the scene, in 1922, of the infamous "Herrin Massacre," a bloody fight between striking coal miners and strike breakers that left 25 dead.*

- 592 \$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. Union N.B. of Elgin. Ch. 7236. EF. 2 light vertical creases, edge aging. (\$100-Up)

*Only \$5800 large size outstanding in 1935.*

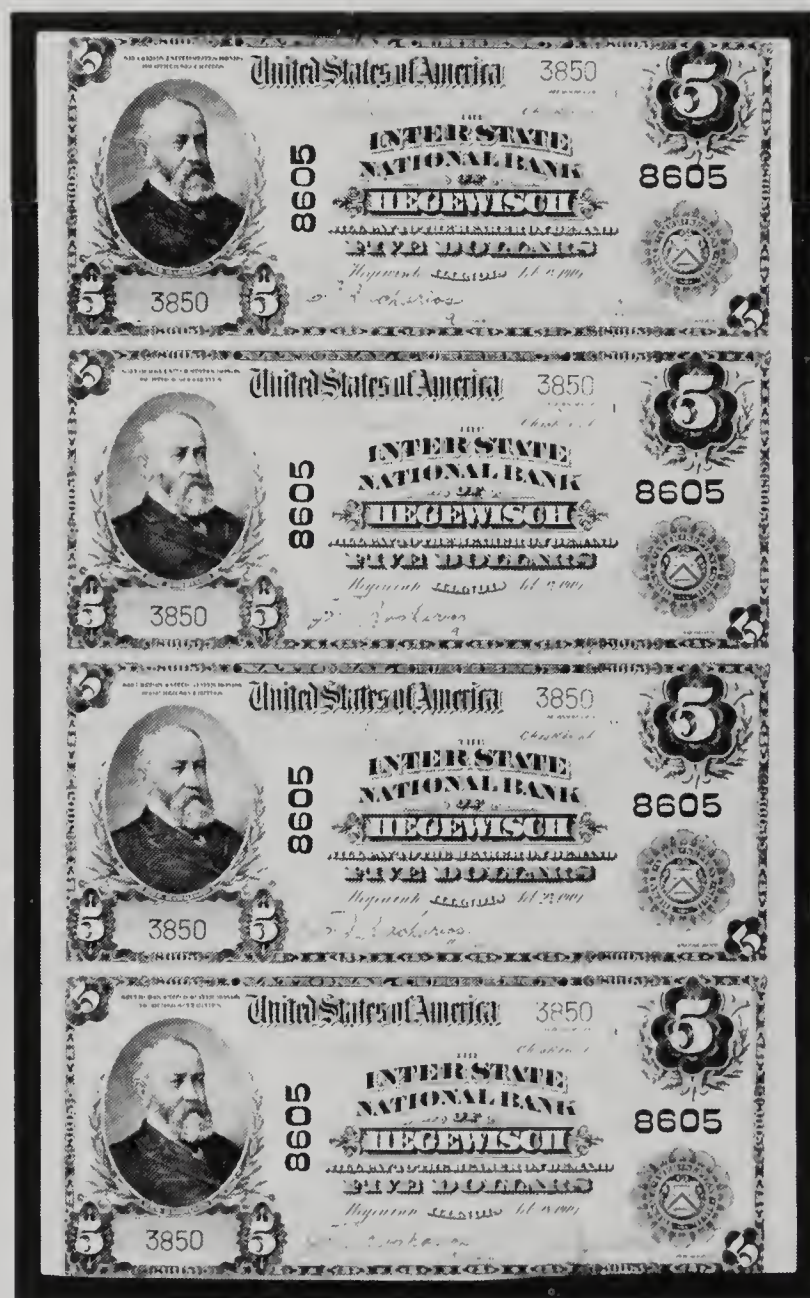
- 593 \$10 Fr. 1801-1. 1929. Union N.B. of Elgin. Ch. 7236. Unc. (\$75-Up)

## RARE SERIAL #1 RED SEAL



- 594 \$10. Fr. 614. Red seal. First National Bank of Oakford. Ch. 8256. Abt. Uncirculated. (\$500-Up)

*Serial #1 position A. A top note with first sheet of currency issued by this small bank. Bright note, with bold brown signatures, but with a small nick in the top edge, and no top margin.*



- 595 \$5. Fr. 600. Plain back. The Interstate N.B. of Hegewisch. Ch. 8605. Uncut sheet of four. Fine. (Photo). (\$300-Up)

*Heavily folded both vertically and horizontally, with several small pin holes at the junctures at some of these folds. Margins on both top and margin trimmed into the notes. The Cashier's signature includes a small lower case "A" before the word Cashier, no doubt denoting that the sheet was signed by the Assistant Cashier. While not in the highest condition, still an impressive show piece.*

*Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*



## RARE UNCUT SHEET OF ILLINOIS NATIONALS



- 596 \$5. Fr. 607. Plain back. The First National Bank of Cicero. Ch. 11662. Uncut sheet of four. Uncirculated. (Photo). (\$600-Up)

All individual notes are bright crisp Uncirculated notes with bold signatures, however the sheet has horizontal folds in the top and bottom borders. Engraver's initials show in the top borders of both face and back. Very scarce bank, with outstanding large size balance of only \$730. A beautiful sheet, from the collection of F.C.C. Boyd, sold by Abe Kosoff in October of 1951.



- 597 \$5. Fr. 607. Plain back. The First N.B. of Wood River. Ch. 11876. Uncut sheet of four. Fine. (Photo). (\$300-Up)

Heavily folded between all notes horizontally, and vertically through all notes three times. Some light soiling shows in the upper folds on the rev., and there's a small green stain in the right margin of the lower note. The notes are all bright, with bright blue signatures. Low bank serial number 5 on each note. The upper margins on both face and back show various sets of the engraver's initials. A scarce bank, with only \$1,530 outstanding in large size notes.

- 598 Group of Illinois small size Nationals. 6 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

\$5 1929. Type 1 The Granite City N.B. Ch. 6564. EF; \$10 1929. Type 1. The Edwardsville N.B. & T.C. Ch. 11093. Unc.; \$20 1929. Type 1. Millikin N.B. of Decatur. Ch. 5089. Choice Unc.; The Farmer's N.B. of Strawn. Ch. 7151. About Unc.; The City N.B. of Centralia. Ch. 11923. Unc.; \$50 1929 Type 1. Commercial Merchants N.B. & T.C. of Peoria. Ch. 3296. About Unc. The last issued only \$50 and \$100 Type 1 notes in the small size series.



## INDIANA

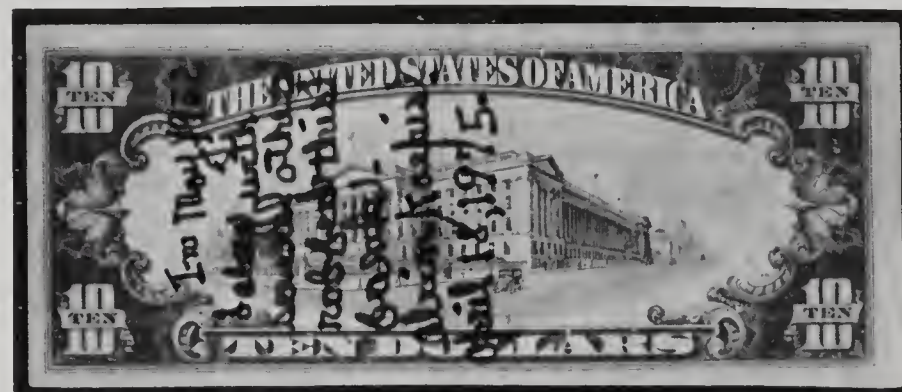
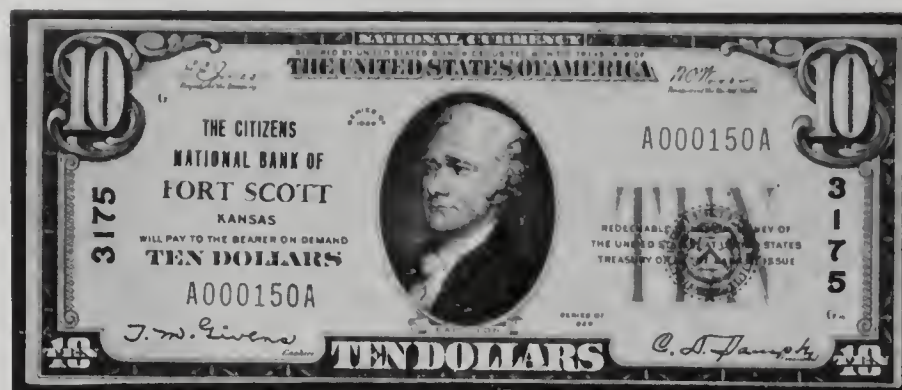
- 599 \$10. Fr. 635. Plain back. First N.B. of Fort Wayne, Ch. 11. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (\$75-Up)  
*A bright attractive note from Indiana's First National Bank*
- 600 Group of Small Size Indiana National Bank Notes 4 Pcs. (\$125-Up)  
\$20 1929 Type 1 First Tri State N.B. & T.C. of Ft. Wayne, Ch. 11. Unc., no bottom margin; First N.B. of Danville Ch. 152. About Unc.; First N.B. Elkhart Ch. 205. Choice Unc.; Citizens N.B. of Knightstown. Ch. 9152. Extremely Fine.
- 601 \$10. Fr. 545. Date back. People's N.B. of Lawrenceburgh, Ind. Ch. 2612. Very Good to Fine. (\$125-Up)
- 602 \$10. Fr. 490. Brown back. First N.B. of Russiaville. Ch. 5524. Fine+. (\$300-Up)  
*Cut close at the bottom right, with a couple of pin holes. A great bank title, from the Hickman and Oakes sale of September 1977.*

## IOWA

- 603 \$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. First National Bank of Iowa City. Ch. 18. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (\$150-Up)  
*A bright note, with four vertical folds, so deftly processed as to deceive most experts. A nice low charter number from the Second National Bank to be chartered in Iowa.*
- 604 \$10. Fr. 616. Date back. The First National Bank of Dubuque. Ch. 317. Extremely Fine. (\$175-Up)  
*The second lowest Iowa charter still in business. Possibly pressed at one time, as the signatures are not quite as dark as they obviously once were.*
- 605 \$5. Fr. 401. 1875. The First N.B. Charles City, Iowa. Ch. 1810. Extremely Fine. (\$400-Up)  
*While this note technically has a few too many folds for the extremely fine grade, its overall brightness, crispness, and appearance make any lower grade a disservice. Good clear signatures, with no pin holes, repairs or other damage.*
- 606 Group of Iowa small size Nationals. 3 Pcs. (\$60-Up)  
\$10 1929 Type 1. Ft. Dodge N.B. Ch. 2763. Unc.; \$10 1929 Type 2. First N.B. of Hampton. Ch. 13842. Extremely Fine; \$10. 1929. Type 2 First N.B. of Sumner. Ch. 8198. Unc.
- 607 \$10. Fr. 545. Date back. First N.B. of Oelwein. Ch. 5778. Very Fine. (\$225-Up)  
*An attractive note with good margins and color and bold dark signatures, with no problems.*

## KANSAS

AUTOGRAPHED BY PUBLIC ENEMY NUMBER 1

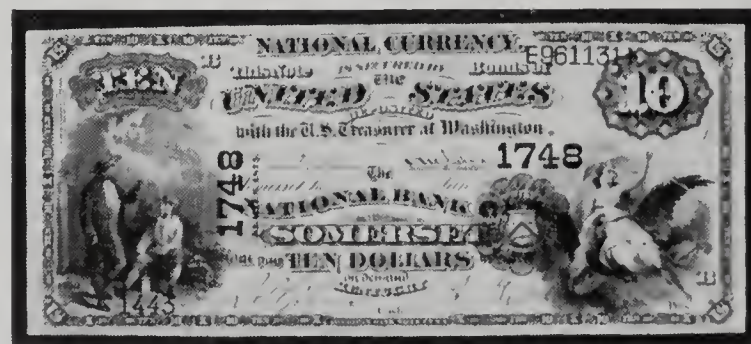


- 608 \$10. 1929 Type 1. The Citizens N.B. of Fort Scott. Ch. 3175. Very Good to Fine. (Photo) (—)  
*In May, 1932 this bank was robbed. For this and other exploits Alvin Karpis spent 4 years at the head of the FBI's most wanted list, referred to by the FBI as Public Enemy Number 1. These exploits also earned him 33 years in prison, including 25 years on Alcatraz (longer than any other man) before his parole in 1969. In a fascinating article (a copy of which is enclosed with this lot) in the Bank Note Reporter Oct. 1979, Bob Lenke details Mr. Karpis' history and how he came to autograph in 1975 a note from the bank he robbed 43 years before. The note is autographed on the back "In May, 1932 I along with several others robbed this bank. Alvin Karpis. April 18, 1935". One of the most exciting notes we have had the privilege of cataloguing, and will surely generate intense interest and bidding. Not that it matters, but for the purist we must mention that there are two close borders, and numerous small pin holes (too small to have been caused by machine gun fire).*
- 609 \$5 1929 Type 2. First N.B. of Chanute, Kans. Ch. 3819. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)

## KENTUCKY

- 610 Group of Small size Nationals. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
\$5 1929 Type 1. First N.B. & T.C. of Covington, Ky. Ch. 718. Unc.; \$20 1929 Type 1. Farmers N.B. of Lebanon. Ch. 4271. Extremely Fine; \$20 1929 Type 2. First N.B. of Princeton. Ch. 3064. Extremely Fine.

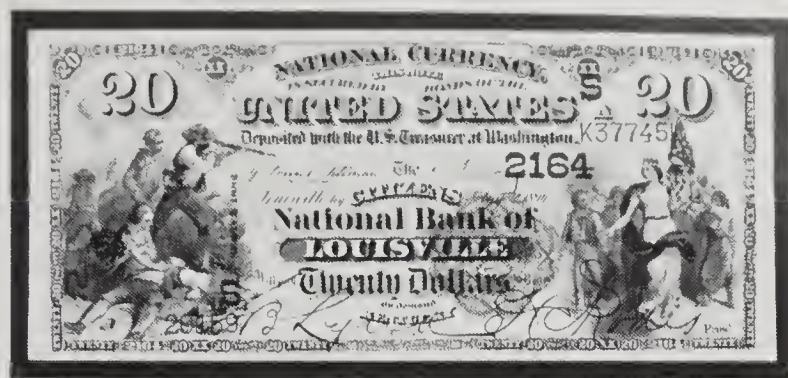
EX GRINNELL



- 611 \$10. Fr. 416. 1875. The National Bank of Somerset. Ch. 1748. Abt. VF. (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
*Very rare, and to the best of our knowledge unique for this bank. Ex Grinnell, lot 3865. A well centered and attractive note.*

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.





- 612 \$20. Fr. 501. Brown back. Citizens N.B. of Louisville, Ky. Ch. 2164, EF (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

*A beautiful pristine note with near perfect margins, would be a Gem Unc. if it were not for two soft vertical folds visible on the back. Infinitely superior in appearance to most Unc. notes one sees today.*

- 613 \$5. Fr. 537. Date back. The N.B. of Kentucky of Louisville. Ch. 5312. Extremely Fine. (\$225-Up)

*An exceptionally bright crisp note, with vivid printing on both face and back. The face is a bit off center to the top, the back almost perfect. Two pin holes, but never tampered with or processed. Beautiful jet black signatures.*

- 614 \$20. Fr. 581. Value back. N.B. of KY. of Louisville. Ch. 5312 VG. (\$200-Up)

- 615 \$20. Fr. 581. Value back. N.B. of Kentucky of Louisville. Ch. 5312. Very Good. (\$175-Up)

*Evenly worn, with good color and strong signatures, and numerous very tiny pinholes, with a tiny nick in the bottom margin. Still above average for this scarce type.*

## LOUISIANA

- 616 \$10. Fr. 484. Brown back. The Peoples National Bank of New Iberia. Ch. 4524. Very Fine. (\$200-Up)

*E.L. Belhommer, the Cashier whose signature appears on this note, served throughout the bank's entire note issuing period as Cashier.*

- 617 \$4. Fr. 537. Date back. Commercial N.B. of New Orleans. Ch. 5649. Fine. (\$200-Up)

*A very presentable example of this scarce state, with excellent margins and color, and no pinholes or other damage, and no signs of any tampering. The Commercial Bank was successor to The Old Citizens Bank.*

- 618 \$10. Fr. 545. Date back. Commercial N.B. of New Orleans, La. Ch. 5649. Very Good. (\$75-Up)

*Evenly worn, with good dark signatures, and a few small pinholes.*

## MARYLAND

- 619 \$5. Fr. 635. Date back. First National Bank of Catonsville. Ch. 5093. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (\$200-Up)

*Well centered, with low bank serial number 73, though the signatures are nearly gone.*

## MASSACHUSETTS

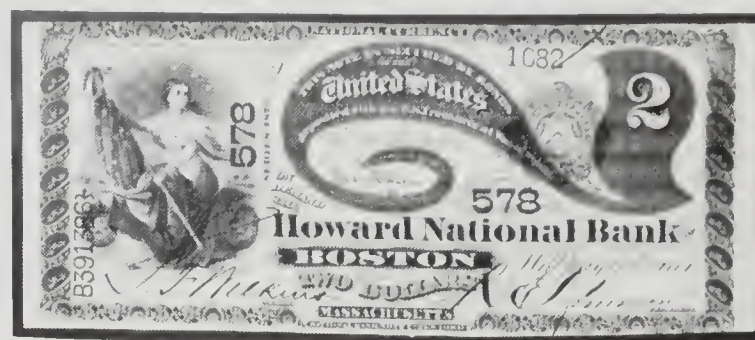
- 620 \$10. Fr. 416. 1875. First N.B. of Westfield Ch. 190. Very Good. (\$200-Up)

*A striking blue end paper variety, with decent margins and good signatures, with a few pin holes.*

- 621 \$20. Fr. 427. Original series. The Union N.B. of Weymouth. Ch. 510. Good to Very Good. (\$200-Up)

*Missing a small piece from the lower left edge, with numerous pin holes and small edge tears.*

## CHOICE LAZY DUCE



- 622 \$2. Fr. 393. 1875. The Howard N.B. of Boston. Ch. 578 Unc. (Photo). (\$1750-Up)

*An exceptionally bright, vivid note. Outstanding signatures of S.F. Wilkins and R.E. Demmon. Cut slightly into the design at the top left and bottom right, with counting smudges at the right end. Otherwise, Choice and flawless. An extremely fine specimen from this bank in the Hickman-Oakes sale of November 1979, realized \$1720. This superb type note will no doubt generate spirited bidding and far surpass that record.*

- 623 \$20. Fr. 431. 1875. Peoples N.B. of Roxbury. Ch. 595. Abt. Good. (\$175-Up)

*Close bottom margin, with clean of pin holes, and a large amount of dirt over the right end.*

- 624 \$20. Fr. 427. Original series. The Waltham N.B. Ch. 688. Abt. Good. (\$200-Up)

*Well circulated, with a small piece out of the lower left edge, and numerous scattered pin holes and tattered edges.*

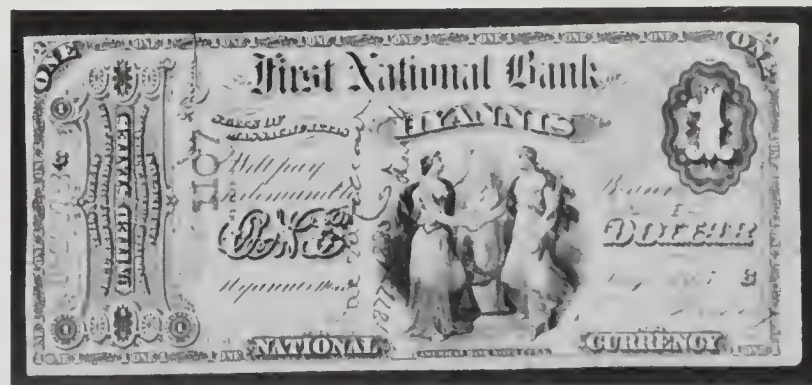
- 625 \$5. Fr. 397. Original series. National City Bank of Lynn. Ch. 697. Very Good +. (\$100-Up)

*Closely trimmed all around, with the lower right corner gone. Otherwise quite presentable.*

- 626 \$5. Fr. 397. Original series. Mechanics N. B. of New Bedford, Ch. 743. Good. (\$150-Up)

*Tight top and bottom margins, with a couple of very tiny pin holes.*

## Rare Autographed First Charter National

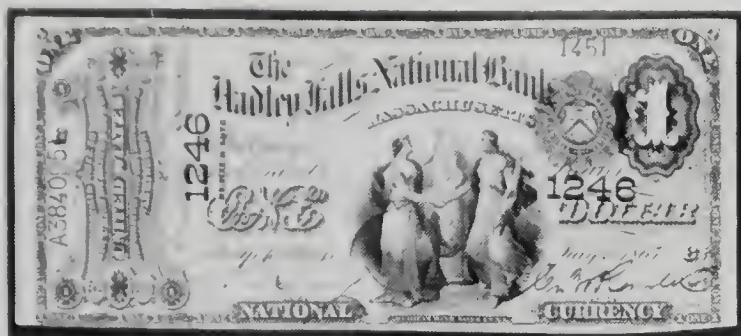


- 627 \$1. Fr. 386. 1875. First N.B. of Hyannis. Ch. 1107. Very Good to Fine. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

*Autographed vertically across the center of the note "Jas. Gilfillan 1877-1883 Treas. U.S." Decent margins and color, with a half inch repaired tear at the upper left. Numerous silver certificates and legal tender notes of the period are known with various courtesy autographs of later Treasury officials, however relatively few are known on National Bank notes.*

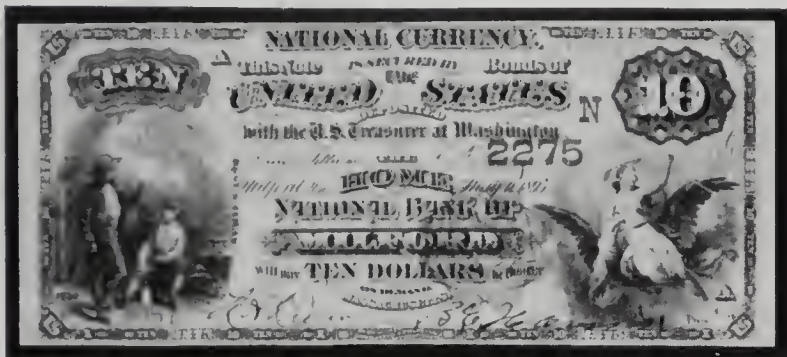
- 628 \$5. 1929 T2. Housatonic N.B. of Stockbridge, Mass. Ch. 1170. Choice Unc; \$1 Fr. 237. 1923. EF-AU. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)





- 629 \$1. Fr. 383. 1875. Hadley Falls N.B., Mass. Ch. 1246. EF. (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
Bottom margin unevenly trimmed, otherwise bright and choice, with the appearance of a much higher grade.

## FIRST 2ND CHARTER SEEN BY US



- 630 \$10. Fr. 487. Brown back. Home N. B. of Milford. Ch. 2275. Very Good to Fine. (Photo) (\$125-Up)  
A very common bank in the first charter, well represented by 1's and 2's. However, this is the first second charter note we have ever seen on this bank and know of no others. An attractive note for the grade, with good dark signatures.
- 631 \$5. Fr. 469. Brown back. Lynn N. B. Ch. 3429. Very Good to Fine. (\$100-Up)
- 632 \$5. Fr. 477. Brown back. Union N. B. of Lowell. Ch. 6077. Fine. (\$125-Up)  
Washed, leaving white streaks in the few horizontal and vertical folds, with a quarter inch margin tear in the bottom.
- 633 \$5. Fr. 1800-2. 1929. The Merchants N. B. of Leominster. Ch. 10059. Uncirculated. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
Two consecutive serial numbers, the third a few digits away. Each with a few light counting creases.

## MICHIGAN

- 634 \$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. The First N. B. of St. Ignace. Ch. 3886. Abt. Unc. (\$40-Up)  
Close at the bottom left, with two light vertical folds. Low No. E000287A.

## MINNESOTA

- 635 Group of St. Paul Nationals. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)  
\$10. Fr. 1801-2. 1929. The First N. B. of Saint Paul. Ch. 203. Very Good; \$20. Fr. 1802-2. 1929. Abt. Fine.
- 636 \$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. First N. B. of St. Paul. Ch. #203. Fine-VF. (\$40-Up)
- 637 \$5. Fr. 472. Brown back. North Western N. B. of Minneapolis. Ch. 2006. Fine. (\$125-Up)  
The face well centered and bright, with bold signatures, the back off centered, the top, quite faded. Two pin holes, and moderate soiling on both sides.
- 638 \$20. Fr. 499. Brown back. The Merchants N. B. of St. Paul. Ch. 2020. Fine+. (\$175-Up)  
Close bottom margin, with two pin holes. Otherwise quite pleasing, with strong signatures

- 639 \$20. Fr. 550. Date back. The Merchants N. B. of St. Paul. Ch. 2020. Fine+. (\$150-Up)  
Face well centered and bright, the back a trifle high. One pin hole
- 640 \$20. Fr. 642. Red seal. The N. B. of Commerce of Mankato. Ch. 6519. Fine. (\$80-Up)  
Light soiling, with a few pin holes, but with sharp clear signatures

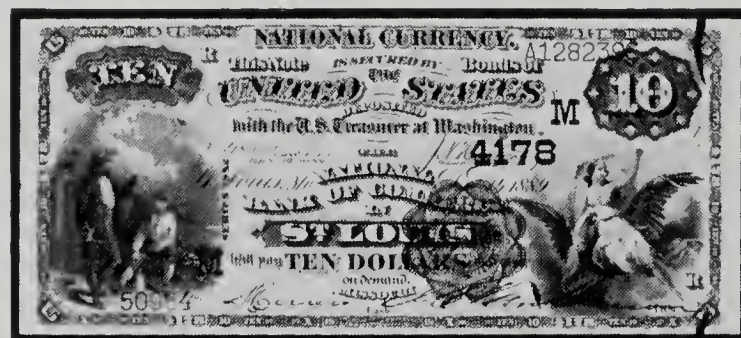
## Scarce Minnesota Red Seal

- 641 \$20. Fr. 641. Red seal. The Security N. B. of Minneapolis. Ch. 8720. Fine to Very Fine. (\$250-Up)  
Well centered and bright, with strong signatures. Light counting smudges on the right end and with two or three small pin holes. Scarce.
- 642 \$5. Fr. 601. Plain back. First N. B. of Starbuck. Ch. 9596. Extremely Fine. (\$150-Up)  
Upon careful examination a few light vertical folds can be discerned, however still bright and crisp, with thin black signatures.
- 643 \$20. Fr. 661. Plain Back. Duluth N. B. Ch. 12140. VG-F., washed, the signatures faded. (\$60-Up)

## MISSISSIPPI

- 644 Group of Mississippi Small Size Nationals. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
\$10. 1929 Type II. First - Columbus N. B., Ch. 10738. Unc., teller folds at lower right; \$20. 1929 Type I. First N. B. & Trust Co. of Vicksburg. Ch. 3258. Fine; \$20. 1929 Type I. First N. B. of Hattiesburg. Ch. 5176. Fine+.

## MISSOURI



- 645 \$10. Fr. 484. Brown back. The N. B. of Commerce in St. Louis. Ch. 4178. Choice Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
An exceptional note, with everything going for it—vivid color on face and back, bold black signatures, and bright and crisp paper. Excellent margins both face and back. Not a rare bank, but an outstanding brown back type note. The number 5485 is lightly penciled into the right rev. margin. No pin holes, teller handling, or any other problems whatsoever.
- 646 \$10. Fr. 623. Date back. First N. B. of St. Joseph. Ch. #4939. Abt. Fine. (\$50-Up)  
Off center, border touching edge at lower right, with 2 minute pinholes. Signatures quite faded.

## MONTANA

- 647 \$5. Fr. 1800-1. 1929. 1st N. B. of Whitefish. Ch. 8589. VG. (\$125-Up)  
Cut close on the top and bottom, some light soiling on the folds on both face and back.

## NEBRASKA

- 648 \$20. Fr. 650. Plain back. Otoe County N. B. Ch. 1417. VF. (\$100-Up)  
Only \$6,520 large size outstanding.



- 649 **Group of Nebraska Small Size Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**  
 \$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. 1st N.B. of Lincoln. Ch. Ch. 1798. VF; \$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. 1st N.B. of Beatrice. Ch. 2357. Abt. VF, pinholed; \$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. 1st N.B. of Wahoo. Ch. 2780. #C89A. Unc.

- 650 **\$20. Fr. 659. Plain back. First N.B. of Hastings. Ch. 2528. Very Good. (\$60-Up)**

- 651 **\$5. Fr. 598. Plain back. 1st N.B. of Grand Island. Ch. 2779. Abt. VF, some soiling. (\$70-Up)**  
*Only \$5,640 in large size outstanding.*

- 652 **Pair of Fremont N.B. Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**  
 \$5. Fr. 598. Plain back. Fremont N.B. Ch. 2848. Fine +, soiled face; \$10. Fr. 1801-1. 1929. F-VF. 2 Pcs. \$11,105 large size outstanding in 1935.

## SCARCE "FORBIDDEN" BANK TITLE

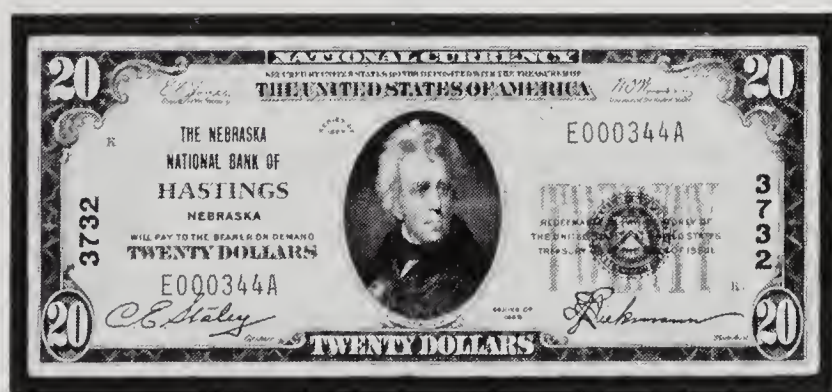
- 653 **\$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. U.S. N.B. of Omaha. Ch. 2978. VF. \$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. Union N.B. of Fremont. Ch. 3188. EF. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**

- 654 **Group of Nebraska Large Size Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**  
 \$5. Fr. 598. Plain back. First N. B. of Syracuse. Ch. 3083. Very Good; \$10. Fr. 626. The Central Nebraska N. B. of David City. Ch. 3801. Very Good to Fine; \$20. Fr. 651. Plain back. First N. B. of Stromsburg. Ch. 8286. Very Good.

- 655 **\$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. 1st N.B. of Syracuse. Ch. 3083. F-VF. (\$100-Up)**  
*Top edge tear severed from sheet, both right corners clipped outside border. Only \$3,437½ large size outstanding.*

## RARE NOTE

- 656 **\$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. 1st N.B. of North Platte. Ch. 3496. Fine-VF; \$10. Fr. 1801-1. 1929. Central Nebraska N.B. of David City. Ch. 3801. F-VF. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
*Only 694 of the first note issued in Type 1.*

PREVIOUSLY UNKNOWN  
NEBRASKA N.B. OF HASTINGS  
SMALL SIZE

- 657 **\$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. Nebraska N.B. of Hastings. Ch. 3732. VG-F. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**  
*A rare note, with no issue or outstanding data available. The individual state breakdown lists no small size emissions, while the Warns/Hunttoon/Van Belkum work on 1929 issues lists this bank as having issued type 1 \$10 and \$20 notes, both unknown.*

- 658 **\$20. Fr. 652. Plain back. City N.B. of David City. Ch. 3934. VG, top edge nicks, aged, faded signatures. (\$100-Up)**

- 659 **\$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. City N.B. of York. Ch. 4935. No. D33A. AU. \$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. N.B. of Commerce of Lincoln. Ch. 7239. Abt. VF, washed. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**

## RARE NOTE

- 660 **\$20. Fr. 659. Plain back. O'Neill N.B. Ch. 5770. AU, with a fold to right of center. (\$150-Up)**  
*One of only 3,745 notes issued and \$3,710 large size outstanding.*

## SCARCE SHELBY NOTE

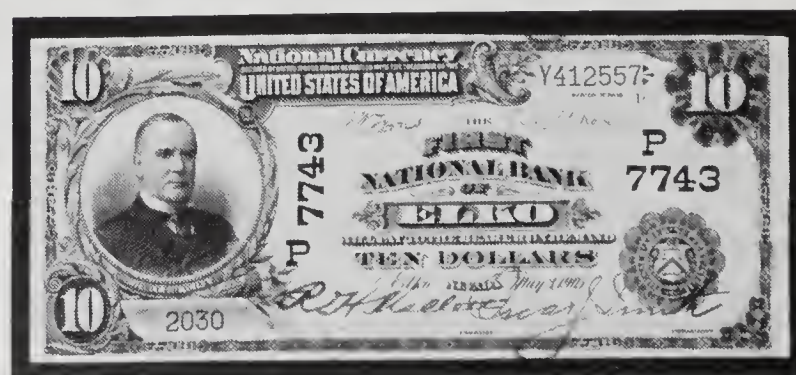
- 661 **\$10. Fr. 1801-1. 1929. Stanton N.B. Ch. 7836. F-VF. \$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. 1st N.B. of Shelby. Ch. 7949. No. C122A of only 900 notes emitted. Abt. VF, pinholed. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
- 662 **\$20. Fr. 1801-1. 1929. 1st N.B. of Johnson. Ch. 8161. F-VF, pinholes with rust marks at left. (\$100-Up)**  
*No. E19A of 872 issued.*

## RARE SMALL SIZE NOTE

- 663 **\$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. 1st N.B. of Crofton. Ch. 8186. EF, horizontal center fold and other handling. (\$150-Up)**  
*No. A74A of 618 notes emitted.*
- 664 **\$10. Fr. 1801-1. 1929. N.B. of Ainsworth. Ch. 8982. AU, center fold. (\$100-Up)**  
*No. D65A of only 1872 notes issued.*
- 665 **\$10. Fr. 1801-1. 1929. Grand Island N.B. Ch. 9395. Fine +. (\$50-Up)**  
*No. F56A of only 1326 issued.*
- 666 **\$10. Fr. 1801-1. 1929. Coleridge N.B. Ch. 10023. EF+; \$10. Fr. 1801-1. 1929. Continental N.B. of Lincoln. Ch. 13,333. F-VF; \$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. Hastings N.B. Ch. 13515. VF. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)**

## NEVADA

## Extremely Rare Nevada Red Seal



- 667 **\$10. Fr. 613. Red Seal. First N.B. of Elko. Ch. 7743. VF. (Photo) (\$2,500-Up)**  
*A beautiful bright note, with good color and bold signatures, with a small light brown stain in the right margin and very light soiling about the few folds on the reverse. This is the only known surviving Red Seal of the few issued for this bank. A great show piece, certain to generate spirited bidding, as Red Seal Nevada notes are rare from any bank.*

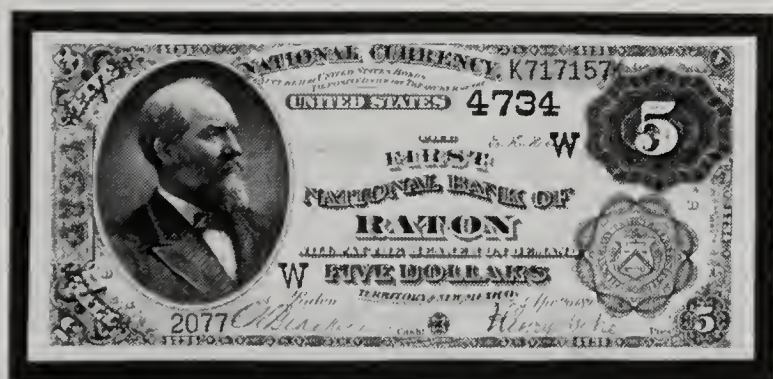


## NEW JERSEY

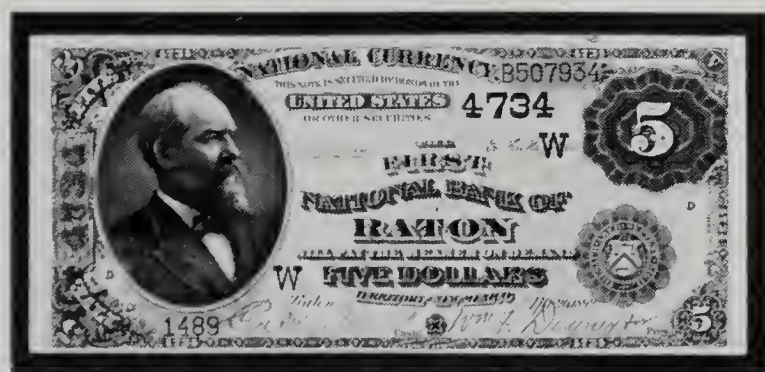
- 668 \$10. Fr. 480. Brown back. Sussex N.B. of Newton, N.J. Ch. 925. VG. (\$100-Up)  
*A scarce bank with only \$2,610 in large notes outstanding. Substantial ink bleed through of the face overprinting to the reverse.*
- 669 \$20. Fr. 644. Date back. The Farmers & Merchants N.B. of Bridgeton. Ch. 9494. Very Good. (\$150-Up)
- 670 Group of N.J. Nationals. 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)  
 \$5. Fr. 598. Plain back. The First N.B. of Patterson. Ch. 329; \$5. Fr. 602. Plain back. The North Ward N.B. of Newark. Ch. 2083; \$10. Fr. 624. The First N.B. of Morristown. Ch. 1188; \$10. Fr. 624. The Mechanics N.B. of Trenton. Ch. 1327. Very Good.
- 671 Interesting Selection of Small Size N.J. Nationals. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
 \$5. 1929 Type I. National Bank of America in Patterson. Ch. 12383; \$10. 1929 Type II. The First-Mechanics N.B. of Trenton. Ch. 1327; \$20. 1929 Type I. The First N.B. of West Orange. Ch. 9542; The First N.B. of Morristown. Ch. 1188; The Second N.B. of Orange. Ch. 4724; \$20. 1929 Type II. The First-Mechanics N.B. of Trenton. Ch. 1327. Very Good to Fine.

## NEW MEXICO

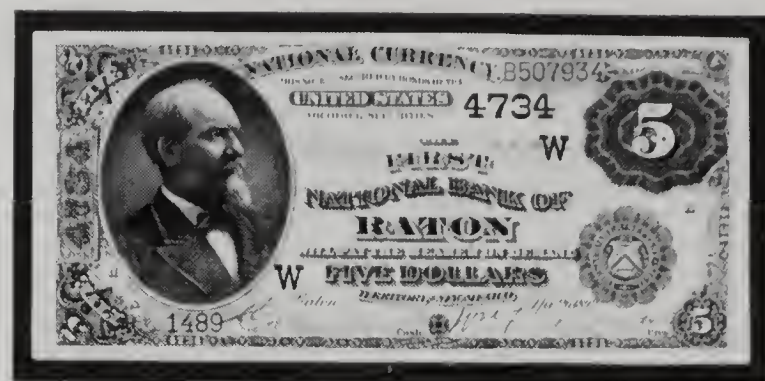
## 3 Examples of the Scarce and Desirable Territorial Issue



- 672 \$2. Fr. 472. Brown back. 1st N.B. of Raton. Ch. 4734. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (Photo) (\$2,000-Up)  
*A beautiful note, with excellent margins and color, and bold signatures. No problems or impairments of any kind. Were it not for the fact that this is a very rare territorial issue, it would bring a premium simply as a type note.*



- 673 \$5. Fr. 533. Date Back. First N.B. of Raton. Ch. 4734. EF. (Photo) (\$1,750-Up)  
*A choice example of one of the rarest of all territorial or state issues. Has the full body and crispness of an Unc., which it would be if not for its being quarter folded. Strong signatures and color; never pressed, cleaned or otherwise processed or "helped." Good margins, with no pinholes or other defects. Overall a beautiful type note. Under Territorial status this bank issued only brown backs and date backs of the second charter period, the date backs accounting for only 1/3 of the*



- 674 \$5. Fr. 533. Date back. First N.B. of Raton. Ch. 4734. EF. (Photo) (\$1,750-Up)  
*Virtually identical to the above note, down to the same serial numbers and folds (obviously folded together). Distinguishable only by the plate position letter (H as opposed to G for the last) and the margins, which are, incredibly, even better than the last. If you missed the last lot, don't make the same mistake twice - New Mexico Territorials are rarely found this clean and original!*
- 675 \$10. Fr. 632. Plain back. First N.B. of Roswell. Ch. 5220. Fine to Very Fine. (\$175-Up)  
*Close cut at the bottom, and washed in an attempt to remove some soiling. As a result, the signatures are virtually gone. No pinholes, tears, or other damage. Very scarce state.*
- 676 \$5. Fr. 609. Plain back. The Albuquerque N.B. Ch. 12485. Very Good to Fine. (\$175-Up)  
*The few heavy folds visible mainly on the rev., the President's signature and part of the Cashier's signature gone. Close top margin with a few other minor edge nicks. Otherwise as would be expected for this grade. A very scarce state.*
- 677 \$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. Abt. Uncirculated. \$20. Fr. 639. Red seal. Very Fine. \$20. Fr. 650. Plain back. Ch. 24. Fine. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
*All three with bold dark signatures, the first two off center.*
- 678 \$5. Fr. 466. Brown back. First National Bank of the City of New York. Ch. 29. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$200-Up)  
*A bright well centered note, with bold black signatures, the President's signature reaching almost half way up the note. Ex Lot 1196 of the great Grinnell Collection, the best he could find.*

## NEW YORK

## TRIO OF NOTES ON THE FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



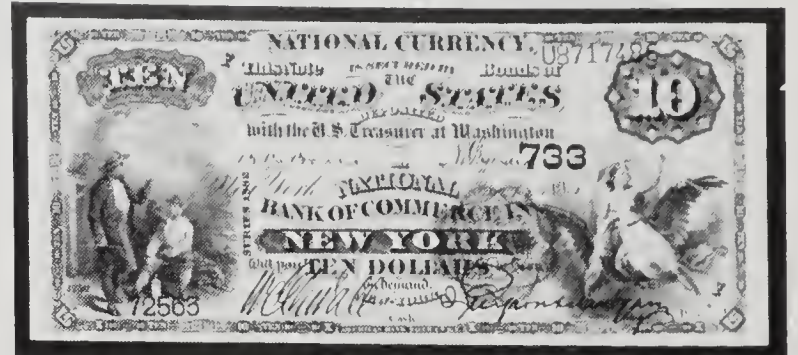
## RARE 1929 TYPE II \$5 SHEET



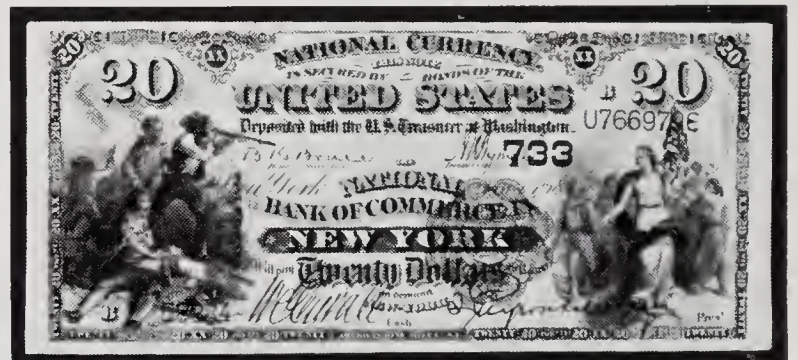
- 679 \$5. 1929 Type II. The First N.B. of Batavia. Ch. 340. Uncut of 6. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Though there are no discernible sharp folds through any notes, all notes exhibit some light paper crinkling and half folds, as if from teller handling. The sheet is overall bright and crisp, with excellent margins.

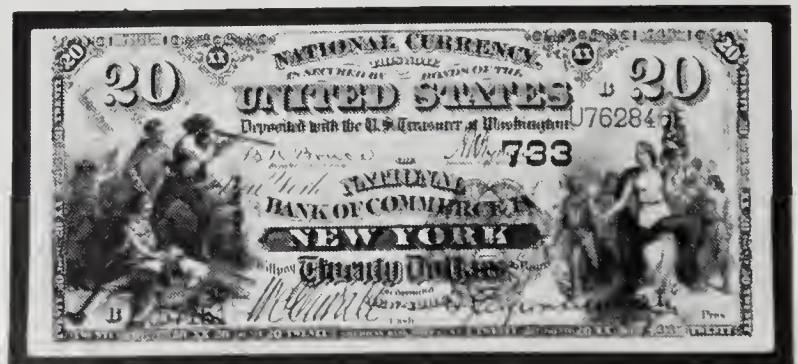
- 680 \$5. Fr. 466. Brown back. The Fifth N.B. of the City of New York. Ch. 341. Very Good. (\$100-Up)  
Well centered, but washed long ago, and with a few pinholes. Large bold black signatures of Thompson and Kelly.
- 681 \$5. Fr. 467. Brown back. N.B. of Commerce in New York. Ch. 733. AU. (\$200-Up)  
Very pleasing note, good signatures, and very little evidence of handling.



- 682 \$10. Fr. 480. Brown back. N.B. of Commerce in New York. Ch. 733. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
The face perfectly centered, the back a bit high. Popular J. Pierpont Morgan signature in jet black ink. A beautiful type note kept from the gem category by a teller handling crease in the upper right corner and a small pinhole in the upper left corner.
- 683 \$10. Fr. 480. Brown back. N.B. of Commerce in New York. Ch. 733. Extremely Fine. (\$125-Up)  
A beautiful note, bold signatures and bright color, and good margins. There is a pin hole in the lower right corner, and are a half a dozen or so vertical folds, visible when viewed at the proper angle.
- 684 \$10. Fr. 480. Brown back. N.B. of Commerce in New York. Ch. 733. Fine to Very Fine. (\$80-Up)  
Face and back well centered, the signatures dark and bold.

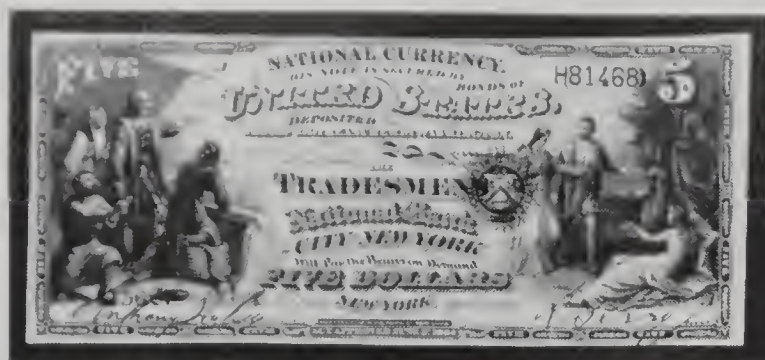


- 685 \$20. Fr. 494. Brown back. N.B. of Commerce in New York. Ch. 733. Unc. (Photo) (\$450-Up)  
A superb note with good color and dark both signature of J. Pierpont Morgan. Would be Gem Unc. but for two slightly bent corners, and a tiny pinhole in the center. A beautiful type note.



- 686 \$20. Fr. 494. Brown back. N.B. of Commerce in New York. Ch. 733. Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
Bright and vivid, although there are a few corner folds and a small (quarter inch) tear in the right margin. Top margin is close, particularly on the reverse.





- 687 \$5. Fr. 397. Original. Tradesmens N.B. of N.Y.C. Ch. 905. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)

No. 15627 H81468, with complete margins (scarce for series, the top margin being quite uneven).

- 688 \$5. Fr. 587. Red seal. The Citizens Central N.B. of New York. Ch. 1290. Very Fine; \$10. Fr. 616. Date back. Same bank. Extremely Fine. Total 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

Both notes bright and problem free.

#### THE GALLATIN NATIONAL BANK

- 689 \$20. Fr. 496. Brown back. The Gallatin N.B. of the City of New York. Ch. 1324. Very Good to Fine. (\$125-Up)

A very interesting bank, formed by Albert Gallatin, U.S. Secretary of the Treasury 1801-1813, and one of the premier financiers of the early 1800's. A pleasing note, with excellent margins and dark bold signatures.

- 690 \$5. Fr. 587. Red seal. Merchants N.B. of the City of New York, Ch. 1370. Abt. Uncirculated. (\$250-Up)

A beautiful note, bold black signatures and good color. Two pin holes, with a slight counting smudge at the right end.



- 691 \$5. Fr. 587. Red Seal. Phenix N.B. of the City of N.Y. Ch. 1374. Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

Pressed long ago, no doubt to remove light signs of teller handling.

- 692 \$10. Fr. 613. Red seal. The Oneida N.B. of Utica. Ch. 1392. Abt. Fine. (\$100-Up)

An above average note, with strong signatures and good margins, and one or two small edge tears

#### INTERESTING BANK TITLE CHANGE

- 693 \$10. Fr. 625. Plain back. The American Exchange N.B. of New York City. Ch. 1394. Very Fine; \$5. Fr. 599. Plain back. The American Exchange Pacific N.B. of New York. Ch. 1394. Fine + . 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

An interesting pair of notes showing the change of the bank name in 1925 to the American Exchange Pacific National Bank. The President's signature remains the same while the Cashier's signature changes from Lee to Tallman.

- 694 \$5. Fr. 471. Brown back. American Exchange N.B. of New York City. Ch. 1394. G-VG. (\$50-Up)

- 695 \$5. Fr. 588. Red Seal. The American Exchange N.B. of New York City. Ch. 1394. Extremely Fine. (\$200-Up)

A choice type note, with bright color and paper and bold signatures. A trifle tight on the bottom margin, though not objectionably so.

#### DONLON PLATE NOTE



- 696 \$5. Fr. 399. Original series. First N.B. of Rochester. Ch. 1952. Ch. Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

A beautiful note with outstanding color - as fresh and bright as the day it was printed. Bright blue signatures of E. P. Copeland and A. C. Copeland. Ex Grinnell, Donlon Collections. From a very rare bank that operated for less than four years, and had a total outstanding balance in 1910 of only \$283. The first charter \$5 plate note for the Donlon catalog. Superb!

- 697 \$10. Fr. 537. Date back. Lincoln N.B. of the City of New York. Ch. 2608. Fine + . (\$100-Up)

A pleasing appearing note, with good dark signatures and no problems.

- 698 \$5. Fr. 601. Plain back. Merchants & Farmers N.B. of Dansville. Ch. 4482. Very Fine + . (\$150-Up)

A rare bank, with only \$920 outstanding in large size notes. Ex Grinnell, lot 2172. Good color and bold signatures, with no problems.





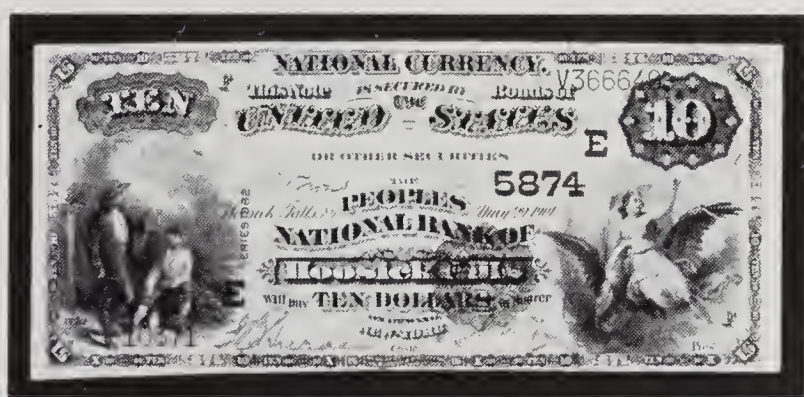
- 699 \$10. Fr. 485. Brown back. The N.B. of North America in New York. Ch. 4581. Choice Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Outstanding color and quality on this beautiful brown back note, choice dark signatures of H. C. Chapin and Warren Van Norden. Broad even margins on the face, the back centered low. Has a diagonal preprinting crease in the paper as made, near the left end, and two light counting creases in the upper right corner. Overall an exceptional type note.



- 700 \$10. Fr. 487. Brown back. Ohio N.B. of Columbus. Ch. 5065. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

The back slightly off centered, and there is small nick in the upper left margin. Otherwise a very attractive note, with bold black signatures.



- 701 \$10. Fr. 577. Value back. The Peoples National Bank of Hoo-sick Falls. Ch. 5874. Extremely Fine. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

A rare type, with good color, centering, and signatures. Three light vertical folds.

- 702 \$10. Fr. 634. Plain back. The Le Roy National Bank. Ch. 6087. Fine to Very Fine. (\$100-Up)

## BEAUTIFUL 1929 TYPE II \$10 SHEET

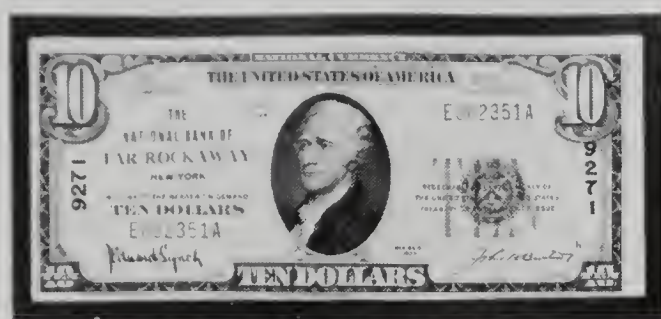


- 703 \$10. 1929 Type II. The Sandy Hill N.B. of Hudson Falls, Ch. 6470. Uncut sheet of six. Choice Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

The first sheet of Type II \$10's issued for this bank, serial numbers 1 through 6. A choice sheet, with light teller handling at the right end of the top note. Otherwise pristine.



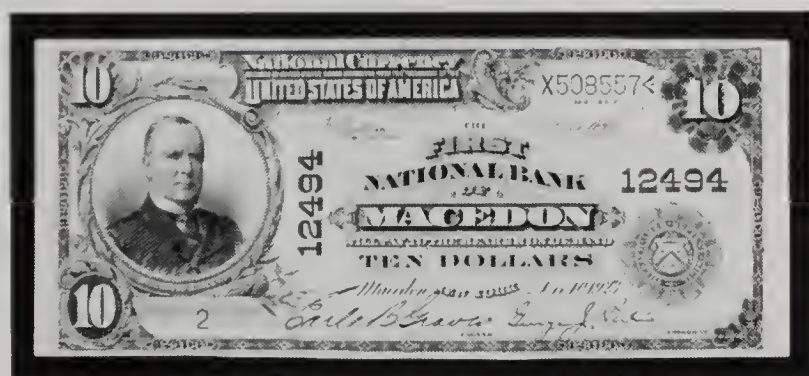
EXTREMELY RARE  
QUEENS-LONG ISLAND NATIONAL



- 704 \$10. 1929 T II. N.B. of Far Rockaway, N.Y. Ch. 9271. F-VF. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

A popular Long Island Bank, clean with no problems, and considerable body to the paper.

\$300 Outstanding

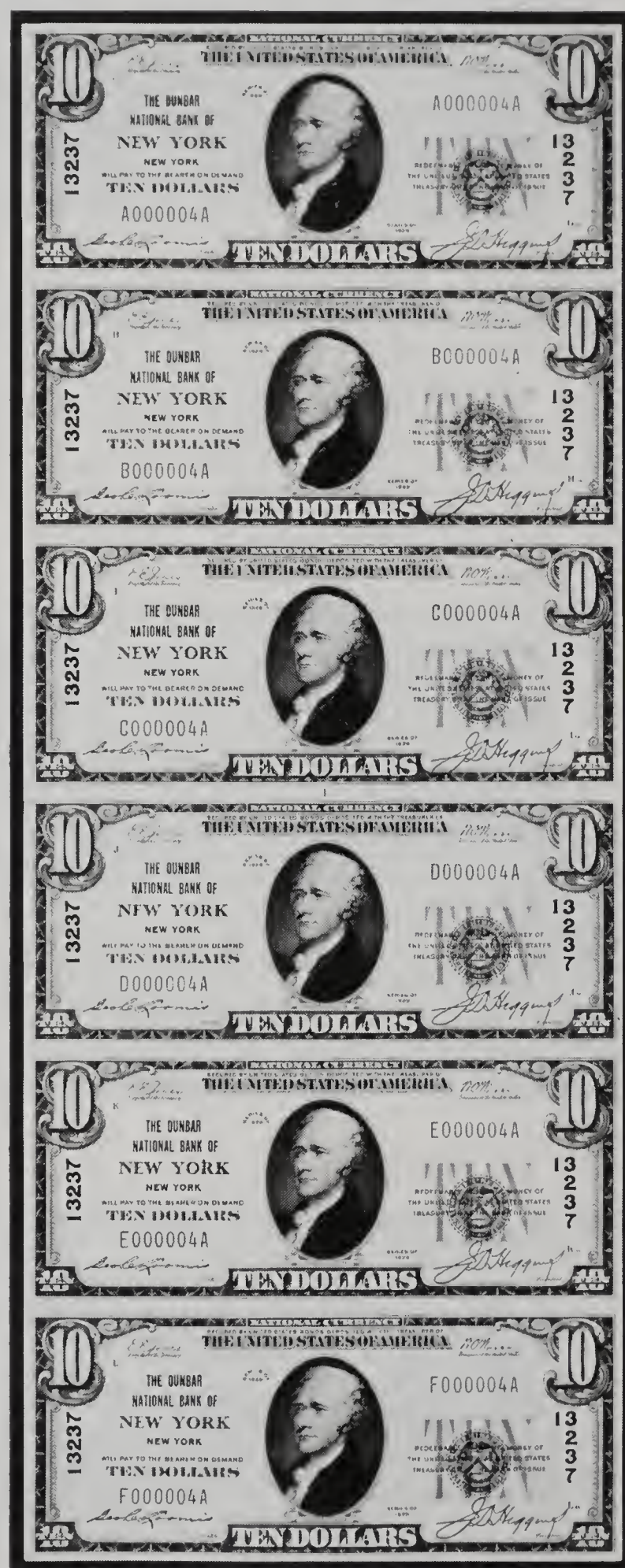


- 705 \$10. Fr. 635. 1902 Plain back. First N.B. of Macedon, N.H. Ch. 12494. EF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

A very rare bank, with only \$300 in large size notes outstanding, all third charter plain backs. Bank No. 2.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

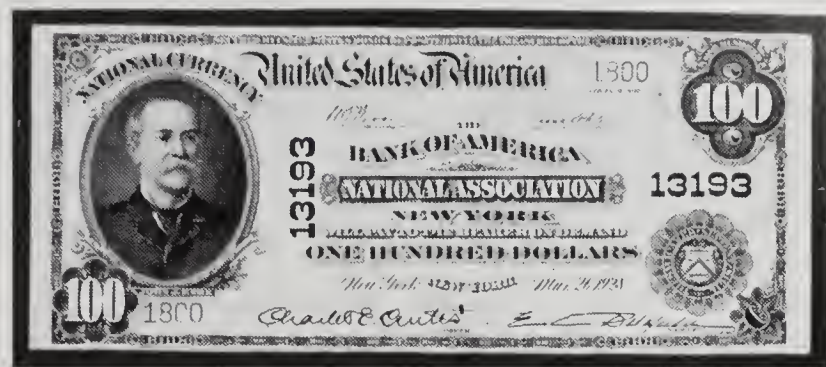
BEAUTIFUL 1929 SHEET



- 706 \$10. 1929 Type I. The Dunbar N.B. of New York. Ch. 13237. Uncut sheet of six. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
All notes choice Uncirculated but for the top note, which exhibits light teller handling at the right end. Serial numbers A000004A through F000004A. A super sheet!



**EXCESSIVELY RARE \$100 WOODS-WHITE  
HESSLER PLATE NOTE**



- 707 \$100. Fr. 707a. Plain back. Bank of America National Association, N.Y. Ch. 13193. F-VF. (Photo) (\$3,000-Up)

The end of the 1920's saw not only the end of our large size currency, but, in rapid succession, the tenures of Woods & White, Woods & Tate, and Jones & Woods. These signature combinations are rare on all National bank notes, but an extreme is reached in the \$100, where the last two combinations are totally unknown. The Woods & White combination, rare on other denominations, was unknown on the \$100 until 1974, when this note was discovered in Virginia.

Friedberg lists this variety as "RARE" and does not attempt to price it. Gene Hessler's scholarly "Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money" simply states "2 known," and also lists no price.

It realized \$2300 over 3 years ago in the Paramount sale of April 8, 1977, lot 223. We feel it appropriate here to echo their sentiments - "To own this note is to own one of the great rarities in U.S. Paper Money." To be any rarer it would have to be unique!

**GROUPS OF N.Y. NATIONALS**

- 708 \$10 Fr. 624. Plain Back. Salem N.B. & T.C., N.J. Ch. 1326. VG-F; \$10 Fr. 624. Plain Back. Nat. Park. Bk. of N.Y. Ch. 891. VF; \$5 Fr. 598. Plain Back. Nat. State Bk. of Troy, N.Y. Ch. 991. VF-EF; \$5 Fr. 598. Plain Back. Bowery and East River N.B. of N.Y. Ch. 1105, VG; \$10 Fr. 626. Plain Back. Lincoln N.B. of Rochester, N.Y. Ch. 8026. VF, 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
- 709 \$10. Fr. 616. Date back. First N.B. of the City of New York. Ch. 29. Fine; \$10. 1929 Type 1. National City Bank of New York. Ch. 1461. Very Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
- An interesting large size notes, with the bold signature of George Baker extending nearly half way up the note.
- 710 \$10. 1929 Type 2. Exchange N.B. of Olean, New York. Ch. 2376. Unc., light teller handling; \$20 1929 Type 2. N.B. of Watervliet, New York. Ch. 1625. Extremely Fine. Total 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

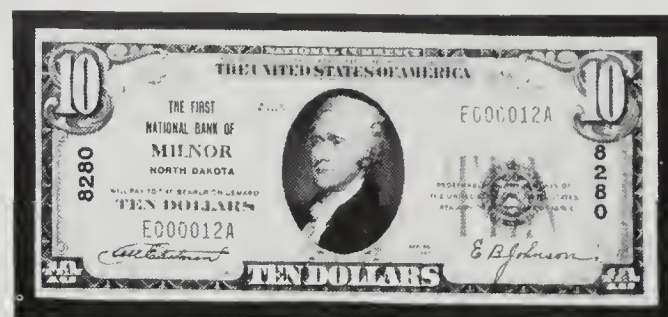
**NORTH CAROLINA**

- 711 \$5. Fr. 402. 1875. The Raleigh N.B. Ch. 1557. Fair. (\$75-Up)
- A scarce bank, with only \$4,455 outstanding, all in first charter notes.
- 712 \$10. 1929 Type I. First N.B. of Gastonia. Ch. 4377. Very Good to Fine. (\$50-Up)
- 713 \$5 Fr. 609. 1902 Plain Back. First N.B. of Leaksville, Ch. 12259. VG-F. (\$75-Up)
- A rare bank, with only \$870 in large notes outstanding of \$190,000 issued. The back is soiled, and the signatures gone.
- 714 A select group of N.C. Nationals. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
- \$10 Fr. 632. Charlotte N.B., N.C. Ch. 5055. Very Good, washed in an unsuccessful attempt to move some dirt, which did however removed the signatures; \$10 Fr. 632. Murchison N.B. of Wilmington, N.C. Ch. 5182. Good to Very Good; \$10 1929 Type 1. First N.B. of Gastonia, N.C. Ch. 4377. Very Good to Fine. Total 3 Pcs.

- 715 Collection of North Carolina Notes. 10 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

\$5. Fr. 534. 1882 Date Back. Commercial N.B. of Charlotte. Ch. 2135, \$5. Fr. 605. 1902 Plain Back. Commercial N.B. of Charlotte. Ch. 2135, \$5 Fr. 600. 1902 Plain Back. First N.B. of Durham. Ch. 3811; \$10 Fr. 626. 1902 Plain Back. First N.B. of Durham. Ch. 3811; \$5 Fr. 593. 1902 Date Back. First N.B. of Gastonia. Ch. 4377; \$5 Fr. 601. 1902 Plain Back. Commercial N.B. of High Point. Ch. 4568 (2); \$5 Fr. 605. 1902 Plain Back. Citizens N.B. of Hendersonville. Ch. 10734; \$20 Fr. 658. 1902 Plain Back. Murchison N.B. of Wilmington. Ch. 5182; \$10 Fr. 618. 1902 Date Back. Union N.B. of Charlotte. Ch. 9164. Average: VG-F.

**NORTH DAKOTA**



- 716 \$10. 1929 Type I. The First N.B. of Milnor. Ch. 8280. EF-AU. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

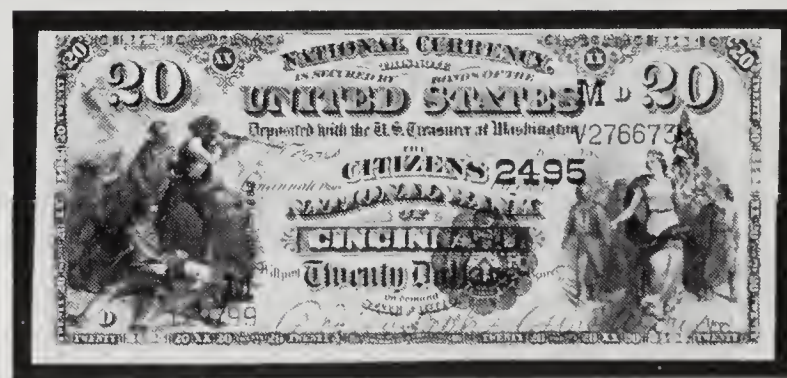
Choice and bright, with a couple of light vertical folds, and minor dirt smudging at the right end. A very rare bank, which issued only 148 sheets of this denomination, and we know of no others.

**OHIO**

- 717 \$10 Fr. 1801-1. 1929. First N.B. of Toledo. Ch. 91. Fine. (\$20-Up)
- 718 \$10. Fr. 613. Red seal. The Fourth N.B. of Cincinnati. Ch. 93. EF+. (\$300-Up)

**MAD RIVER NOTE**

- 719 \$5. Fr. 598. Plain back. Mad River N.B. of Springfield. Ch. 1146. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (\$75-Up)
- A great bank title coming from the Western Central Ohio River that flows south to meet the Miami River at Dayton, Ohio.



- 720 \$20. Fr. 581. Value back. The Citizen N.B. of Cincinnati. Ch. 2495. Extremely Fine. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
- Bright with broad margins left, right and bottom, the top margin a bit tight particularly at the left.
- 721 \$10. Fr. 542. Date back. National Bank of Ashtabula. Ch. 5075. Very Fine. (\$150-Up)
- Top right margin trimmed close, signatures faded.
- 722 Pair of Ohio N.B. of Columbus Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$30-Up)
- \$5. 1929 Type I, and \$10. 1929 type II. Ch. 5065. Very Good to Fine.

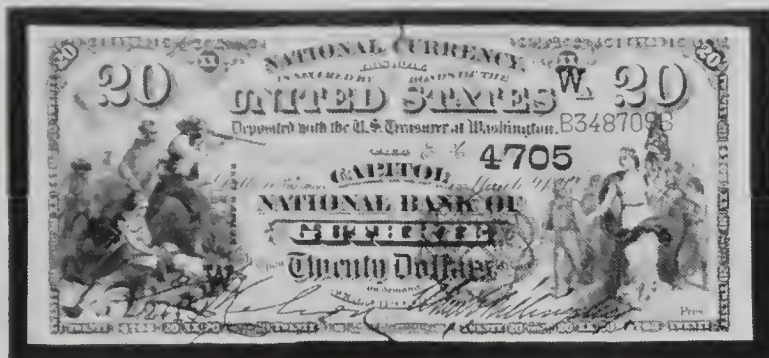
**A "COIN WORLD" NOTE**

- 723 \$20. 1929. Type 1. Citizen's N.B. of Sydney, Ohio. Ch. 7862. VG. (\$30-Up)



## OKLAHOMA

## EXTREMELY RARE TERRITORY OF OKLAHOMA NOTE



- 724 \$20. Fr. 499. Brown back. The Capitol N.B. of Guthrie. Ch. 4705. VF. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

A beautiful well centered note with bold black signatures. No pinholes or other defects. A particularly desirable note, as Guthrie was the capitol of the Oklahoma Territory and of Oklahoma state until 1910.

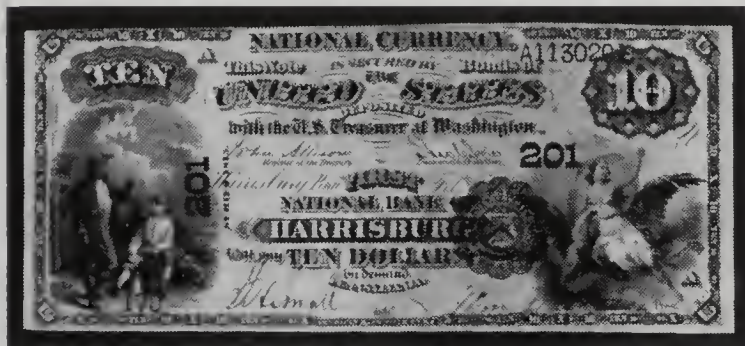
- 725 \$5. Fr. 600. Plain back. First N.B. of Hartshorne. Ch. 7050. Abt. Fine. (\$100-Up)

The top edge rough, having been torn from the note above rather than cut, with modest soiling mainly along the lower border, and two pinholes.

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 726 \$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. First N.B. of Erie. Ch. 12. Uncirculated. (\$200-Up)

Choice, but for a close top left margin.



- 727 \$10. Fr. 416. 1875. First N.B. of Harrisburg. Ch. 201. EF. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Has a few pinholes and a closely trimmed top margin, with some dirt at the right end. Expertly processed, the seal, serial numbers and central blue stain still vivid. Printed on fractional blue end paper.

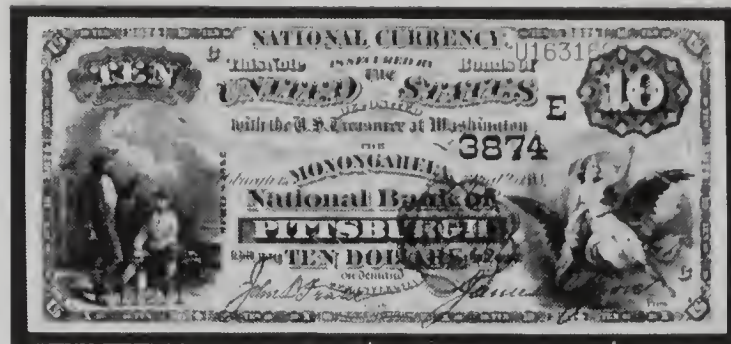
- 728 \$5. Fr. 394. Original series. First N.B. of Media. Ch. 312. EF+ (\$350-Up)

Lightly center folded, with one or two counting folds. No top margin. Signatures strong.

## COLLECT HUMMELS?

- 729 \$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. Hummelstown N.B., Ch. 2822. Abt. Fine. (\$100-Up)

A scarce bank, with only \$1,560 in large notes outstanding.



- 730 \$10. Fr. 483. Brown back. Monongahela N.B. of Pittsburgh. Ch. 3874. Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Excellent borders on face, back a bit high. There is a light pinch fold from the lower left edge about 1/2 way up, otherwise Choice, with good color and signatures.

- 731 \$10. Fr. 483. Brown back. The Monongahela N.B. of Pittsburgh. Ch. 3874. Fine to Very Fine. (\$150-Up)

A bright well centered note, with strong signatures. Named for one of America's great rivers which joins the Alleghany at Pittsburgh to form the Ohio River within walking distance of Three River Stadium.

## FOR COUNTRY-WESTERN FANS

- 732 \$10. 1929 T1. First N.B. of Glen Campbell. Ch. 5204. Fine+. (\$50-Up)

- 733 \$10. Fr. 490. Brown back. People's N.B. of Tarentum, Pa. Ch. 5351. Very Good. (\$75-Up)

A scarce bank to find in the second charter series.

## BATH - NEED ONE?

- 734 \$10. 1929 T2. First N.B. of Bath. Ch. 5444. Abt. Fine. (\$75-Up)

## FROM THE KEYSTONE STATE

- 735 \$5. Fr. 590. Date back. Keystone N.B. of Pittsburg. Ch. 7560. Fine. (\$100-Up)

Total circulation outstanding only \$6,380, all large size. Note the old spelling of Pittsburgh. Has a number stamped in blue on the back.

## RARE NOTE

- 736 \$10. Fr. 626. Plain back. First N.B. of McAdoo, Ch. 8619. VG. (\$100-Up)

Only \$800 large size outstanding.

- 737 \$ 1929 Type 2. The Hershey N.B. Ch. 12688. Unc. (\$75-Up)

There are one or two teller counting creases, and a small light brown stain (chocolate?) in the lower left.

- 738 Group of Large Size Pennsylvania Nationals. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

\$10 Fr. 624. Plain Back. First N.B. of Scranton, Pa. Ch. 77. VG. soiled; \$10 Fr. 624. Plain Back. York County N.B. Ch. 694. Abt. Fine; \$5 Fr. 598. Plain Back. First N.B. of Easton, Ch. 1171. Abt. Fine; \$10 Fr. 624. Plain Back. Tamaqua N.B. Ch. 7386 VG, Dirty; \$10 Fr. 624. Plain Back. DuBois N.B. Ch. 7453 VG+. \$10 Fr. 618. Date Back. Luzerne County N.B. of Wilkes-Barre. Ch. 9235 VF-EF. Bank Serial Number 1.

- 739 Trio of Scarce Pennsylvania Large Size Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

\$5. Fr. 590. Date back. First N.B. of Minersville. Ch. 423; \$5. Fr. 598. Plain back. First N.B. & T.C. of Frackville. Ch. 7860; \$10. Fr. 626. Plain back. Coplay N.B. Ch. 9113. VG-F.

Three scarce banks, with only \$6,370 in large size notes outstanding for all 3 combined! The Frackville note has been washed in an unsuccessful attempt to remove some dirt on the face.



740 **Beginner's Collection of Pennsylvania Small Size Nationals.**  
**33 Pcs. Fine-AU. (\$455 Face). (\$700-Up)**

**\$5. 1929 Type 1.** The Honesdale N.B., Ch. 644. The Monongahela N.B. of Pittsburgh, Ch. 3874; The Telford N.B. Ch. 9257. **\$5. 1929 Type 2.** The 1st N.B. of Homestead, Ch. 3829. The Hazelton N.B. Ch. 4204. The 1st N.B. of Darby, Ch. 4428. **\$10. 1929 Type 1.** The 1st N.B. of Johnstown, Ch. 51. 2nd N.B. of Philadelphia, Ch. 213. 1st N.B. Altoona, Ch. 247. York N.B. and T.C., Ch. 604. Lehigh Valley N.B. of Bethlehem, Ch. 2050. 1st N.B. of Emporium, Ch. 3255. 1st N.B. of Meadville, Ch. 4939. 1st N.B. of Wyoming, Ch. 8517. **\$10. 1929. Type 2.** 1st N.B. of Scranton, Ch. 77. 1st N.B. of Braddock, Ch. 13866. **\$20. 1929. Type 1.** 1st N.B. of Wilkes-Barre, Ch. 30. 1st N.B. of Scranton, Ch. 77(3). 1st N.B. of Indiana, Ch. 313. Louisburg N.B., Ch. 745. Mannheim N.B., Ch. 912. Greenville N.B., Ch. 2251. Farmers N.B. of Kittingan, Ch. 3104. Deposit N.B. of Du Bois, Ch. 5019. 1st N.B. of McKees Rocks, Ch. 5142. 1st N.B. and T.C. Waynesburg, Ch. 13134. **\$20. 1929 Type 2.** Citizens N.B. of Washington, Ch. 3383. North Western 1st N.B. and T.C. of Philadelphia, Ch. 3491. National Iron Bank of Pottstown, Ch. 3494. Miner's N.B. of Wilkes-Barre, Ch. 13852. **\$5. Fr. 1850-C.**

**SPECTACULAR COLLECTION OF PENNSYLVANIA  
 SMALL SIZE NATIONALS**

741 **Sensational group. 63 Pcs. (\$710 face). (\$1,200-Up)**

**\$5. 1929 Type 1.** 2nd N.B. of Mechanicsburg, Ch. 326. Mountville N.B. Ch. 3808. First N.B. of New Bloomfield, Ch. 5133. First N.B. of McClure, Ch. 7769. First N.B. T.C. of Frackville, Ch. 7860. Danielsville N.B. Ch. 7931. First N.B. of Koppel, Ch. 11938. Liberty N.B. of Dickson City, Ch. 12459. **\$5. 1929 Type 2.** First N.B. of Gettysburg, Ch. 311. Mountville N.B. Ch. 3808. Mc Veytown, Ch. 8773. National Bank of Arendtsville, Ch. 9139. First N.B. of Spring Mills, Ch. 11213. East Berlin N.B. Ch. 14091. **\$10. 1929 Type 1.** Gettysburg N.B. Ch. 611. First N.B. of Honeybrook, Ch. 1676. First N.B. of Millersburg, Ch. 2252. Fulton N.B. of Lancaster, Ch. 2634. 2nd N.B. of Altoona, Ch. 2781. National Bank of Royersford, Ch. 3551. Duncannon N.B. Ch. 4142. 2nd N.B. of Connellsville, Ch. 4481. First N.B. of Newport, Ch. 4917. First N.B. of Wilmerding, Ch. 5000. Halifax N.B. Ch. 5601. First N.B. of Saxton, Ch. 7229. First N.B. of Marysville, Ch. 7353. Pen Argyl N.B. Ch. 7710. Mc Veytown N.B. Ch. 8773. Valley N.B. of Green Lane, Ch. 9084. First N.B. Leesport, Ch. 9495. Peoples N.B. of Pt. Marion Pa. Ch. 9503. Port Royal N.B. Ch. 11373. National Bank of Penbrook, Ch. 12197. Conyngham N.B. Ch. 13392. Miners N.B. of Shenandoah, Ch. 13619. **\$10 1929 Type 2.** First N.B. of Gettysburg, Ch. 311. Dillsburg N.B. Ch. 2397. First N.B. of Dawson, Ch. 4673. Farmers N.B. of Beavers Falls, Ch. 4894. First N.B. of Everett, Ch. 6220. New Cumberland N.B. Ch. 7349. Citizens' N.B. of Newport, Ch. 7716. Biglerville N.B. Ch. 7917. First N.B. of Bernville, Ch. 8913. Central City N.B. Ch. 11967. Camp Hill N.B. Ch. 12380. Miners N.B. of Wilkes-Barre, Ch. 13852. **\$20 1929 Type 1.** First N.B. of York, Ch. 197. N.B. & T.C. of Schwenksville, Ch. 2142. Duncannon N.B. Ch. 4142. First N.B. of Dawson, Ch. 4673. Citizen's N.B. of Tionesta, Ch. 5040. People's N.B. & T.C. of Monessen, Ch. 5956. First N.B. of Millerstown, Ch. 7156. First N.B. of New Berlin, Ch. 7897. First N.B. of Leesport, Ch. 9495. Farmers N.B. of Newville, Ch. 9588. Rebersvurg N.B. Ch. 11789. First N.B. of Exeter, Ch. 13177. **\$20 1929 Type 2.** First N.B. of Osceola, Ch. 6501. Tower City N.B. Ch. 14031. First N.B. in Charleroi, Ch. 14123. *Average: Fine or so, some soiled.*

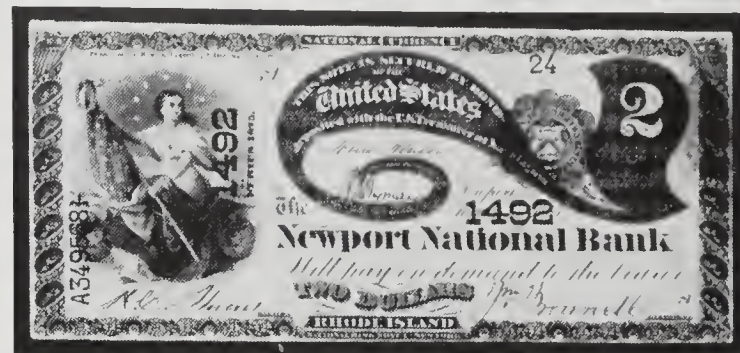
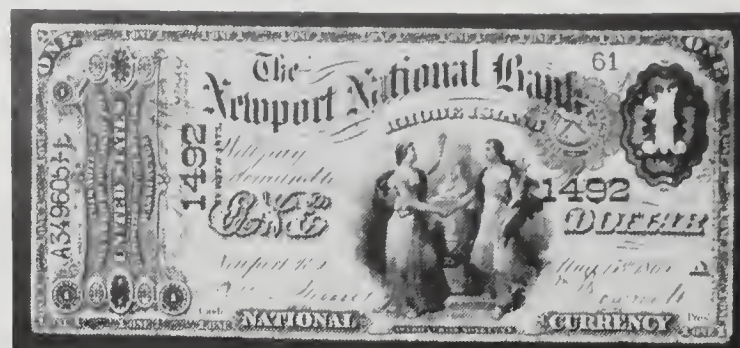
**RHODE ISLAND**

742 **\$20. Fr. 431. 1875. The First N.B. of Hopkinton. Ch. 1054.**  
**Fair. (\$150-Up)**

*No margins, cut into the design on all four sides. Numerous pin holes or small wear holes, but never washed, the signatures still legible.*

743 **\$5 Fr. 598. Plain back. Merchants N.B. of Providence, R.I. Ch. 1131; \$5 Fr. 598. Plain Back. National Exchange Bank of Providence. Ch. 1139. Two Pcs., one with and one without the regional letter N. Both Good to Very Good. Total 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)**

**EXCEEDINGLY RARE PAIR OF 1875 SERIES NOTES ON  
 THE NEWPORT NATIONAL BANK**



744 **\$1. Fr. 384. 1875. \$2. Fr. 391. 1875. The Newport N.B. Ch. 1492.**  
**Very Good to Fine. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)**

*An excessively rare pair of notes. Of the total large size issuance for this bank of almost \$3 million dollars, only 249 1875 \$1 notes, and 83 1875 \$2 notes were issued for this bank. In addition, both are very pleasing type notes, undoctored and undamaged. Each has strong signatures, with one small pin-hole. The \$2 rev. is off centered to the top. A great pair of rarities!*

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

745 **\$20. 1929. Type I. 1st N.B. of Tyndall. Ch. 6792. AU. (\$175-Up)**

*A vivid, crisp note, from the choice Unc. class by a sharp corner fold and a couple of very light pinch folds in the center.*

746 **\$20. Fr. 650. Plain back. Western N.B. of Mitchell Ch. 7455.**  
**Very Good. (\$100-Up)**

*Fairly evenly worn, with slightly rough edges and a few pinholes.*

747 **\$10. 1929 Type I. The Oldham National Bank, Ch. 12662.**  
**Uncirculated. (\$200-Up)**

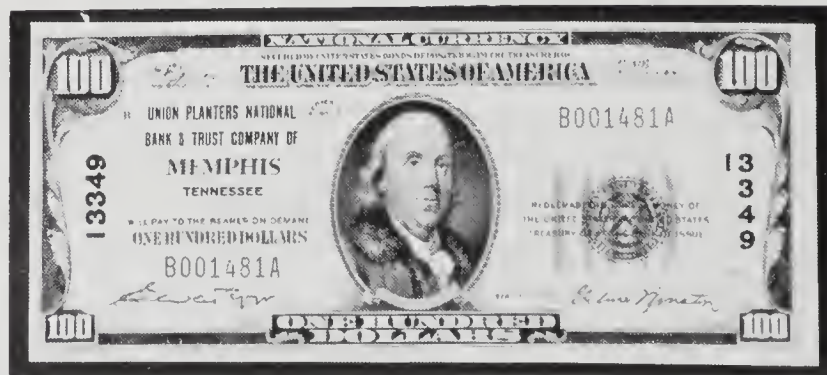
*A beautiful bright note, exhibiting just the faintest teller handling. A very scarce date.*

**TENNESSEE**

748 **\$20. 1929 Type 2. First N.B. of Memphis, Tenn. Ch. 336.**  
**Unc. (\$100-Up)**

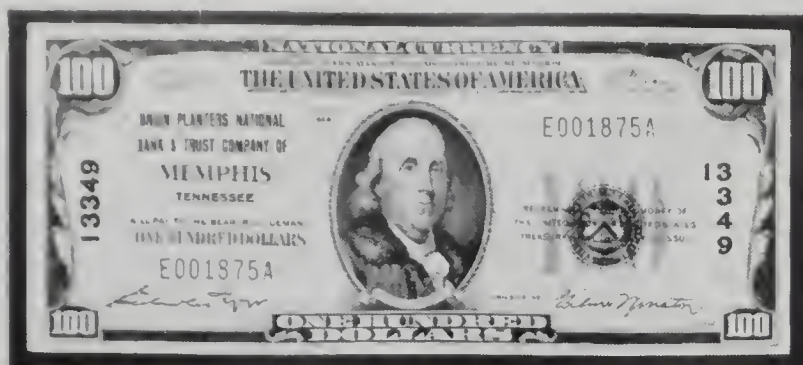
749 **\$20. Fr. 643. Date back. First National Bank of Chattanooga.**  
**Ch. 1606. Extremely Fine. (\$75-Up)**

*A pleasing example from the only one of Chattanooga's 10 national banks to issue notes in all charter periods. Clean and bright, with two tiny pin holes.*



750 **\$100. 1929 Type I. Union Planters N.B. & T.C. of Memphis.**  
**Ch. 13349. Choice Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**



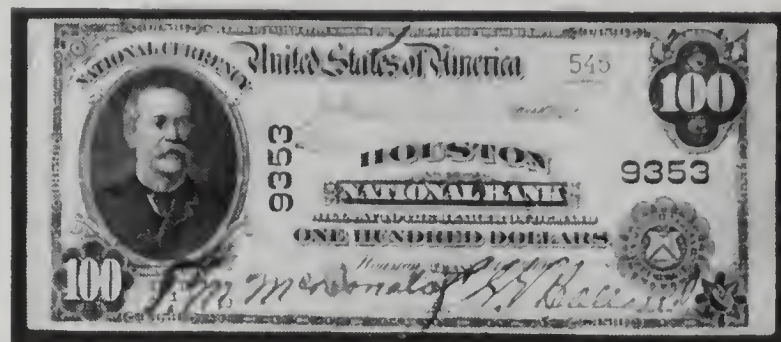


- 751 \$100. 1929 Type I. The Union Planters N.B. & Trust Co. of Memphis Ch. 13349. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
Choice but for light signs of teller handling in the right end.
- 752 \$5. Fr. 604. Plain back. Union N.B. of Knoxville. Ch. 10401. VG; \$20. 1929 Type II. Hark N.B. of Knoxville. Ch. 2049. Fine; \$50. 1929 Type I. American N.B. of Nashville. Ch. 3032. EF. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
The large size note has considerable soiling on the face and back the \$50 note cut very close on the bottom margin, with portions of a purple bank stamp on the reverse.

## TEXAS

- 753 \$5. Fr. 598. Plain back. State National Bank of Denison. Ch. 3058. VG-F. (\$75-Up)  
Birthplace of Dwight Eisenhower
- 754 \$20. 1929 Type 1. First N.B. in Dallas. Ch. 3623. Unc. (\$60-Up)
- 755 \$10. Fr. 626. Plain back. First N.B. of La Grange. Ch. 3906. AU. (\$250-Up)  
A beautiful note, Uncirculated but for several counting creases in the lower right corner with the accompanying finger smudge. Good color. Bold purple signatures. An interesting Texas town, boasting an establishment that was the inspiration for the hit Broadway show "Best Little Whorehouse in Texas." An identical note realized \$400 in the Hickman-Oakes Sale of September, 1978.
- 756 \$10. Fr. 626. Plain back. The City National Bank of Bryan. Ch. 4070. Very Fine. (\$60-Up)  
Laundered, with resulting weak signatures.
- 757 \$10. Fr. 627. Plain back. First National Bank of Hallettsville. Ch. 4338. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 758 \$5. Fr. 601. Plain back. The Waxahachie National Bank. Ch. 4379. VG-F. (\$125-Up)
- 759 \$20. Fr. 653. Plain back. First National Bank of Brownsville. Ch. 4577. Extremely Fine. (\$100-Up)
- 760 \$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. National City Bank of Waco. Ch. 5572. Very Good. (\$75-Up)  
Slightly soiled on the back, with a few pinholes. Scarce bank, with least then 7,000 outstanding in large size notes.
- 761 \$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. National Bank of Commerce of San Antonio. Ch. 6956. Fine. (\$50-Up)
- 762 \$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. The City National Bank of Corpus Christi. Ch. 7668. Very Fine. (\$150-Up)  
A bright clean note, with vivid purple signatures.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 763 \$100. Fr. 700. Plain back. The Houston N.B. Ch. 9353. VG. (Photo) (\$175-Up)  
Well circulated, but undamaged. Moderate soiling typical of the grade, with a small number (1,000?) in orange on the face.
- 764 \$10. Fr. 631. Plain back. Central Bank of San Angelo. Ch. 10664. F-VF. (\$150-Up)  
A bit of dirt on the right face and left back, but otherwise quite attractive

## UTAH

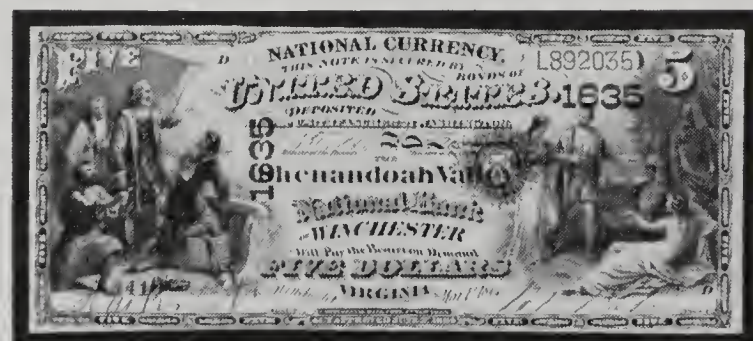
- 765 \$10. Fr. 628. Plain back. Deseret N.B. of Salt Lake City. Ch. 2059. VG-F. (\$150-Up)  
Peppered with small pinholes, with a number in ink on the back.

## VERMONT

- 766 \$10. 1929 Type 1. National Bank of Vergennes. Ch. 1364. Very Good. (\$50-Up)

## VIRGINIA

## FIRST CHARTER-WINCHESTER NOTE



- 767 \$5. Fr. 397. Original series. The Shenandoah Valley N.B. Winchester. Ch. 1635. VF. (Photo) (\$1,250-Up)  
One of the finest of the very few First Charter Virginia notes known and the only one reported from this historic city. One of the more fascinating bank histories, the Shenandoah Valley Bank was formed by the shareholders of the Second Bank of Winchester, who realized that their bank was soon to go under, since its assets consisted primarily of Confederate securities. They then formed the Shenandoah Valley Bank, in a building only 1/2 a block from their original bank, with approximately \$70,000 to \$80,000 of capital, drawn from the old bank's vaults, leaving the other assets to be paid over by the creditors.  
A very pleasing note, which appears at first glance to be Uncirculated, however, with the light at the right angle 8 or 10 very light vertical folds can be seen. Nevertheless, a superb note.
- 768 \$10. Fr. 545. Date back. American N.B. of Richmond. Ch. 5229. Fine. (\$150-Up)
- 769 \$5. Fr. 574. Value back. American N. B. of Richmond. Ch. 5229. Fine. (\$200-Up)  
Top margin cut into the design, otherwise unimpaired.
- 770 \$20. Fr. 653. Clean back. Virginia N.B. of Norfolk. Ch. 9885. Very Good. (\$50-Up)  
Roughly cut on the bottom, with a small bald spot on the face, and a small purple teller's stamp on the reverse.
- 771 \$10. Fr. 628. Plain back. Central N. B. of Richmond. Ch. 10080. Fine to Very Fine. (\$100-Up)



## WISCONSIN

- 772 \$10. Fr. 616. Date back. First N.B. of Milwaukee. Ch. #64. Abt. Fine. (\$50-Up)
- 773 \$10. Fr. 635. Plain back. First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee. Ch. 64. Extremely Fine. (\$100-Up)  
*A beautiful bright note, with exceptional strong signatures, and three light vertical folds.*
- 774 \$10. Fr. 545. Commercial N.B. of Appleton. Ch. 2565. Very Good. (\$75-Up)  
*Tight top margin, with one or two tiny pinholes. Birthplace of Harry Houdini.*
- 775 \$10. Fr. 618. Date back. Fond Du Lac N.B. Ch. 3685. Very Good. (\$60-Up)
- 776 \$20. Fr. 499. Brown back. Wisconsin National bank of Milwaukee. Ch. 4817. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (\$100-Up)  
*A handsome brown back type note with good color, strong signatures and no problems.*
- 777 \$10. Fr. 540. Wisconsin N.B. of Milwaukee. Ch. 4817. Very Good. (\$75-Up)  
*Well circulated, with one or two small pinholes and bold signatures.*

## WYOMING

- 778 \$5. Fr. 601. Plain back. First N.B. of Rawlins, Wy. Ch. 4320. Good to Very Good. (\$150-Up)  
*Well circulated, with a few very heavy folds, with a couple of small holes at the junctions. Washed, the signatures no longer visible. Nevertheless an extremely scarce state, seldom available in any condition.*
- 779 \$10. 1929 Type 1. First N.B. of Lander. Ch. 4720. Very Good. (\$100-Up)  
*A decent looking and underrated note, with simple honest wear, never processed or tampered with.*

## MIXED GROUPS OF NATIONALS

## LARGE SIZE

## TRIO OF WESTERN NOTES

- 780 \$10. Fr. 1902 Plain Back. Crocker First N. B. of San Francisco. Ch. 1741., \$10. Fr. 617. 1902 Date Back. First N. B. of Houston, Tex. Ch. 1644; \$10 Fr. 628. 1902 Plain Back. Deseret N.B. of Salt Lake City. Ch. 2059. VG, VG with rust holes, and VF, torn in half and repaired. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
- 781 \$10. Fr. 628. Plain Back. Farmers and Mechanics N.B. of Georgetown, Dist. of Col. Ch. 1928. Fine, Bold signatures, but faint pink stains in the left field; \$10. Fr. 624. Plain Back. Aurora N.B., Illinois. Ch. 2945. VG; \$10 Fr. 633. Plain Back. N.B. of Kentucky of Louisville. Ch. 5312. VG; \$10 Fr. 624. Plain Back. First N.B. of New Bedford, Mass., Ch. 261. VG; \$10 Fr. 624. Framingham N.B., Mass. Ch. 528. VG. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
- 782 \$5. Fr. 587. Red Seal. 1st N.B. of Cincinnati. Ch. 24. VG; \$10. Fr. 630. Plain Back. Springfield N.B. of Massachusetts. Ch. 4907. F-VF; 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)  
*The Red Seal note quarterfolded vertically with one horizontal fold, all far too heavy for any higher grade.*

## INTERESTING GROUP OF THIRD CHARTER NATIONALS

- 783 \$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. First N.B. Birmingham, Alabama. Ch. 3185. Fine, cut close at top., \$20. Fr. 650. Plain back. First N.B. of Birmingham, Alabama. Ch. 3185. Very Good; \$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. First N.B. of Hartford, Conn. Ch. 121. Very Good to Fine, cut close at bottom; \$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. Commercial N.B. of Washington, D.C. Ch. 7446. Fine, cut close at bottom; \$10. Fr. 626. Plain back. Illinois N. B. of Springfield. Ch. 3548. Fine, washed; \$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. The Lechmere N. B. of East Cambridge. Ch. 614. Fine +; \$5. Fr. 590. Date back. National Park Bank of New York. Ch. 891. Fine +; \$5. Fr. 598. Plain back. National Park Bank of New York. Ch. 891. Abt. Fine; \$10. Fr. 635. Plain back. First National Bank of Youngstown, Ohio. Ch. 3. Very Good; \$10. Fr. 625. Plain back. First N. B. of Houston, Texas. Ch. 1644. Very Good; \$10. Fr. 624. Plain back. Virginia N. B. of Petersburg. Ch. 7709. Abt. Fine; \$5. Fr. 600. Plain back. American N.B. & Trust Co. of Danville, Virginia. Ch. 9343. Very Good. 12 Pcs. (\$450-Up)
- 784 \$10. Fr. 626. Plain back. Peoples N. B. of Washington, Ind. Ch. 3842. Fine; \$20. Fr. 660. Plain back. American N.B. of Ebensburg, Pa. Ch. 6209. VF; \$20. 1929 T2. First N. B. of Braymer, Mo. Ch. 7351. Fine. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
- 785 \$10. Fr. 416. 1875. The Shelburne Falls National Bank, Massachusetts. Ch. 1144. Poor; \$5. Fr. 590. Date back. The Citizens Central N. B. of New York. Ch. 1290. Fair; \$5. Fr. 598. Plain back. Coal & Iron N.B. of the City of New York. Ch. 7203. Very Good. Total 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
*The last with a non-existent bottom margin, the first just barely holding together.*

## SMALL SIZE GROUPS

- 786 Small Size Nationals of the Northeastern United States. 14 Pcs. (\$200-Up)  
\$5. 1929-Type 1. Chase N.B. of the City of N.Y., Ch. 2370. (3). Public N.B. and T.C. of N.Y., Ch. 11034. N.B. of Newburgh, N. Y., Ch. 468. \$10. 1929. Type 1. Chase N. B. of the City of N. Y., Ch. 2370. 1st N.B. and T. C. of Elmira, N. Y., Ch. 149. Capitol N.B. and T.C. of Hartford, Conn., Ch. 13038. \$10. 1929-Type 2. 1st N.B. of Easthampton, Mass., Ch. 428 (2). Citizen's N.B. and T.C. of Fulton, N.Y., Ch. 1178 \$20. 1929-Type 1. National City Bank of N.Y., Ch. 1461. 1st N.B. and T.C. of New Haven, Conn., Ch. 2. Fine-Unc., the two Massachusetts notes being Uncirculated. (\$125 Face).
- 787 Small Size N.B. Notes of the Mid-West 17 Pcs. (\$325-Up)  
\$5. 1929-Type 1. 1st N. B. of Council Bluffs, Iowa., Ch. 1479. \$10. 1929-Type 1. American N.B. of Mount Carmel, Illinois., Ch. 5782. 1st N.B. of Springfield, Illinois., Ch. 205. Terre Haute N. B. and T.C., Ch. 7562. 1st N. B. of Coffeyville, Kansas., Ch. 3324. Tiffin N. B., Ohio., Ch. 3315. Commercial N. B. of Youngstown, Ohio, Ch. 2482. 1st N.B. of Cincinnati, Ohio., Ch. 24. 1st N. B. and T.C. of Oklahoma City., Ch. 4862. 1st N. B. of Madison, Wisconsin, Ch. 144. 1st Wisconsin N.B. of Milwaukee Ch. 64. 1st N.B. in Oshkosh, Wisconsin, Ch. 6604. \$10. 1929-Type 2. 1st N. B. of St. Paul, Minn., Ch. 203. \$20. 1929-Type 1. Commercial N.B. of Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin, Ch. 6015. Commercial N.B. of Youngstown, Ohio, Ch. 2482. 1st N. B. of Dover, Ohio, Ch. 4331. \$10. Fr. 1860-G. Fine-EF. (\$195 face).
- 788 Small Size Nationals of the Southeast. 6 Pcs. (\$125-Up)  
\$10. 1929-Type 1. 1st N. B. of Anniston. Ala., Ch. 3041. South Carolina N. B. of Charlestown, Ch. 2044. 1st N.B. of Lynchburg, Virginia, Ch. 1558. \$20. 1929-Type 1. 1st N. B. of Lake Providence at Providence, Louisiana, Ch. 6291. 1st N.B. of Crowley, Louisiana, Ch. 12523. \$10. Fr. 1870-E. VG-EF. (\$80-face)
- 789 \$5 1929 Type 1. Somerville N.B., Mass. Ch. 4771. Very Fine; \$5 1929 Type 2. First N.B. in Indiana, Pa. Ch. 14098. Unc., no bottom margin; \$20 1929 Type 1. Crystal Falls N. B., Mich. Ch. 11547. Unc. Total 3 Pcs. (\$60-Up)



- 790 \$5. 1929 Type 1 Xenia National Bank, Ohio. Ch. 2932. Very Good to Fine; \$10. 1929 Type 1. Louisiana N.B. of Baton Rouge. Ch. 9834. Very Fine; \$10. 1929 Type 2. Crocker First N.B. of San Francisco. Ch. 1741. About Unc.; \$20. 1929 Type 2. Miners N.B. of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Ch. 13852. About Unc. Total 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
- 791 \$10. 1929 Type 1. The First Wisconsin N.B. of Milwaukee. Ch. 64. Very Good; \$10. 1929 Type 1. The First N.B. of Toledo, Ohio. Ch. 91. Choice Uncirculated; \$50. 1929. Type 1. The Farmers Deposit N.B. of Pittsburgh, Pa. Ch. 685. Very Good to Fine. Total 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
- 792 \$20. 1929 Type 1. The First & Tri State N.B. & Trust Co. of Fort Wayne, Indiana Ch. 11. Unc., no bottom margins; \$5. 1929 Type 1. First N.B. in Wichita, Kansas. Ch. 2782. Fine. Total 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
- 793 \$10. 1929 Type 1., First National Granite Bank of Augusta, Maine. Ch. 498. Unc., minor teller handling; \$20. 1929 Type 1. The Third N.B. & Trust Co. of Springfield, Mass. Ch. 308. Fine. Total 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
- 794 \$5. 1929-Type 1., Bank of California National Association, San Francisco, California. Ch. 9655; \$10. 1929-Type 1., 1st Seattle Dexter-Horton N.B., Seattle, Washington. Ch. 11280. Both Very Good, washed. 2 Pcs. (\$25-Up)
- 795 \$20. 1929 Type 1., The Deseret N. B. of Salt Lake City, Utah. Ch. 2059. Fine; \$20. 1929 Type II. The First N. B. of Saint Charles, Missouri. Ch. 260. Fine. Total 2 Pcs. (\$70-Up)
- 796 Mixed lot of Nationals. VG-Unc. 7 Pcs. (\$125-Up)  
\$5. 1929 TY1. Mountville N.B., PA. Ch. 2808; First N.B. & T.C. of Frackville, PA. Ch. 7860; B. of America N. Trust & Savings Assoc., San Francisco. Ch. 13044; \$5. 1929 Ty II., Mountville N.B., PA. Ch. 3808; Citizens' N.B. of Evansville, Ind. Ch. 2188; \$10. 1929 TY II., Gettysburg N.B., PA. Ch. 611; \$10 1929 Ty 2. N.B. of Penbrook, PA. Ch. 12197. The Evansville note is Choice Unc., the others average VF.

### A COLLECTION OF ODD DENOMINATION, ODD PAYMENT TERMS OR SELECT NOTES, MOST EX CHASE MANHATTAN MONEY MUSEUM

- 797 Group of odd ball Pennsylvania fractional notes. 2 Pcs. (\$60-Up)  
Reading. HARVEY BIRCH & BRO. 2c. 10.8.1862. Fine, payable in Newspapers or Medicine. (Skull and crossed bones at center "Tis Death to Counterfeit" is more likely to be a commentary on the medicines of the period). A. Purwelle. (Bebachiter Office). 4c. 11. 25. 1862. Newspaper note. F-VF

#### PAYABLE IN U.S. POSTAGE CURRENCY

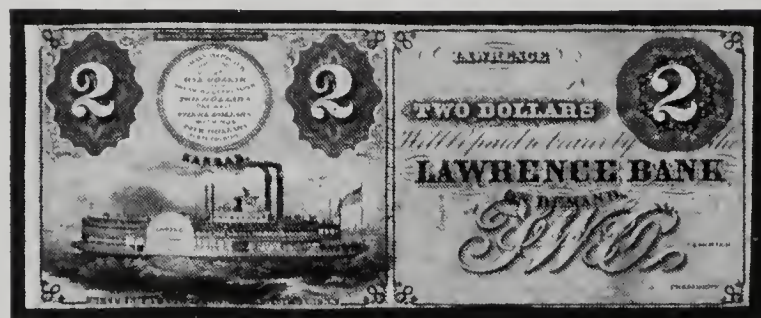
- 798 N.Y. Utica. J.R. Richardson. 2c. 1863. Childs & William's Print. Franklin (as on 5c stamp), at center. F-VF. (\$75-Up)

#### TOKEN ISSUER NOTE

- 799 New York City. FIFTH AVENUE HOTEL READING ROOM (News and Book Office, George I. Tyson.) 1c. Orange and black card money. 1860's (?) Unc. but mounting damage on back. (\$100-Up)

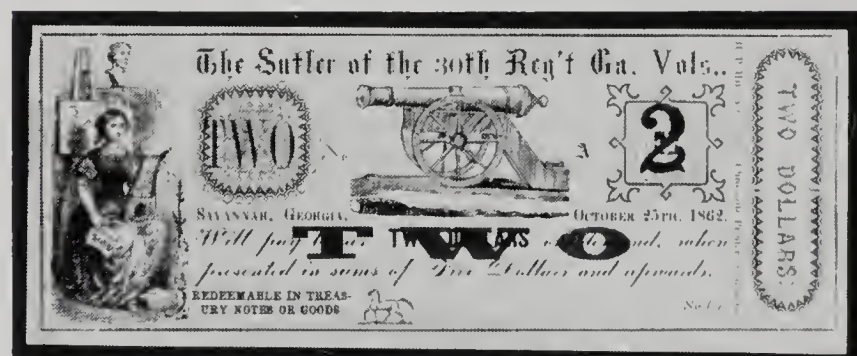
The Fifth Avenue Hotel was among the most fashionable in the city, being the watering hole for such luminaries as the Rockefellers and Andrew Carnegie. It was also the headquarters for E. Fairfax Williamson's practical joke vendetta against the Reverend Morgan Dix, Rector of Trinity Church (at the head of Wall Street).

For over 4 months, Dix was harassed in every possible way by a flood of letters and postcards supposedly sent in his name to tradesmen, professional people and prominent persons, clerical or otherwise. Hundreds of letters arrived (all requiring answers) in response to his alleged orders for merchandise for personal or church use. A Kentucky manufacturer wrote a warm letter thanking the teetotaling minister for his card giving them permission to use his unsolicited testimonial regarding the medicinal properties of their product and promising to send several cases thereof by express. The straight laced and humorless Dix was kept equally busy fending off tradesmen delivering merchandise he hadn't ordered, dancing instructors who were there to teach his Sunday school teachers the Waltz (then thought to be highly immoral), doctors for the dying and lawyers to advise his wife about a divorce. His meals were rudely interrupted by a parade of uninvited guests for lunch, tea, or supper and an occasional irate husband, well equipped with a cane or horsewhip, who had come thence in response to letters addressed to their wives suggesting an assignation in a private dining room of one of New York's better, but more notorious restaurants.



- 800 KANSAS. Lawrence. LAWRENCE BANK. \$2. (c. 1858-60). F-VF, unissued remainder. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

A rare specimen of Lyman's patent used by American Bank Note Company. The note is closely trimmed in places and has moderate soiling in spots on the back. The Town of Lawrence is famous for being the headquarters of the abolitionists during the "Bleeding Kansas" years. It was also the scene on August 21, 1863 of Quantrill's Raid where he, the Younger and James Brothers plus 450 other "Border Ruffians" massacred 186 citizens and burned down the business district, including the looted banks.



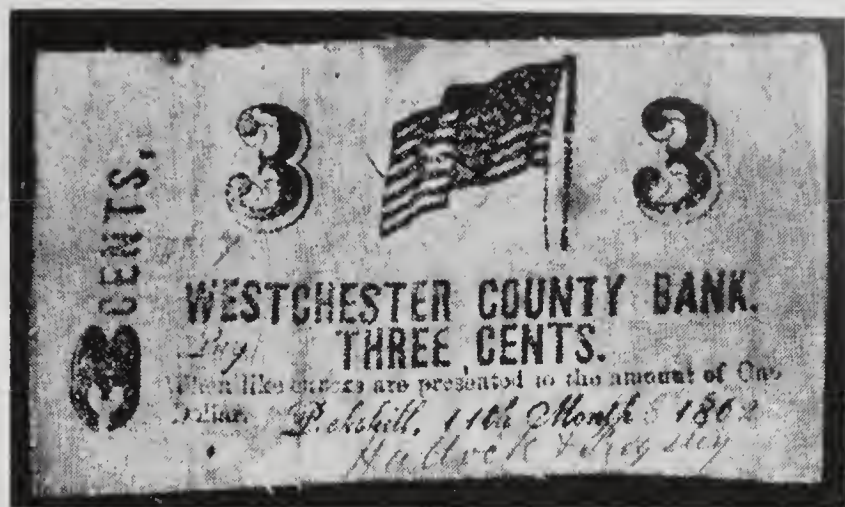
- 801 SUTLER OF THE 30TH REGIMENT, GEORGIA VOLUNTEERS. \$2. October 25, 1862. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Issued in Savannah Georgia, printed by "H.P. Hill & Co. Fancy chromatic printers' Griffin, Ga.," red on black and on white laid paper. Unissued remainder.

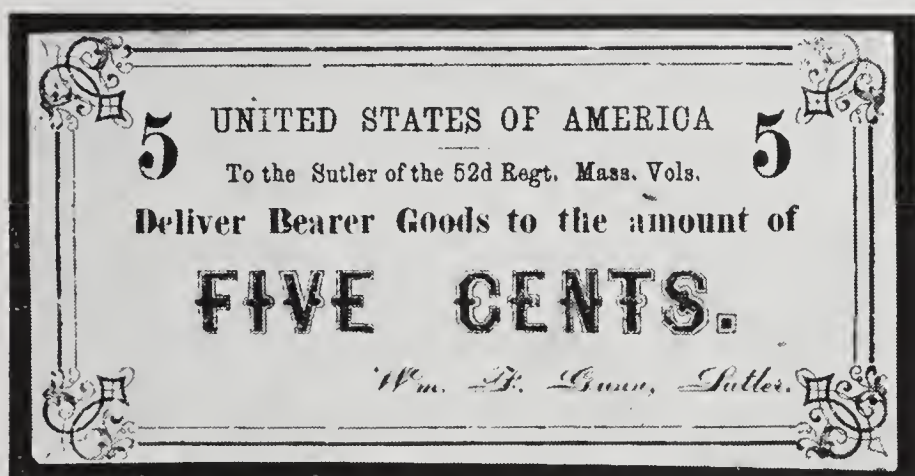
The 30th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers was formed in the Spring of 1861, went into camp near Macon under the command of David J. Bailey. Posted originally to the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, it served originally at Savannah in support of Ft. Pulaski. In the Spring of 1863, it was transferred to the Army of Mississippi, where it was brigaded by General L. C. Wilson with the 28th and 29th GA. Regiments. It fought at Chickamauga, becoming part of Walker's division of the Army of Tennessee. It then saw service during the Battle of Atlanta, Hood's ill fated Tennessee campaign and the final struggle against Sherman in the Carolinas. It was surrendered by General Johnston near Goldsboro in April 1865.



## RARE CLOTH NOTE



- 802 N.Y. Peekskill. HALLOCK & RIGSLEY, per the Westchester County Bank. 3c. "11th Month 1862". Printed in black on the cloth. Fine, mounting remnant on back. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 803 MASSACHUSETTS 52ND REGIMENT OF VOLUNTEERS. SUTLER NOTE. (WM F. GUNN). 5c. Fine +. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

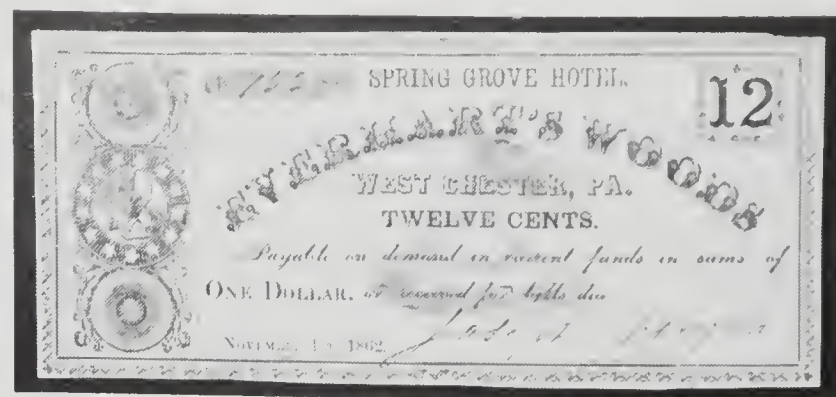
The note is printed black on white paper probably by a Boston printer and is well folded but crisp with some soiling.

This note is quite rare as it did not feature in the Criswell Collection from which this Regiment was wholly absent. The 52nd Regt was formed in September 1862, departed Boston in November 1862 and served on garrison duty at Baton Rouge, La., in December 1862. In the Spring of 1863 it joined in the first Red River Campaign (March-May 1863) but was recalled early in May from Opelousas for service in the Port Hudson siege. Port Hudson fell on July 8, 1863 and the unit, whose 9 months tour had expired, was placed on light duty. It subsequently was ordered home from New Orleans on July 20th and passed out of existence.

In view of rebel hostility to the Union occupation troops it is doubtful if these notes were printed in Louisiana and the fact that the troops were on duty at various cities in a Union enclave makes it unlikely that there was any regular Sutler service after they left Massachusetts.

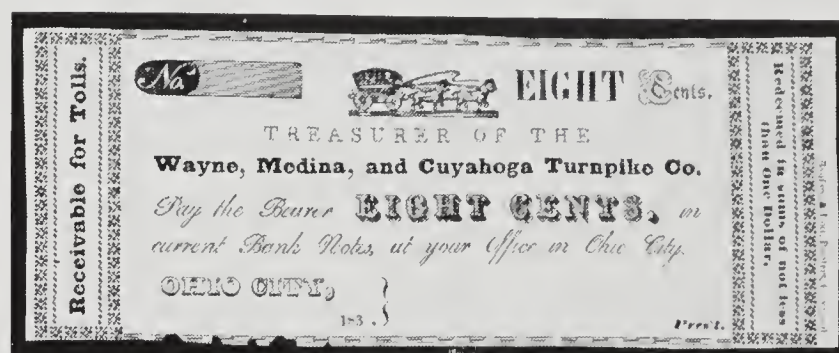
## PAYABLE IN FLOUR

- 804 N.Y. Lockport Mills, 5c, 10c, 12½c, 1851. Mooney and Buell, Buffalo. Unc, Unc., wrinkled; EF+. 3 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
- 805 Group of grocery notes. 3 Pcs. (\$60-Up)  
PA. Philadelphia. WESTERN MARKET. (P. Lowery). 5c. 7.31.1862. Green on white. F-VF. OHIO. CLEVELAND. PRIVATE SCRIP. 6c (6 Pence). 183. Red on white, British arms, center. Unc., unissued remainder. N.Y. ECONOMIC EXCHANGE ASSOCIATIONS. 10c. 7.14.1847. Mayer & Korff. Black on yellow paper grocery note. VG-F.



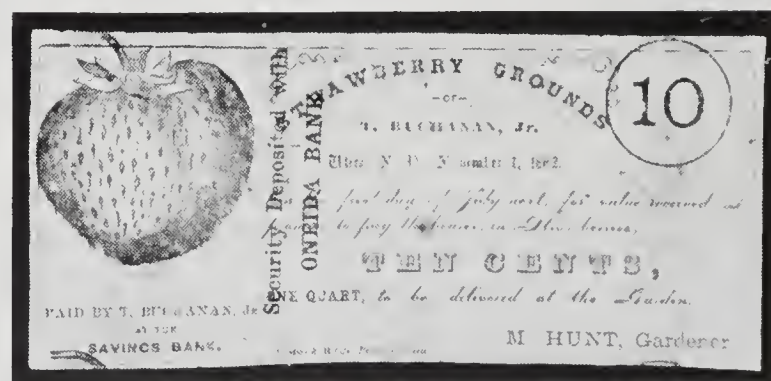
- 806 PA. WESTCHESTER. EVERHART'S WOODS (SPRING GROVE HOTEL). 6c, 12c, Unc. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- Black or green and red. November 1, 1862, payable in sums of \$1.

## RARE DENOMINATION



- 807 OHIO. Ohio City. TREASURER WAYNE, MEDINA & CUYAHOGA TURNPIKE CO. 8c, 183. Sanford & Lott, Printers, Cleveland. Unissued remainder. EF, nibbled at bottom. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 808 INDIANA. CITY OF LAFAYETTE. 10c 11. 25. 1862. (WVS-261-2). Rarity G. Fire engine issue. Fine, Multiple pin-holes. (\$60-Up)
- 809 N.J. KAIGHN'S POINT. KAIGHN & STONE (Flour, feed & coal). 10c. 1862. unlisted note. Black and red. Fine. soiled. split hole. (\$60-Up)
- Similar to lot 1988 of our Sands Point Sale (the 25c piece) in style and printed on the back of UBSH-DU & Co., Bank of Pennsylvania draft forms.

## STRAWBERRY CURRENCY

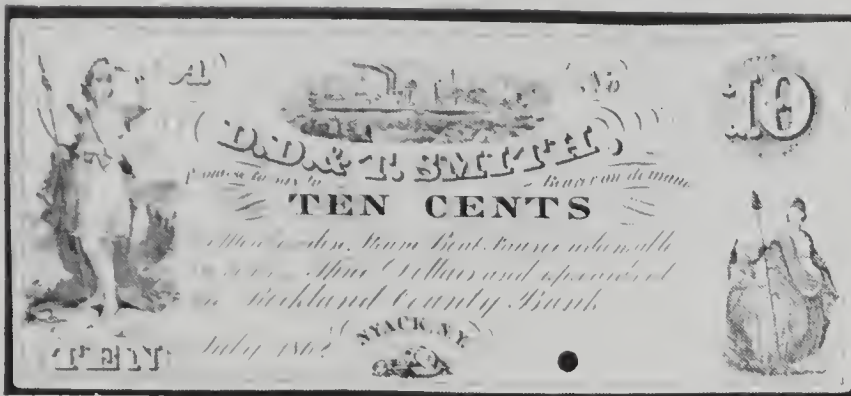


- 810 N.Y. Utica. T. BUCHANAN, JR. (Strawberry Grounds) 10c. 11. 1. 1862, Curtiss & White. Red and Blue. Payable July 1, 1863. in fruit, secured by a deposit with the Oneida Bank. VG-F. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- Blue text on back saying that note redeemable at 10c or a quart of strawberries (formerly 12½c a quart) and that in case of a crop failure, the Utica Savings Bank would redeem them.
- 811 Pair of "Labor" notes. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
- N.Y. B. A. Lewis. Triple denomination. 10c, 1 hour's labor in broom making or 8 pounds of corn. 1857. Good, taped, split. Issue limited to 100 hours. Troy and New York City. SILLIMAN. MATHEWS & CO. 25c. "In labor" VG, split, cloth backed.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



COIN NOTE

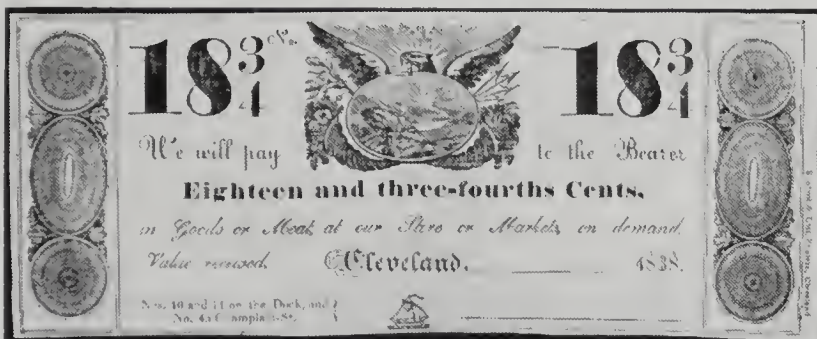


- 812 N.Y. Nyack. D.D. & T. SMITH. 10c. July, 1862. Thick paper specimen note, green and black. AU, punch holed. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

Usable for steamboat fares and payable at the Rockland County Bank. The coin depicted is the 1853 arrows dime.

- 813 Pair of notes redeemable for meat. 2 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

Ohio. Lewisburg MOORE'S HENNER, 1 Bit. (12½d). 1907. Green and black. Unc. PA. Danville. WATERMAN & BEACON, 15c. July, 1862. "JNO ROCKAFELLER" ordered to payment on their account. Unc. punch cancelled, glue stains on back.



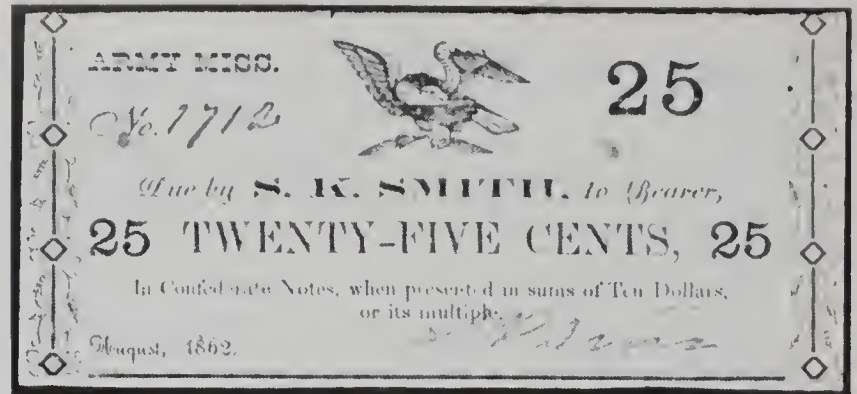
- 814 OHIO. Cleveland, PRIVATE SCRIP. 18¾c 1838, "Sandford & Lott, Printers, Cleveland" Unissued, remainder. Unc. paper fold as such at left. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

The note is a rare denomination equal to 1½ reals. The only available specimen of this denomination is the City of Detroit piece, a sample of which brought \$425 in lot 1913 of our Sands Point Sale (1978).

ISSUED FOR MEAT

- 815 N.Y., W.S. WATERBURY. 25c, 50c, 1862 (?). Red on black. Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

WDS 26, 21 issued at Ilion or Freeport N Y Written statement on back indicates that issue was stopped by Govt. and that most of the notes were redeemed. Note information dated 2 6 1928



- 816 ARMY OF MISSISSIPPI SUTLER (S.K. Smith). 25c. August, 1862. Fine. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Blue on white, printed on the back of an advertising hand bill. The top is close clipped with a top edge slit and a body hole in the right side.

The Army of Mississippi (Confederate) was formed on March 5, 1862 from the scattered Confederate forces beaten by General Grant in the preceding month. With Beauregard in Command, the Army was augmented on March 29th by the Army of Kentucky (General Polk, commanding) and General A.S. Johnston became commander. On July 28, 1862 the Army of Mississippi was moved to Chattanooga for the Kentucky Campaign and became a part of the Army of Tennessee. It was during this period that this note was issued.

- 817 New York oddity notes. 3 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

New York City. Dr. V. Van Vleck. 25c. Credit note for a "Surgeon Dentist." Gold work done. \$1 to \$4; Black on white card. AU. CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, per. FARMERS & MANUFACTURERS Bank. 30c. 11. 20. 1862. ABC. Fine, very aged. Troy. Satire note. MUGGIN'S BANK. 5c. 12. 17. 1862. "In a day or two, or perhaps sooner, I will pay the bearer, or any other man" (In a Pig's A.) 5 cents. to any individual that can find Bill Huddleston at his office. Attacks Irresponsible issuers, using altered bank note firm names. F-VF. unissued.

REDEEMABLE IN WHISKEY

- 818 OHIO. St. Clairsville. T. OWENS (?). 25c. 3.9. 1816. Redeemable at J. Patterson's Distillery in whiskey or current bank notes. Good, part mounted. (\$60-Up)

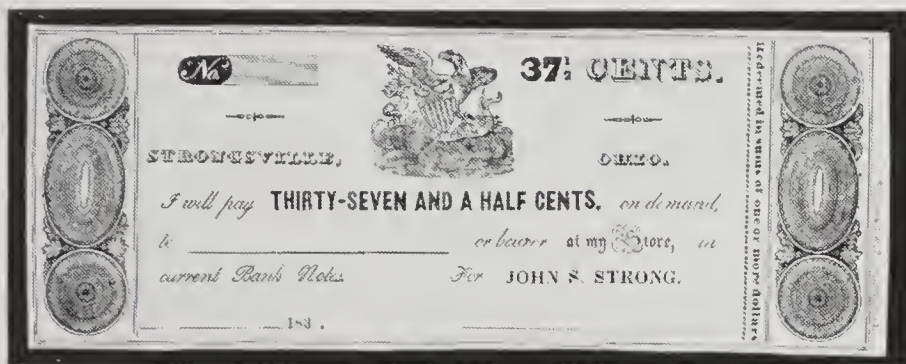


- 819 TENNESSEE. Ala. & Chattanooga RR. Co. 33½c. Meal ticket, red on black by NBC. EF. aged. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



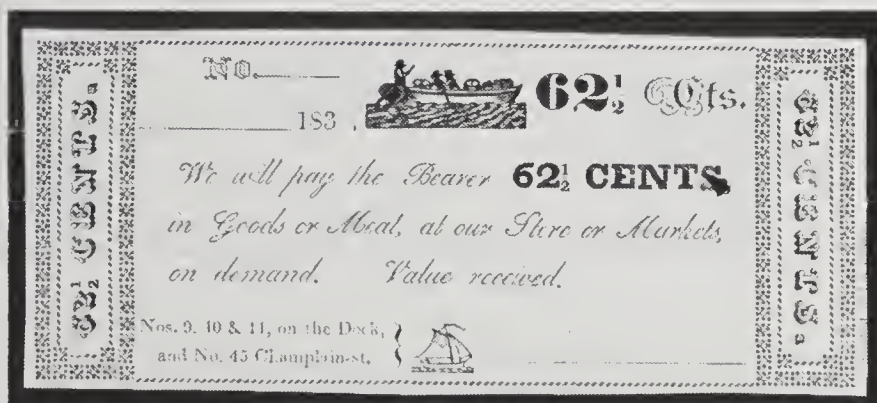


- 820 OHIO. Cleveland. Private scrip. 37½c. 183. Sanford & Lott. 6 month Post Note. AU, wrinkled, unissued remainder. (Photo) (\$125-Up)



- 821 Ohio. Strongsville. JOHN S. STRONG. 37½c. 183. Sanford & Lott. Unc., paper folded unissued remainder. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 822 N.J. BRIDGETON GLASS WORKS. 40c. (Wait-128). Unissued remainder. AU. (\$40-Up)



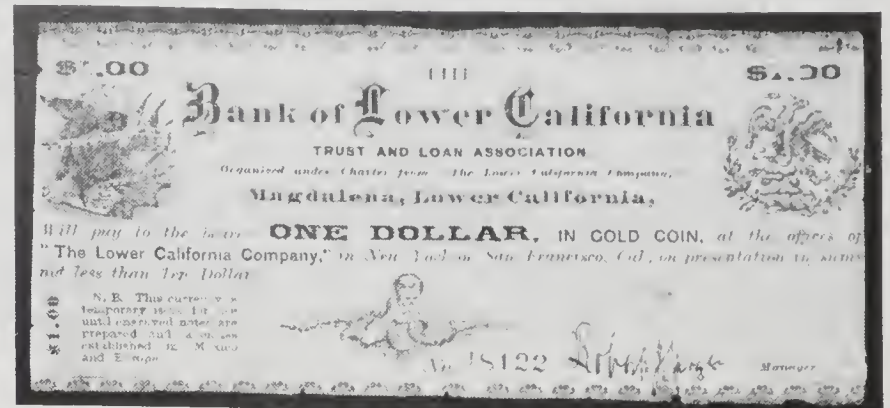
- 823 N.Y. (?) PRIVATE SCRIP. 62½c. 183. Payable in goods or meat. Unc, holed at right center. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 824 Pair of Ohio Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
OHIO. Cleveland. JAS. S. CLARKE. 75c. 1834. Sanford & Lott. "Rent Money" note. Unissued, Remainder. Unc. Columbus, BARTLIT & SMITH (Bankers). 50c, 12. 10. 1862. Ferd. Meyer. Green on black. Payable in "U.S. TREASURY NOTES" in sums of \$1. Unissued remainder. VF.

- 825 TENN. Pulaski. PLANTERS BANK. 80c. 1.1.1862. Dan Adams. Black on white branch note. Red back faded. VG-F. (\$50-Up)

- 826 ALABAMA. Tuscumbia COLBERT COUNTY. \$1. 187. Corliss, Macy. Green and black 8% note. Unissued. EF+: pinholes. (\$80-Up)

## BAJA CALIFORNIA



- 827 Magdalena. Bank of Lower California. \$1. N.D. F-VF, splits. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Black and green with trimmed edges and some body splits. The number is in red and the fancy back is in green. The note is payable by "The Lower California Company" in "New York or San Francisco" in sums not less than ten Dollars. Judging by the notice at the lower left about this currency being for temporary use and given the fact that no bank of this name was chartered at that place, it is highly probable that this note was emitted in the 1870's or 1880's by persons seeking to issue a nominally "foreign" note for circulation in the United States thereby evading the U.S. note laws and also Mexican supervision.



- 828 FLORIDA. Apalachicola. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1. C. Proof on India paper only, by Charles Toppan & Co. (Freeman-14). (Freeman-6). EF, 4 punch holes at bottom, and a spot hole top right. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 829 FLORIDA. Marianna. FARMERS BANK. \$1. A. Proof on India paper only by Casilear, Durand, Burton & Edmunds. (Freeman-5). AU, with six punchholes and foxing spots. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

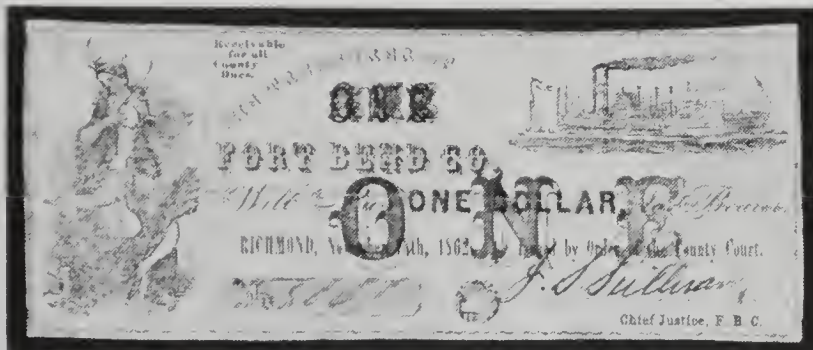




- 830 **GEORGIA. CITY OF GAINESVILLE. \$1.** 12.1.1873. Green and black. **SPECIMEN** note. AU, 4 punch holes. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

Notice the vignette of Justice at center which was derived from the 50c U.S. Fractional Currency notes of the period. A rare piece, not in the Affleck Collection.

## UNLISTED NOTE



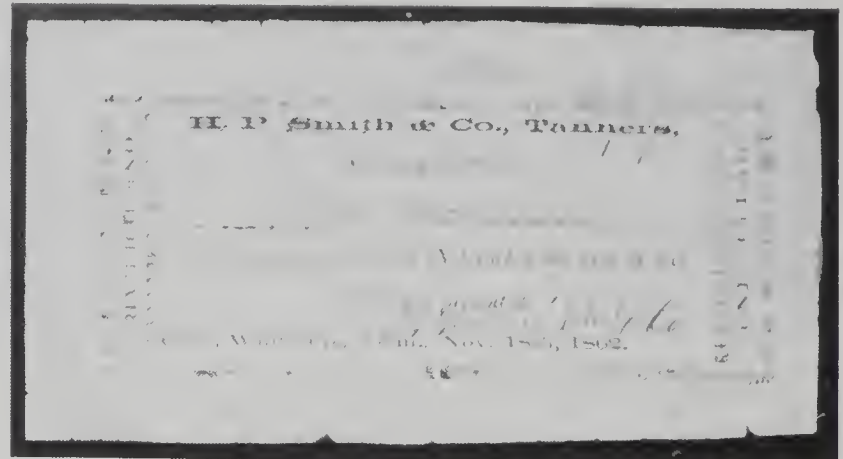
- 831 **INDIANA. Richmond. TREASURER OF FT. BEND COUNTY. \$1.** 11. 18. 1862. Red and blue. VG. fold splitting. (Photo) (\$125-Up)



- 832 **MICHIGAN. BANK OF WHITE-PIGEON. \$1.** A. Proof by W.E. Tucker & Co., Phil., on original card. AU. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

The note has rectangular cut out parts in the signature blocks and hinge and other mounting remnants on the back.

- 833 **NEBRASKA. CITY OF LINCOLN. \$1.** 187 . Continental Bank Note Co. Unc. handled, unissued, remainder. (\$75-Up)



- 833A **TENNESSEE. Cave. (White County). H.P. SMITH & CO. (Tanners). \$1.** 11.18. 1862. VG, horizontal fold split. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Major Gooch Smith of Cave was a Tanner serving as a major in the CSA Army for the period. He was also a farmer, cattle raiser with a law practice. His sons William and L.D. Smith became a judge and the Attorney General of the State, respectively (L.D. died in office). Major Smith's daughter dabbled in poetry.

- 834 **FLORIDA. Apalachicola. BANK OF WEST FLORIDA. \$2.** A. (Freeman-7). Rarity 7. Abt VF, unissued remainder. (\$60-Up)

- 835 **Group of odd denomination notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
N.H. CHESHIRE BANK. \$3. 1806. Fine, holes repaired at right. MICHIGAN. CENTRAL MINING CO. \$15. 1.27.1863. Verdes & Van Strydonck. Red and black. Fine, ink endorsements. LA. Municipality No. 1. \$200. 10.30. 1837. AU, unissued remainder.



- 836 **PENNSYLVANIA. Pottsville MINERS BANK. \$9.** Proof by Charles Toppa & Co., on original card. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

There are slit holes (India paper only) in the signature blocks, the back is covered with hinges and mounting remnants. Much rarer than the usual \$9 note as these are rare for Pennsylvania.



- 837 **KANSAS. Ft. Leavenworth. MERCHANTS BANK. \$10** 8.21.1854. W.L. Ormsby. EF+. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



## EXTRAORDINARY DENOMINATION



- 838 New York, PHENIX BANK. \$12. G. Sept. 1. 1837. RWH & E. VG-Fine, top edge slits, pinholes and pen cancelled. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

The Phoenix Bank was established in 1812, rechartered under a slightly revised name in 1853, became a National Bank in 1865 and subsequently became part of what is now the Manufacturers-Hanover Bank.

## VERY RARE UNLISTED PROOF NOTE



- 839 MISSISSIPPI. Bank of Vicksburg. \$20. B. Proof by W.E. Tucker & Co. Phil, on India paper only. Unlisted note. AU, 6 punch holes. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

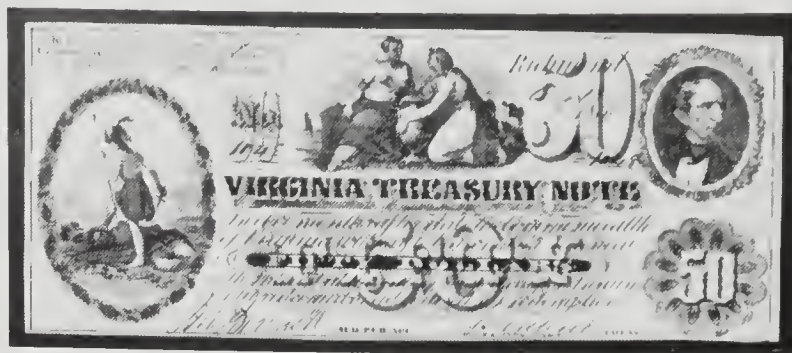
## EXCESSIVELY RARE STATE NOTE



- 839A ALABAMA. STATE. \$50. E. (Cr. 20). Abt. VF. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

There are 6 vertical folds and a couple of corner folds with 2 pinholes at left. The right bottom borderline is trimmed. This rare note (one of 4 known to us at present) is a highly desirable state type. One sample of this note sold for \$1250 over the counter at Memphis in 1979. This nice specimen is surely worth as much, if not more.

## EXTRAORDINARY CONDITION NOTE



- 840 VIRGINIA STATE. \$50. (Cr. 3). Plate A. Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

No. 1048 (low number as the numbering apparently started at the 1001 range) with handling in the top left corner and the bottom border is shaved to the right of the center.

At the end of 1863, only 263 of 12,300 notes issued were left outstanding (the others being burnt, according to law) and obviously others must have been cancelled prior to April, 1865.

In lot 854 of our Brookdale sale, an Abt EF piece with a corner fold, a vertical crease and a half fold sold for \$1050. Another specimen of this note, lot 1055 was sold in EF in lot 1914 of our T.J. Clark Sale (June 1978) for \$825.

- 840A MISS. MADISONVILLE & PEARL RIVER TURNPIKE Co. \$100. (Liggett-19) Rarity 7. No. 130. Abt. VF, aged. (\$85-Up)



- 841 MASSACHUSETTS. BOSTON MANUFACTURERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$200. Proof note by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co., on India paper only. AU, 2 pinholes and a restoration of a chink in the left edge. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

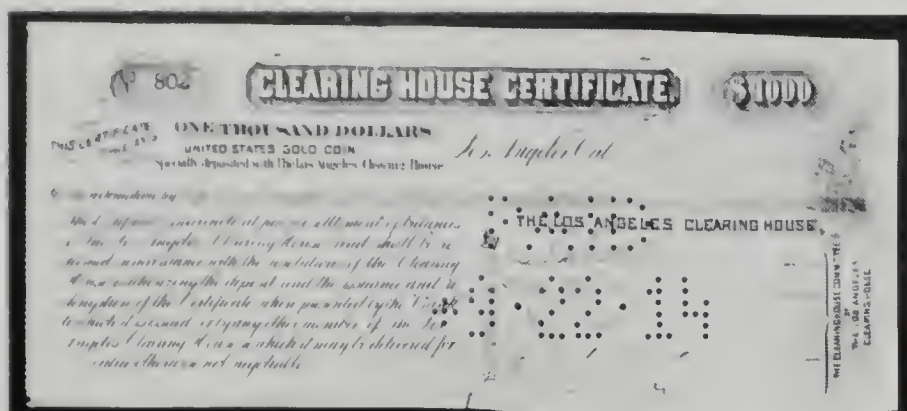
The paper is a crude early laid paper divided into 9 x 9 mm squares.



- 842 N.Y.C. MERCHANTS BANKING CO. \$250. A. 1. 20. 1843. Durand & Co. G-VG. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

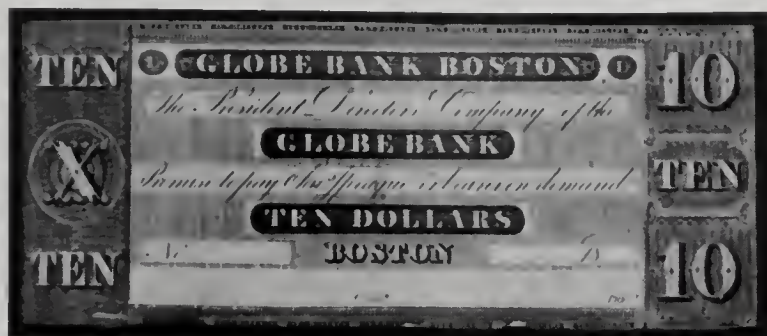
Whale at bottom. A very rare denomination, probably among the most difficult to get. This item is a 6 month circulating post note.





- 843 CALIFORNIA. Los Angeles. LOS ANGELES CLEARING HOUSE. \$1000. March 1, 1912, Fine, punch cancelled. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

## EXTRAORDINARY PAIR OF PROOF NOTES



- 844 Boston. GLOBE BANK. \$10. E. \$1000. I. Proofs on original card by the New England Bank Note Company. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

The notes are punch cancelled, the cards being mounted on black cardboard with label at the bottom, the whole being mounted on a 300 x 220mm piece of thick blue cardboard surrounded with thick plastic. There are edge tears on the \$10 bill.

## SECOND BANK OF THE U.S.

- 845 \$1,000. (U-450). AU. (\$70-Up)  
Uncirculated but for a soft diagonal center fold, and a couple of small pinches in the paper as made.

## FAMOUS AUTOGRAPHS

## VETERANS PREFERENCE PETITION

- 846 1864 petition that 3 year veterans and those crippled in Federal Service be given preference for employment by the Government. (\$100-Up)

Autograph signed by such famous men as Peter Cooper (Manufacturer, inventor). William E. Dodge (mcht., philanthropist), Moses Hicks Grinnell (mcht, Congressman), Isaac Bell (mcht, U.S. Minister), Winfield Scott (U.S. General), John A. Dix (cabinet officer and General), Robert Anderson (Federal Commander at Fort Sumter, 1861), George Bancroft (Secretary of the Navy, historian), and J.E. Brody (Chief Clerk, War Dept. Pay Office), among others.

## U. S. GRANT HOLOGRAPH LETTER

- 847 Letter by Grant regretting his inability to attend a meeting of Officers of the Army and Navy to consider means of procuring jobs for disabled soldiers and sailors. (—)

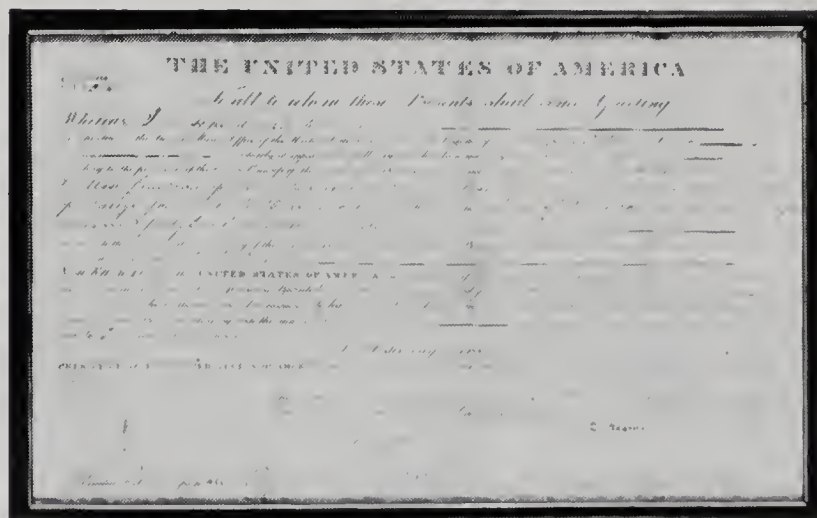
## HISTORICAL SIGNATURES GROUP



- 848 Group of 8 Notes Signed by Historically Important 19th Century Personages. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

BANK OF COMMERCE, Savannah, Ga., \$10, Fine, stains. Signed by Gazaway Bugg Lamar, Pres. Bk. of the Republic, NYC, 1845-59, Pres. Bk. of Commerce 1855-65, built the John Randolph (1st steamship in American waters), Pres. of the Atlanta Banking Convention of 1861 which funded the CSA, organizer of most of the CSA blockade running efforts. BRANCH OF THE STATE BANK OF ILLINOIS, Chicago. \$5, 1839, Canal Fund, Lockport, VG-F, CC. Payable to (and endorsed by) John A. McClelland, Treasurer of the Illinois & Michigan Canal; Congressman from Ill., 1843-51, 59-61, Brig. Gen. of Illinois Volunteers 1861, fought at Ft. Donelson, made Maj. Gen., fought at Shiloh, replaced Sherman in command of Mississippi River expedition, replaced by Grant, commanded 13th Corps at Vicksburg, fired by Grant for incompetence and insubordination despite his importance politically as a War Democrat. ILLINOIS BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS, \$100, VG-F, two punch cancels, ink cancels. Signed by John Hogan, as Pres.; also Pres. of Alton Branch Of State Bank of Ill., later (1857-61) Postmaster of St. Louis, Congressman from St. Louis 1865-7. BERKSHIRE BANK, Pittsfield, Mass., \$5, VG-F, Perkins plate, dated 1807. Signed by Simon Larned, Pres.; Sheriff of Berkshire County, soldier in the Revolution, Col. of the 9th Infantry, U.S. Army, War of 1812 (at Battle of Plattsburgh), Congressman from Mass. 1804-5. REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. OF HINDS COUNTY, Clinton Miss., \$5, VG-F, pinholes, rev. ink. stain. Signed by Cowles Mead, as Pres.; Congressman from Ga. in early 1805 but lost seat when his election was successfully contested, appointed by Thomas Jefferson as Secretary and Acting Governor of Mississippi Territory, 1806-7. CONCORD BANK, Concord, N.H., \$2, G-VG, torn across and taped with old tape on rev., dated 1821. Signed by Thomas Weston Thompson, Congressman from N.H. 1805-7, Treasurer of N.H. 1805-7, Senator from N.H. 1809-11, Senator from N.H. 1814-17. ALBANY CITY BANK, Albany, N.Y., \$5, VG-F, pinholes, dated 1863. Signed by Erastus Corning (after whom Corning, N.Y., is named), 1st Pres. Utica & Schenectady RR 1833-53, Mayor of Albany 1834-7, pres. of NY RR, etc., 1853-64, Congressman from N.Y. 1857-9, 1861-3. CHAMBERSBURG & BEDFORD TPKE CO., Pa., \$10, dated 1819, Unc. w/corner clip and paper folds as made. Signed by James McPherson Russell as Secretary, 1st Burgess of Bedford Borough (Pa.), 1818-19, Congressman from Bedford 1841-3. An interesting cross-section from around the country, the result of an on-going project researching the careers of note-signing bank officials!

## JOHN QUINCY ADAMS DOCUMENT



- 849 U.S. Land grant for 68.42 acres to John Wyland of Park County, Ohio, for Federal land in Ohio. No. 355, dated May 10, 1826 and signed by President John Q. Adams. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
Most land grants are signed by the presidential secretaries; Adams was one of the last Presidents to sign any of his. Attractively framed and on sheepskin!



MAGNIFICENT SCRAP BOOK OF JOHN G.  
WELLSTOOD NUMBER DIES

- 850 A large (app. 9¾ x 12") old Scrap Book (so labeled on cover in gold leaf) containing 536 numbered die proofs of numerals, counters and lozenges, neatly mounted on 49 pages; nearly 100 in color (green or red), on trimmed corner card. Formerly the property of Bank Note Engraver John G. Wellstood, his card included. From the workmanship, the dies are circa 1850-1875, with some dated 5/20/68 to 10/12/71.

Various items bear the names of the Wareham Bank, Newton Exchange Bank, Atlantic, Bank of Newberry, the Traders Bank and other New England institutions.

In addition to the number dies including those for \$1¼, \$2¼, etc., there is part of the reverse of a U.S. Legal Tender note, 2 period drawings and an embossed envelope stamp of Guatemala. Two large plates by Perkins & Bacon illustrating the engraving tools of John Sellers sons on tissue (one slightly damaged) are included.

A rare and choice item worthy of a four figure price!  
(Photo) (\$600-Up)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

## SALESMAN'S SAMPLE BOOK



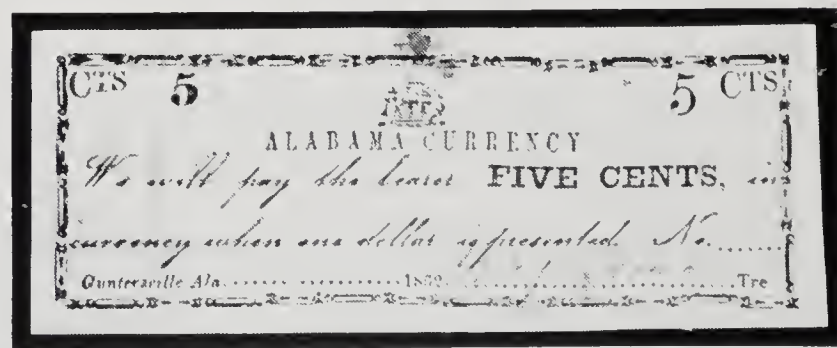
- 851 Original salesman's sample (or Specimen) book containing Lithographic plates, partly in color by Mayer & Merkel, Lithographers, 141 Fulton St. N.Y.C. C. 1860-85. 10" high, 13½" wide, original maroon leather and embossed black cloth.

The contents include pages I-XXXI, vignettes No. 1-296; page XXVIII-LVI, City titles, banners, lozenges, scrolls, tablets, firm titles, etc. (No. 303-493); pages LVII-LXII, ornamental lines and borders (1-94); pages LXIV-LXXVIII, panels, frames, backs, ornamental numbers (in lozenges, etc.), vignettes (494-644).

In addition, on pages LXXXVIX (sic!) there are ornamental numbers and lozenges (731-750); LXXX-LXXXV, illustrative vignettes, medal designs, tablets, etc. (653-730); LXXXVI-LXXXVIII, borders unnumbered pages with Bank titles.

Mayer was, of course, Ferdinand Mayer, who made many of the scrip notes used in the North during the Civil War. a rare and choice item bid three or even low four figure price.  
(Photo) (\$400-Up)

## A CHOICE LATE CONSIGNMENT



- 852 Alabama. Guntersville. MAY & LAMAR. 5c. 1862. Ship. Fine.  
(Photo) (\$150-Up)

*This and the succeeding notes are very rare, not being in the McGee Collection.*

- 853 — 50c. 1862. Eagle, center. VG. (\$150-Up)  
*Also payable in "Alabama Currency", No. 357.*

- 854 — 75c. 1862. Ship sailing left. Fine, soiled. (\$150-Up)  
*Payable "Alabama Currency", No. 44.*

- 855 — 50c. 1862. Ship. VG-F, fold split. (\$150-Up)  
*No. 76 (New series?).*

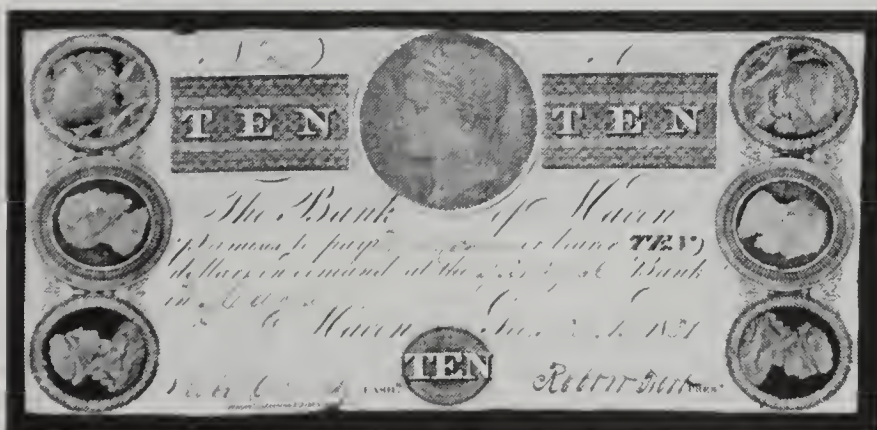




856 GEORGIA. Bainbridge. W. L. Rains. \$1. A. 3. 1840. #28. Fine, multiple ink splatters. (Photo) (\$100-Up)



857 Macon. BANK OF MACON. \$5. 11-1-1831. DUB&S. Medallion work note. Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



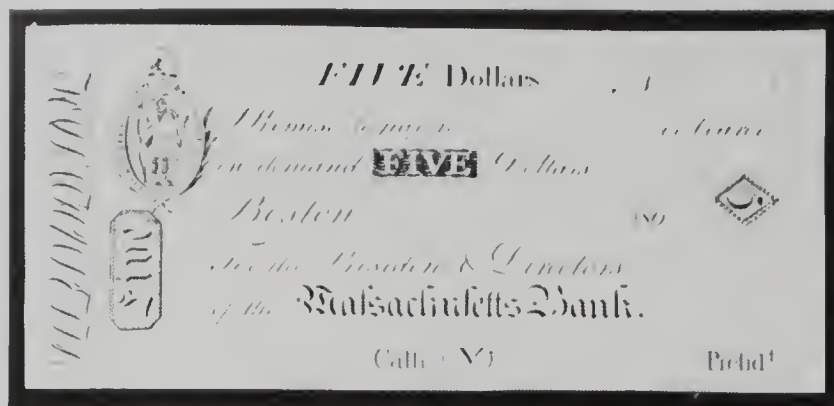
858 — \$10. 11.1.1831. DUB&S. VG-F, 2 worm holes at right. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

859 ILLINOIS. Jackson. ILLINOIS EXPORTING, MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. \$10. Western Bank note - Woodruff & Mason, Cincinnati, Ohio. AU, unissued remainder. (\$125-Up)



860 MASSACHUSETTS. Boston. KIMBALL'S FURNISHING STORE. \$500. D. Advertising note, VG, pieces out of bottom edge (\$150-Up)

## 75TH ANNIVERSARY PROOFS

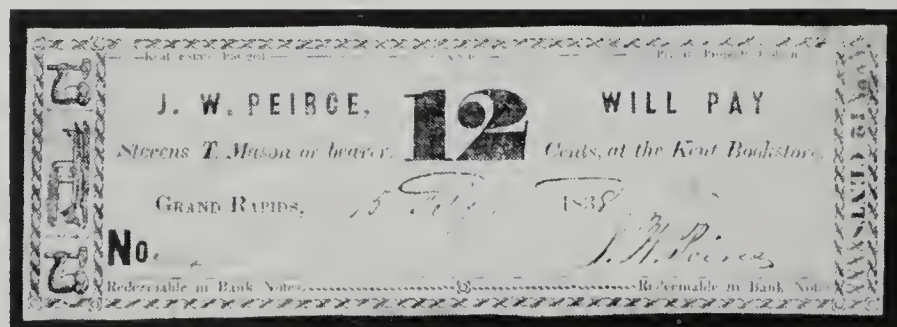


861 MASSACHUSETTS BANK. \$5. 180-. A. Reed Proof on card. Unc. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

The Massachusetts Bank is the second oldest in the U.S. being established in 1784, just ahead of the Bank of N.Y. In 1859, it ordered the American Bank Note Company to prepare proofs of the Bank's early notes as 75th (Diamond) Anniversary commemoratives of the Bank's existence. Quite rare even as proofs, the original notes are unknown to us.

862 — \$10. 181-. Proof by A. Reed-ABC on original card. Unc. (\$125-Up)

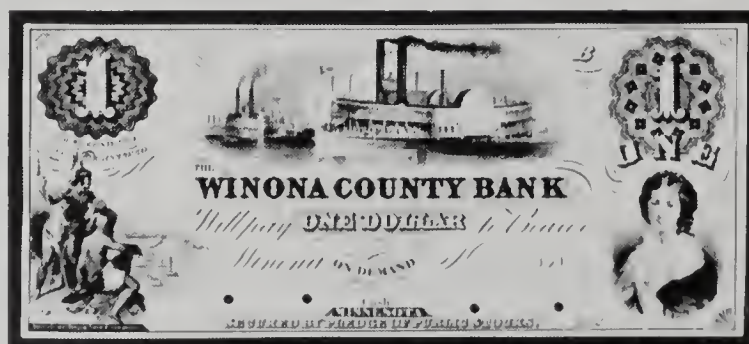
863 \$20. L. Proof by A. Reed-ABC on original card. Unc. (\$125-Up)



864 Michigan. Grand Rapids. J. W. PEIRCE (one of the early furniture makers). 12c. 2.15.1838. Fine, stained. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



865 STATE OF MINNESOTA. \$3. B. 2.10.1858. (Rockhold-42). VG-F, but split and mounted on card. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



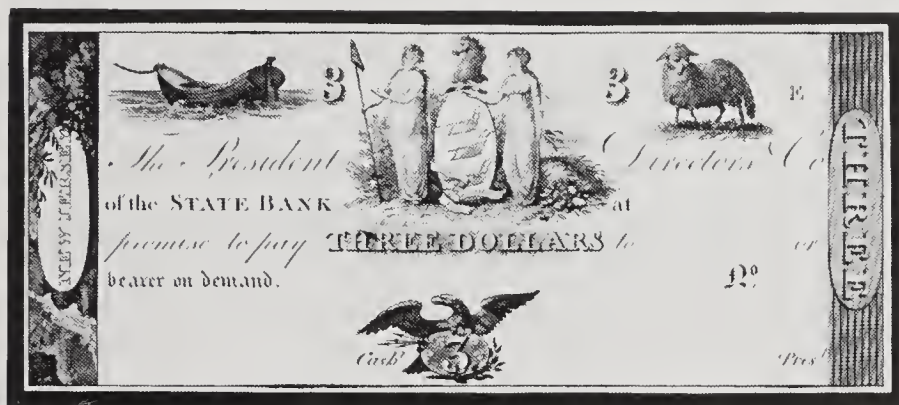
866 MINNESOTA. Winona. WINONA COUNTY BANK. \$1. B. Proof by ABC, India paper only. Dated 11.1.1858 (Rockhold-8). Unc., back hinge remnants and 4 small punch cancellations (Photo) (\$350-Up)



- 867 NEW HAMPSHIRE. DOVER BANK. \$5. A. 12.21.1840. Perkins patent plate. VG. (\$100-Up)



- 868 New Hampton. NEW HAMPTON COLLEGE BANK. \$500. Red, green, black. 12.27.1877. EF, 4 punch holes. (Photo) (\$100-Up)



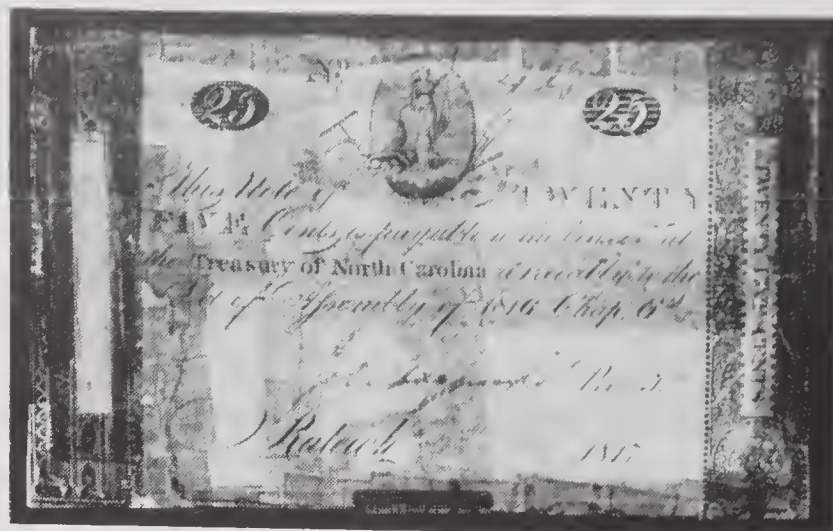
- 869 NEW JERSEY. Elizabeth. STATE BANK. \$3. E. Proof (probably by Leney & Rollison) on card only. (Wait-2374). Unc., wrinkling. (Photo) (\$125-Up)



- 870 — \$50. A. Proof by Leney & Rollinson, direct on card. Unc. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
- 871 NEW YORK. New York City. PHENIX BANK. \$1. Proof by Reed on original card. Unc., mounting remnants. (\$125-Up)
- 872 \$2. B. Proof by Reed on card. Unc., but aging and left corner tips impaired. (\$90-Up)



- 873 SEVENTH WARD BANK. \$2. A. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. EF, punch holed and mounted on new, yellow card. (Photo) (\$175-Up)



- 874 STATE OF N.C. 1816 Act. 25c. (Cr. 013). Good or so, taped with restoration work, but rare. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



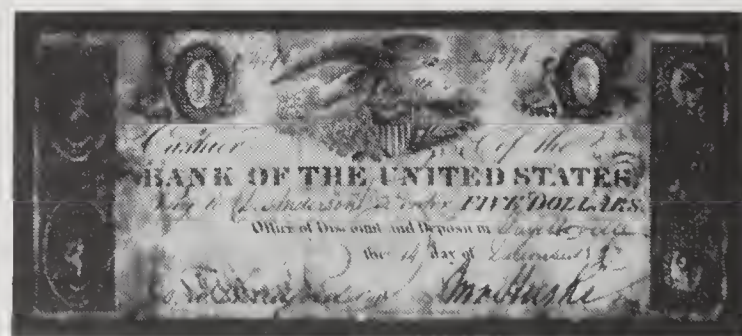
- 875 — 1824 ACT. 75c. (Cr. 025). Good, tape repaired. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

The plate note!

- 876 BANK OF CAPE FEAR. \$6. (P-160). Good, nibbling. (\$100-Up)

- 877 \$6. (P-160A). Good, large repaired chink in top (\$120-Up)

- 878 Greensboro. FARMERS BANK. \$6. (P-660CN). G-VG. (\$125-Up)



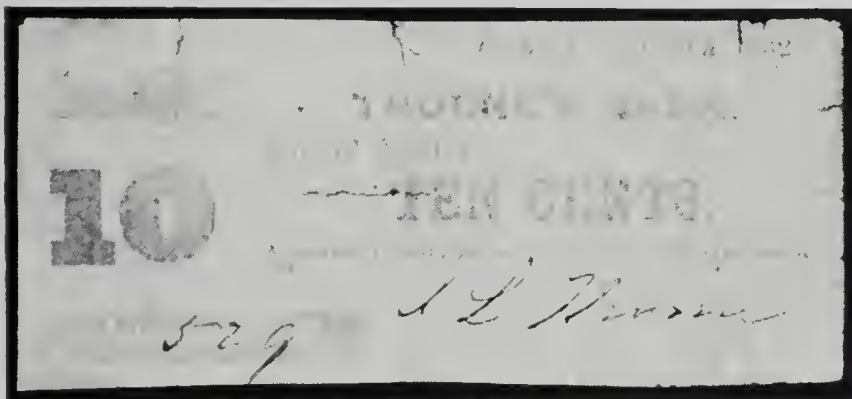
- 879 Fayetteville. BANK OF THE U.S. \$5. A. 1827. Good +, aged. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

One of the famous cashier's drafts and genuine, for a change. Rare.





- 880 Nagshead. SANDHILLS (J. F. Lee, A. C. Jabocs). 50c. 7-1-1854. Black on green. VG-F. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 881 Newbern. C. B. DIBBLE. 5c. 2.15.1863. Specimen note, Hatch & Co. Brown and green. Unc., 2 punch holes, back corner mounting remnants. (\$150-Up)
- 882 — 10c. 2.15.63. Specimen note, as preceding. Green and green. AU, 2 punch holes, back mounting remnants. (\$150-Up)
- 883 — 25c. 2.15.63. Specimen note. Purple and green. Unc., 2 punch holes, back mounting remnants. (\$150-Up)



- 884 PENNSYLVANIA. Hastings. THORNE'S BANK. 10c. 9-30-1862. Blue on white. Very Rare. VG, edge and fold splits. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 885 Northampton. NORTHAMPTON BANK. \$50. B. Proof by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer on India paper only. Unc., corner mounting damage. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 886 Philadelphia. BANK OF THE U.S. \$20. 1820. Counterfeit branch note. VG, cut in half, repaired. (\$100-Up)  
This note is extremely rare, even as a counterfeit since in 1821 a court decision declared that only the President and Cashier of the main bank, and not its branches, could sign notes.
- 887 SOUTH CAROLINA. COLONIAL. April 10, 1778. 2s6d-5 Shillings./6s9d-10 Shillings. Unc., edge slits in margin; Unc., AU, AU, long repaired tear. 4 Pcs. (\$300-Up)  
All are note #8612, signed by Mathews and Crouch.
- 888 Charleston. PEOPLES BANK. \$5. B. 1854. BA-BC & Co. VG, corner tip broken off multiple pinholes etc. (\$125-Up)
- 889 SOUTHWESTERN RR BANK. \$20. B. 1860. DTL-ABC. Fine, punch cancelled. (\$75-Up)



- 890 FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE. \$500. Fr. 2201-D. 1934. AU, decided evidence of teller handling with finger smudges etc. at the right edge. (Photo) (\$550-Up)

END OF PUBLIC SALE



# MAIL BID ONLY

## SECTION

(CLOSING DATE: JUNE 8, 1980)

### CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

#### PRIME, COMMON TYPE NOTES

#### AND SCARCE VARIETIES

#### A CHOICE RUN OF T-8 NOTES

900	\$50. T-8. (Cr. 15). Unc.	(\$30-Up)
901	\$50. T-8 (Cr. 15). Unc, edge nick.	(\$30-Up)
902	\$50. T-8 (Cr. 15). Unc, edge nick.	(\$30-Up)
903	\$50. T-8. (Cr. 15). Unc.	(\$30-Up)
904	\$50. T-8. (Cr. 15). Unc.	(\$30-Up)
905	\$50. T-8. (Cr. 15). Unc.	(\$30-Up)
906	\$50. T-8 (Cr. 15). Unc, hinged.	(\$25-Up)
907	\$50. T-8. (Cr.16). Unc.	(\$30-Up)
908	\$50. T-8. (Cr. 16). Unc, stamp stains.	(\$25-Up)
909	\$50. T-8. (Cr. 16). Unc.	(\$30-Up)
910	\$50. T-8. (Cr. 16). Unc, trimmed top edge.	(\$25-Up)
911	\$50. T-8. (Cr. 16). Unc.	(\$30-Up)
912	\$50. T-9. (Cr. 20). Unc.	(\$25-Up)
913	\$50. T-8. (Cr. 20). Unc.	(\$25-Up)

#### NICE GROUP OF T-9 NOTES

914	\$20. T-9. (Cr. 31). Unc.	(\$25-Up)
915	\$20. T-9. (Cr. 31). Unc.	(\$25-Up)
916	\$20. T-9. (Cr. 32). Unc.	(\$30-Up)

#### CHOICE GRADE NOTES

917	\$100. T-13. (Cr. 58). Unc.	(\$22-Up)
918	\$100. T-13. (Cr. 58). Unc.	(\$22-Up)
919	\$100. T-13. (Cr. 58). Unc.	(\$22-Up)

#### SMALL GROUP OF MONETA NOTES

920	\$50. T-14. (Cr. 59). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
921	\$50. T-14. (Cr. 59). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
922	\$50. T-14. (Cr. 64). Unc.	(\$15-Up)

923	\$50. T-14. (Cr. 65). Unc, trimmed.	(\$15-Up)
924	\$50. T-14. (Cr. 65). Unc, trimmed, aging.	(\$15-Up)
925	\$50. T-14. (Cr 65). Trimmed, aging.	(\$15-Up)
926	\$50. T-14. (Cr. 77). Unc.	(\$17-Up)

#### JEFF DAVIS NOTES

927	\$50. T-16. (Cr. 80). EF +	(\$25-Up)
928	\$50. T-16. (Cr. 80). EF, hinged, pinholed.	(\$20-Up)
929	\$50. T-16. (Cr. 80). VF, CC.	(\$20-Up)
930	\$50. T-16. (Cr. 81). Ab, hinged, handling at right.	(\$25-Up)
931	\$50. T-16. (Cr. 84). VF-EF, hinged, mounting remnants.	(\$20-Up)

#### TYPE 18 NOTES

932	\$20. (Cr. 101). Unc, CC.	(\$9-Up)
-----	---------------------------	----------

#### UNLISTED RARITY

933	\$20. (Cr. 104). English "A" at left. F-VF.	(\$10-Up)
934	\$20. (Cr. 106). VF, CC.	(\$6-Up)
935	\$20. (Cr. 107). VF-EF, CC. Rare. <i>No. 43460. Only 1,035 ptd of plate CA as part of an issue of notes DA to KA (in lieu of LA).</i>	(\$20-Up)
936	\$20. (Cr. 114). bB. VF, hinged. <i>One of only 1511 issued.</i>	(\$20-Up)
937	\$20. (Cr. 127). AK. VF, CC.	(\$7-Up)
938	\$20. (Cr. 128). AD. AU, hinged.	(\$10-Up)
939	\$20. (Cr. 128). AH. Unc, hinged.	(\$10-Up)
940	\$20. (Cr. 132). A26. VF.	(\$8-Up)
941	\$20. (Cr. 133). A25. Unc, pinholes.	(\$11-Up)
942	\$20. (Cr. 133). Unc.	(\$11-Up)
943	\$20. (Cr. 134). A22. Unc.	(\$12-Up)

#### GROUP OF CHOICE TYPE 20 NOTES

944	\$20. (Cr. 139). AU, hinged	(\$15-Up)
945	\$20. (Cr. 142). AU, CC.	(\$12-Up)
946	\$20. (Cr. 142). Unc, stains.	(\$15-Up)



947	\$20. (Cr. 142) Unc.	(\$15-Up)
948	\$20. (Cr. 143). VF.	(\$9-Up)
949	\$20. (Cr. 143). VF.	(\$9-Up)

## GROUP OF CHOICE T-21 NOTES

950	\$20. (Cr. 144). Abt. VF, hinged.	(\$35-Up)
951	\$20. (Cr. 145). F-VF, CC.	(\$30-Up)
952	\$20. (Cr. 146). VF+, stained, trimmed.	(\$40-Up)
953	\$20. (Cr. 146). VF, CC.	(\$35-Up)
954	\$20. (Cr. 147). F-VF, CC.	(\$35-Up)

## SELECTED T-22, INDIAN FAMILY NOTES

955	\$10. T-22. (Cr. 150). VG, CC. <i>No. 16324, with bank hammer cancellations.</i>	(\$45-Up)
956	\$10. T-22. (Cr. 150). VG-F, COC. <i>No. 2841, scissor cut out at bottom, long tear in left side.</i>	(\$40-Up)
957	\$10. T-22. (Cr. 151). VG+, COC. <i>No. 18741, scissor cutouts at bottom; soiled.</i>	(\$45-Up)
958	\$10. T-22. (Cr. 151). VG+, COC <i>No. 1325.</i>	(\$40-Up)
959	\$10. T-22. (Cr. 151). No. 12669. Good. <i>No. 12699.</i>	(\$35-Up)

## T-23, WAGON WITH COTTON NOTES

960	\$10. T-23. (Cr. 153). VG-F, COC. <i>No. 2492, 18mm punch hole, left center.</i>	(\$65-Up)
961	\$10. T-23. (Cr. 153). VG+, CC. <i>Number faded, two large scotch tape stains.</i>	(\$60-Up)
962	\$10. T-23. (Cr. 153). Good-VG, CC. <i>No. 1951, with edge splits and fold tears.</i>	(\$40-Up)

## A NICE RUN OF T-24 NOTES

963	\$10. (Cr. 156). AU, hinged.	(\$30-Up)
964	\$10. (Cr. 163). K. AU, CC.	(\$30-Up)
965	\$10. (Cr. 164). Plate I. VF, hinged.	(\$24-Up)
966	\$10. (Cr. 164). I. F-VF.	(\$20-Up)
967	\$10. (Cr. 164). K. VF+, COC.	(\$18-Up)

## GROUP OF T-25 NOTES

968	\$10. (Cr. 168). X. Cft. F-VF.	(\$15-Up)
969	\$10. T-25. (Cr. 169). Abt. VF, CC.	(\$18-Up)
970	\$10. (Cr. 169). Abt. VF, CC.	(\$18-Up)
971	\$10. (Cr. 169). VF, CC.	(\$20-Up)
972	\$10. (Cr. 169A). Fine, CC.	(\$27-Up)
973	\$10. (Cr. 169A). VG-F, cancel stamp on back.	(\$25-Up)

## GROUP OF T-26 NOTES

974	\$10. (Cr. 181). Plate W. VF, Rare.	(\$18-Up)
975	\$10. (C-182). Plate Z. EF, CC. Rare.	(\$25-Up)
976	\$10. (Cr. 191). VF.	(\$18-Up)
977	\$10. T-26 (Cr. 200). VG-F. Rare.	(\$30-Up)

## RUN OF CHOICE T-28 NOTES

978	\$10. (Cr. 230). Unc., pinhole.	(\$35-Up)
979	\$10. (Cr. 230). Unc., handling.	(\$35-Up)
980	\$10. (Cr. 230). Unc., mounting remnants.	(\$30-Up)
981	\$10. (Cr. 230). Unc., mounting remnants.	(\$30-Up)
982	\$10. (Cr. 230). AU.	(\$25-Up)

## RUN OF NICE TYPE 29 NOTES

983	\$10. (Cr. 237). Plate A. Unc, COC.	(\$35-Up)
984	\$10. (Cr. 237). Plate B. VG-F.	(\$18-Up)
985	\$10. (Cr. 237) Plate C. VG-F, pinhole.	(\$15-Up)
986	\$10. (Cr. 237). Plate C. VG.	(\$15-Up)
987	\$10. (Cr. 237). Plate D. F-VF, CC, trimmed.	(\$22-Up)
988	\$10. (Cr. 237). Plate D. Fine, CC.	(\$16-Up)
989	\$10. (Cr. 237). Plate E. VG.	(\$15-Up)
990	\$10. (Cr. 237). Plate E. Fine.	(\$18-Up)
991	\$10. (Cr. 237). Plate F. VG-F.	(\$16-Up)
992	\$10. (Cr. 237). Plate G. Abt. VG.	(\$14-Up)
993	\$10. (Cr. 237). Plate G. VG+	(\$16-Up)
994	\$10. (Cr. 237). Plate G. Abt. VG.	(\$14-Up)

## SELECTION OF CHOICE TYPE 30 NOTES

995	\$10. (Cr. 239). Unc., aging.	(\$27-Up)
996	\$10. (Cr. 239). Unc., aging.	(\$27-Up)
997	\$10. (Cr. 239). Unc., aging.	(\$27-Up)
998	\$10. (Cr. 239). Unc., aging.	(\$27-Up)
999	\$10. (Cr. 242). Unc.	(\$30-Up)
1000	\$10. (Cr. 242). Unc., spots.	(\$27-Up)
1001	\$10. (Cr. 242). Unc., corner handling.	(\$30-Up)
1002	\$10. (Cr. 242). Unc., corner handling.	(\$27-Up)
1003	\$10. (Cr. 242). Unc., corner handling.	(\$27-Up)
1004	\$10. (Cr. 242). Unc., corner handling.	(\$27-Up)
1005	\$10. (Cr. 242). Unc., corner handling.	(\$27-Up)
1006	\$10. (Cr. 242). Unc., corner handling.	(\$27-Up)

## CHOICE &amp; SCARCE T-33 GREEN &amp; BLACK NOTES

1007	\$5. T-33. (Cr. 253A). VG, CC. <i>No. 9500, with edge chinks and watermark splits; part of about 600 sheets issued.</i>	(\$40-Up)
1008	\$5. T-33. (Cr. 254). Unc., pinholed, mounting stains.	(\$50-Up)
1009	\$5. T-33. (Cr. 254). AU, mounting stains	(\$40-Up)
1010	\$5. T-33 (Cr. 261). Unc.	(\$50-Up)
1011	\$5. T-33 (Cr. 261). Unc.	(\$50-Up)
1012	\$5. T-33. (Cr. 261). Unc., wrinkling	(\$50-Up)
1013	\$5. T-33. (Cr. 261). AU.	(\$40-Up)

## CHOICE RUN OF TYPE 34 NOTES

1014	\$5. (Cr. 262). Unc., CC.	(\$27-Up)
------	---------------------------	-----------



1015	\$5. (Cr. 262). Unc., CC.	(\$27-Up)
1016	\$5. (Cr. 262). Unc., trimmed borders.	(\$20-Up)
1017	\$5. (Cr. 263). Unc., CC.	(\$27-Up)

## PAIR OF "RECEIVABLE" ERROR NOTES

1018	\$5. (Cr. 264). AU, CC.	(\$25-Up)
1019	\$5. (Cr. 264). Unc., trimmed top, CC.	(\$25-Up)

## A CHOICE RUN OF TYPE 36 NOTES

1020	\$5. T-36 (Cr. 278). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1021	\$5. (Cr. 278). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1022	\$5. (Cr. 278). Unc., handling.	(\$13-Up)
1023	\$5. (Cr. 278). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1024	\$5. (Cr. 278). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1025	\$5. (Cr. 278). Unc., trimmed at top.	(\$12-Up)

## CHOICE RUN OF T-39 NOTES

1026	\$100. (Cr. 291). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1027	\$100. (Cr. 291). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1028	\$100. (Cr. 291). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1029	\$100. (Cr. 291). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1030	\$100. (Cr. 291). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1031	\$100. (Cr. 291). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1032	\$100. (Cr. 291). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1033	\$100. (Cr. 291). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1034	\$100. (Cr. 291). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1035	\$100. (Cr. 291). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1036	\$100. (Cr. 291). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1037	\$100. (Cr. 293). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1038	\$100. (Cr. 293). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1039	\$100. (Cr. 293). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1040	\$100. (Cr. 293). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1041	\$100. (Cr. 293). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1042	\$100. (Cr. 293). Unc.	(\$10-Up)
1043	\$100. (Cr. 293). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1044	\$100. (Cr. 293). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1045	\$100. (Cr. 294). Unc.	(\$9-Up)

## CHOICE RUN OF TYPE 40 NOTES

1046	\$100. (Cr. 300). Unc., aging.	(\$9-Up)
1047	\$100. (Cr. 300). Unc., aging.	(\$9-Up)
1048	\$100. (Cr. 300). Unc., aging.	(\$9-Up)
1049	\$100. (Cr. 300). Unc., aging.	(\$9-Up)
1050	\$100. (Cr. 300). Unc.	(\$9-Up)
1051	\$100. (Cr. 300). Unc., aging.	(\$9-Up)
1052	\$100. (Cr. 302). Unc.	(\$10-Up)
1053	\$100. (Cr. 302). Unc.	(\$10-Up)
1054	\$100. (Cr. 302). Unc.	(\$10-Up)

1055	\$100. (Cr. 302). Unc., wrinkled.	(\$9-Up)
1056	\$100. (Cr. 302). Unc., wrinkled.	(\$9-Up)
1057	\$100. (Cr. 302). Unc.	(\$10-Up)
1058	\$100. (Cr. 302). Unc.	(\$10-Up)

CHOICE RUN OF COMMON AND RARE VARIETY TYPE  
41 NOTES

## 19 POSTAL NOTES

1059	\$100. (Cr. 311). Y. No. 21. Unc.	(\$20-Up)
<i>This and all the subsequent notes of this variety have a Charleston, S.C. postal stamp (Sept. 5, 1862) on the back.</i>		
1060	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1061	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1062	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1063	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1064	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1065	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1066	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1067	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1068	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1069	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1070	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1071	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1072	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1073	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1074	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1075	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1076	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1077	\$100. (Cr. 311). Postal Note. Unc.	(\$15-Up)

## Rare Watermarked Variety

1078	\$100. T-41. (Cr. 314). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
<i>No. 1682, plate Z; ink stain in lower right corner.</i>		
1079	\$100. (Cr. 317A). Unc.	(\$7-Up)
1080	\$100. (Cr. 317A). Unc.	(\$7-Up)
1081	\$100. (Cr. 313A). Unc.	(\$7-Up)
1082	\$100. (Cr. 320). Unc.	(\$7-Up)
1083	\$100. (Cr. 320A). Unc.	(\$7-Up)
1084	\$100. (Cr. 320A). Unc.	(\$7-Up)

## 4 Scarce "Whatman" Notes

1085	\$100. (Cr. 321). Z. Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1086	\$100. (Cr. 321A). W. VF, pinholes.	(\$12-Up)
1087	\$100. (Cr. 322A). W. Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1088	\$100. (Cr. 322A). Z. Unc.	(\$18-Up)

## January 1863 Notes

1089	\$100. (Cr. 328A). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
------	-------------------------	-----------



## 4 "Whatman" Watermark Notes

1090	\$100. (Cr. 330A). W. Unc.	(\$24-Up)
1091	\$100. (Cr. 330A). W. Unc.	(\$24-Up)
1092	\$100. (Cr. 330A). Z. Unc.	(\$24-Up)
1093	\$100. (Cr. 331). W. Unc., paper folds.	(\$24-Up)

## A CHOICE RUN OF T-42 NOTES

1094	\$2. (Cr. 335). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1095	\$2. (Cr. 335). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1096	\$2. (Cr. 335). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1097	\$2. (Cr. 335). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1098	\$2. (Cr. 335). Unc, paper folds.	(\$13-Up)
1099	\$2. (Cr. 335). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1100	\$2. (Cr. 336). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1101	\$2. (Cr. 336). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1102	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1103	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1104	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1105	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1106	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1107	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1108	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc, thin spots.	(\$13-Up)
1109	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1110	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1111	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1112	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1113	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc, handling.	(\$13-Up)
1114	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc.	(\$16-Up)
1115	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc, mounting.	(\$13-Up)
1116	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc, corner nick.	(\$13-Up)
1117	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc, corner nick.	(\$13-Up)
1118	\$2. (Cr. 337). Unc, wrinkling.	(\$16-Up)

## CHOICE T-43 NOTE

1119	\$2. (Cr. 338). Plate 6. Abt. VF.	(\$40-Up)
------	-----------------------------------	-----------

## CHOICE RUN OF TYPE 44 NOTES

1120	\$1. (Cr. 339). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1121	\$1. (Cr. 339). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1122	\$1. (Cr. 339). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1123	\$1. (Cr. 339). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1124	\$1. (Cr. 339). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1125	\$1. (Cr. 339). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1126	\$1. (Cr. 339). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1127	\$1. (Cr. 339). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1128	\$1. (Cr. 339). Unc.	(\$18-Up)

1129	\$1. (Cr. 339). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1130	\$1. (Cr. 341). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1131	\$1. (Cr. 341). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1132	\$1. (Cr. 341). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1133	\$1. (Cr. 341). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1134	\$1. (Cr. 341). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1135	\$1. (Cr. 341). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1136	\$1. (Cr. 341). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1137	\$1. (Cr. 341). Unc.	(\$18-Up)

## NICE RUN OF CHOICE TYPE 45 NOTES

1138	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1139	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1140	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1141	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1142	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1143	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1144	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1145	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1146	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1147	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1148	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1149	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1150	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1151	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1152	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1153	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1154	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1155	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1156	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1157	\$1. (Cr. 342A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)

## SELECTION OF CHOICE TYPE 52 NOTES

1158	\$10. (Cr. 369). Unc.	(\$7-Up)
1159	\$10. (Cr. 369). Unc.	(\$7-Up)
1160	\$10. (Cr. 369). Unc.	(\$7-Up)
1161	\$10. (Cr. 369). Unc.	(\$7-Up)
1162	\$10. (Cr. 369). Unc, stain.	(\$6-Up)

## GROUP OF CHOICE TYPE 53 NOTES

1163	\$5. (Cr. 379). Unc.	(\$10-Up)
1164	\$5. (Cr. 382). Unc.	(\$8-Up)
1165	\$5. (Cr. 382). Unc.	(\$8-Up)
1166	\$5. (Cr. 382). Unc.	(\$8-Up)
1167	\$5. (Cr. 382). Unc, paper fold.	(\$8-Up)
1168	\$5. (Cr. 385). Plate B. Error: only "J.T. Paterson & Co", the "lith- ogd by" is missing at left. Fine, stained.	(\$30-Up)

*No. 136183, this variety exists only in Plates A, B, F*



## CHOICE RUN OF TYPE 54 NOTES

1169	\$2. (Cr. 391). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1170	\$2. (Cr. 391). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1171	\$2. (Cr. 391). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1172	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1173	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1174	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1175	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1176	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1177	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1178	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1179	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1180	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1181	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1182	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1183	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1184	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1185	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1186	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1187	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc. paper folds.	(\$13-Up)
1188	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1189	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1190	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1191	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1192	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1193	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1194	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1195	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1196	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1197	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1198	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1199	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc., pinhole.	(\$14-Up)
1200	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc., pinhole.	(\$14-Up)
1201	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc., pinhole.	(\$14-Up)
1202	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1203	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc., stained.	(\$14-Up)
1204	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1205	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1206	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1207	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc.	(\$15-Up)
1208	\$2. (Cr. 392). Unc., pinhole.	(\$14-Up)

## SOME LOVELY T-55 NOTES

1209	\$1. (Cr. 397). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1210	\$1. (Cr. 397). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1211	\$1. (Cr. 397). Unc.	(\$12-Up)

1212	\$1. (Cr. 397). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1213	\$1. (Cr. 397). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1214	\$1. (Cr. 397). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1215	\$1. (Cr. 397). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1216	\$1. (Cr. 397). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1217	\$1. (Cr. 398). Unc.	(\$15-Up)

## CHOICE TYPE 56 NOTES

1218	\$100. (Cr. 403/4). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1219	\$100. (Cr. 403/4). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1220	\$100. (Cr. 403/4). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1221	\$100. (Cr. 403/4). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1222	\$100. (Cr. 403/4). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1223	\$100. (Cr. 403/4). Unc., border trimmed.	(\$15-Up)
1224	\$100. (Cr. 404/4). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1225	\$100. (Cr. 404/4). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1226	\$100. (Cr. 404/4). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1227	\$100. (Cr. 404/4). Unc., paper fold.	(\$16-Up)

## A CHOICE RUN OF GEM TYPE 57 NOTES

1228	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1229	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1230	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1231	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1232	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1233	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1234	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1235	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1236	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1237	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1238	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1239	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1240	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1241	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1241A	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1242	\$50. (Cr. 408/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1243	\$50. (Cr. 413/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1244	\$50. (Cr. 413/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1245	\$50. (Cr. 413/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1246	\$50. (Cr. 413/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1247	\$50. (Cr. 413/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1248	\$50. (Cr. 413/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1249	\$50. (Cr. 413/4). Unc.	(\$12-Up)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



1250 \$50. (Cr. 413/4). Unc. (\$12-Up)

## CHOICE RUN OF TYPE 58 NOTES

1251 \$20. (Cr. 418/1). Unc. (\$12-Up)  
 1252 \$20. (Cr. 418/1). Unc. (\$12-Up)  
 1253 \$20. (Cr. 418/1). Unc. (\$12-Up)  
 1254 \$20. (Cr. 418/1). Unc. stained. (\$10-Up)  
 1255 \$20. (Cr. 420/7). D. Rare variety. VF. (\$20-Up)  
 1256 \$20. (Cr. 424/3). Unc. (\$12-Up)  
 1257 \$20. (Cr. 424/4). Unc. (\$20-Up)  
 1258 \$20. (Cr. 425/3). Right signature missing. VF. (\$25-Up)  
 1259 \$20. (Cr. 426/2). Unc. (\$14-Up)

## TYPE 59 RARITIES

1260 \$10. T-59. (Cr. 442/6). Error: Inverted left "H". F-VF. CC, stained. (\$15-Up)  
 1260A \$10. T-59. (Cr. 442/7). Error: Left "H" inverted. VG, CC (\$12-Up)  
 1261 \$10. (Cr. 445A/1). B. Fine, POC. (\$25-Up)  
*Only 600 sheets issued of this variety (Maroon date).*  
 1261A \$10. (Cr. 445A/1). D. Fine+. (\$30-Up)  
*Only 1,000 sheets of this variety issued (Red date).*

## CHOICE RUN OF TYPE 60 RARITIES

1262 \$5. (Cr. 448/3). A. F-VF. Stained. Rare. (\$20-Up)  
 1263 \$5. (Cr. 448/3). B. AU, CC. (\$35-Up)  
 1264 \$5. (Cr. 448/3). D. VF. Rare. (\$25-Up)  
 1265 \$5. (Cr. 448/3). E. VF. pinholed. Rare. (\$25-Up)  
 1266 \$5. (Cr. 448/3). H. VG-F. (\$15-Up)  
 1267 \$5. (Cr. 449/5). G. VG-F. Rare. (\$25-Up)  
 1267A \$5. (Cr. 449/7). A. Fine. Rare. (\$30-Up)  
 1268 \$5. (Cr. 449/5). H. F-VF. (\$45-Up)  
 1268A \$5. (Cr. 449/7). H. VG-F, POC. (\$25-Up)  
 1269 \$5. (Cr. 450A/1). B. VG-F. (\$10-Up)  
 1270 \$5. (Cr. 450A/1). D. VG, Stained. (\$15-Up)

## Error Notes

1271 \$5. (Cr. 451/1). Error: A/D. VG, stained. (\$45-Up)  
 1272 \$5. (Cr. 451/1). Error: A/D. VG, COC repaired and stained. (\$35-Up)  
 1272A \$5. (Cr. 451/2). Error: E/-. Fine+. (\$45-Up)  
 1272B \$5. (Cr. 455/3). E. Fine. (\$18-Up)  
 1273 \$5. (Cr. 455/4). E. F-VF, trimmed. (\$18-Up)  
 1274 \$5. (Cr. 455/4). H. VG, stained. (\$12-Up)  
 1275 \$5. (Cr. 455/5). A. Abt VF. (\$35-Up)  
 1276 \$5. (Cr. 456/3). H. Fine. (\$30-Up)  
 1277 \$5. (Cr. 460/4). H. VG, scarce. (\$15-Up)  
 1278 \$5. (Cr. 464A/6). Fine+. Scarce. (\$18-Up)

## SCARCE, CHOICE TYPE 61 NOTES

1279 \$2. (Cr. 473). A. Unc. (\$35-Up)  
 1280 \$2. (Cr. 473). E. Unc., handling. (\$30-Up)

## CHOICE RUN OF TYPE 62 NOTES.

1281 \$1. (Cr. 474). C. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1282 \$1. (Cr. 474). Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1283 \$1 (Cr. 474). E. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1284 \$1 (Cr. 474), E. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1285 \$1. (Cr. 474). E. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1286 \$1. (Cr. 474). F. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1287 \$1. (Cr. 474). F. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1288 \$1. (Cr. 474). F. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1289 \$1. (Cr. 474). F. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1290 \$1. (Cr. 474). F. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1291 \$1. (Cr. 474). G. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1292 \$1. (Cr. 474). G. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1293 \$1. (Cr. 474). H. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1294 \$1. (Cr. 476). E. AU, scarce. (\$18-Up)  
 1295 \$1. (Cr. 477). B. VG. Rare. (\$12-Up)  
 1296 \$1. (Cr. 477). R. G-VG. (\$10-Up)  
 1297 \$1. (Cr. 478). A. Unc. Corrosion hole. (\$15-Up)  
 1298 \$1. (Cr. 478). B. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1299 \$1. (Cr. 478). C. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1300 \$1. (Cr. 478). A. Remainder. EF. (\$15-Up)  
 1301 \$1. (Cr. 478). B. Remainder. AU. (\$16-Up)  
 1302 \$1. (Cr. 478). B. Remainder. AU. (\$16-Up)  
 1303 \$1. (Cr. 478). C. Remainder. F-VF. (\$10-Up)  
 1304 \$1. (Cr. 478). D. Remainder. VF. (\$12-Up)  
 1305 \$1. (Cr. 478). G. Remainder. VF-EF. (\$14-Up)  
 1306 \$1. (Cr. 478). H. Remainder. EF. (\$16-Up)  
 1307 \$1. (Cr. 478). H. Remainder. F-VF. (\$12-Up)  
 1308 \$1. (Cr. 480). D. Unc. (\$18-Up)  
 1309 \$1. (Cr. 484). E. UNC, ink stain. (\$18-Up)  
 1310 \$1. (Cr. 484). G. Unc., ink corrosion hole. (\$15-Up)

## CHOICE RUN OF TYPE 63 NOTES

1311 50c. (Cr. 485). A. Unc. (\$10-Up)  
 1312 50c. (Cr. 485). B. Unc. (\$10-Up)  
 1313 50c. (Cr. 485). G. Unc. (\$10-Up)  
 1314 50c. (Cr. 485). H. Unc. (\$10-Up)  
 1315 50c. (Cr. 485). I. Unc. (\$10-Up)  
 1316 50c. (Cr. 485). F. Mottled paper. Unc. (\$15-Up)  
 1317 50c. (Cr. 485). F. Mottled paper. Unc. (\$15-Up)  
 1318 50c. (Cr. 485). H. Mottled paper. Unc. (\$15-Up)  
 1319 50c. (Cr. 486). B. Rare. (\$45-Up)



1320	50c. (Cr. 487). B. Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1321	50c. (Cr. 487). F. Unc. trimmed.	(\$10-Up)
1322	50c. (Cr. 487). I. Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1323	50c. (Cr. 487). I. Unc.	(\$12-Up)
1324	50c. (Cr. 488). A. Unc.	(\$20-Up)
1325	50c. (Cr. 488). Unc., aged.	(\$18-Up)
1326	50c. (Cr. 488). B. Unc.	(\$20-Up)

## 1864 TYPE SETS

1327	<b>Complete 1864 Typeset. 9 Pcs.</b>	<b>(\$50-Up)</b>
	\$500. (Cr. 489). VF. \$100. (Cr. 491). AU. \$50. (Cr. 499). Unc. \$20. (Cr. 524). Unc. \$10. (Cr. 541). Unc. \$5. (Cr. 565). Unc. \$2. (Cr. 567). Unc. \$1. (Cr. 573). Unc. 50c. (Cr. 578). Unc.	
1328	<b>Complete Typeset of 1864 notes. 9 Pcs.</b>	<b>(\$45-Up)</b>
	\$500. (Cr. 489). F-VF. \$100. (Cr. 490). VF. \$50. (Cr. 502). Unc. \$20. (Cr. 524). Unc. \$10. (Cr. 551). Unc. \$5. (Cr. 565). Unc. \$2. (Cr. 567). Unc. \$1. (Cr. 574). Unc. 50c. (Cr. 578). Unc.	
1329	<b>Complete 1864 Typeset. 9 Pcs.</b>	<b>(\$45-Up)</b>
	\$500. (Cr. 489). F-VF. \$100. (Cr. 493). VF. \$50. (Cr. 503). Unc. \$20. (Cr. 524). Unc. \$10. (Cr. 551). Unc. \$2. (Cr. 566). Unc., ink stained. \$1. (Cr. 573). Unc. 50c. (Cr. 578). Unc.	
1330	<b>Complete 1864 Typeset. 9 Pcs.</b>	<b>(\$45-Up)</b>
	\$500. (Cr. 489). F-VF. \$100. (Cr. 491). VF. \$50. (Cr. 503). Unc. \$20. (Cr. 524). Unc. \$10. (Cr. 551). Unc. \$5. (Cr. 565). Unc. \$2. (Cr. 567). Unc. \$1. (Cr. 574). Unc. Pinholes. 50c. (Cr. 578). Unc.	

## CHOICE RUN OF TYPE 64 NOTES

1331	\$500. (Cr. 489). Unc.	(\$35.-Up)
1332	\$500. (Cr. 489). Unc.	(\$35-Up)
1333	\$500. (Cr. 489). Unc.	(\$35-Up)
1334	\$500. (Cr. 489). Unc.	(\$35-Up)
1335	\$500. (Cr. 489). Unc.	(\$35-Up)
1336	\$500. (Cr. 489). Unc.	(\$35-Up)
1337	\$500. (Cr. 489). AU.	(\$25-Up)
1338	\$500. (Cr. 489). AU.	(\$25-Up)
1339	\$500. (Cr. 489). AU.	(\$25-Up)

1340	\$500. (Cr. 489). AU.	(\$25-Up)
1341	\$500. (Cr. 489). AU.	(\$25-Up)
1342	\$500. (Cr. 489). AU.	(\$25-Up)
1343	\$500. (Cr. 489). AU.	(\$25-Up)
1344	\$500. (Cr. 489). AU.	(\$25-Up)
1345	\$500. (Cr. 489). AU.	(\$25-Up)
1346	\$500. (Cr. 489). AU.	(\$25-Up)
1347	\$500. (Cr. 891). AU.	(\$25-Up)
1348	\$500. (Cr. 489A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1349	\$500. (Cr. 489A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)
1350	\$500. (Cr. 489A). Unc.	(\$45-Up)

## SCARCE TYPE 67 NOTES

1351	\$20. (Cr. 530). AU.	(\$15-Up)
1352	\$20. (Cr. 531). F-VF.	(\$12-Up)
1353	\$20. (Cr. 532). Unc.	(\$18-Up)
1354	\$20. (Cr. 533). Unc, ink stains.	(\$18-Up)
1355	\$20. (Cr. 533). AU.	(\$15-Up)
1356	\$20. (Cr. 534). AU.	(\$15-Up)
1357	\$20. (Cr. 535). Fine.	(\$10-Up)
1358	\$20. (Cr. 536). EF.	(\$14-Up)
1359	\$20. (Cr. 537). EF.	(\$14-Up)

## TYPE 70 RARITIES

1360	\$2. (Cr. 568). C. Unc. Scarce.	(\$15-Up)
1361	\$2. (Cr. 568). E. VF. Scarce.	(\$10-Up)
1362	\$2. (Cr. 571). E. Scarce. AU.	(\$25-Up)

## TYPE 71 RARITY

1363	\$1. T-71. (Cr. 574B). Period before right letter. F. Fine.	(\$15-Up)
1364	Pair of CSA counterfeits. 2 Pcs.	(\$25-Up)
	\$10. T-28 (Cr. 231). A10. Fine and rare. \$5. T-36. (Cr. 274). Abt. VF.	

END OF MAIL BID SALE



# SUPER SPECIAL YEAR-END INVENTORY SALE OF PREVIOUS NASCA AUCTION CATALOGS

Auction catalogs of fine collections, like any good numismatic reference series, are constantly in demand. NASCA's catalogs, though recent, are already being traded actively in the numismatic literature market. We are pleased to be able to offer to our customers a limited supply of our previous auction catalogs (described below) at reasonable prices, postpaid, **including Prices Realized**. Many of these catalogs are now quite scarce, and some of them (particularly the six Obsolete Paper Money sales) form the only ready reference of values within their fields available today.

## Sale #

- 1 — **WILLIAM & PIERCE MCNALLY COLLECTION**, December 1-2, 1976: United States coins in all metals, a selection of World Crowns and Minors. Featuring a superb complete set of Gold Dollars: 88 lots, all photographed, including **eight** plate coins from David W. Akers' "U.S. Gold Dollars", Charlotte, Dahlonega and New Orleans rarities as well as Philadelphia, lavishly illustrated in enlargement. 796 Lots. **\$2.00**
- 2 — **ALEXANDER GOLDSTEIN COLLECTION**, December 9, 1976. Excellent collection of Judaica, including medals, coins, tokens and paper money. Some very early pieces as well as a fine selection of the more modern issues. 524 Lots. Extensively illustrated. **\$2.00**
- 3 — **JACK GUEVREKIAN COLLECTION**, January 21-22, 1977: The first of the great sales of Obsolete Bank Notes, centering about the incredible Jack Guevrekian Collection of New York notes. In addition to more than 1,400 lots of Obsolete Paper Money there is a fine selection of rare and choice Colonial currency (more than 700 lots) and a further 1,000 lots of Mail Bid section. Well illustrated. Total 3,509 lots. **\$2.00**
- 4 — **MARJORIE RAPOPORT COLLECTION**, April 27, 1977: Nearly 1,000 lots of Judaica, including coins, medals, the gold coins of Israel, Ancient coins from the Holy Land, Judaic documents and related papers, rare Talis bags, etc. Well illustrated and containing many great rarities. **\$2.00**
- 5 — **MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTION**, May 27-28, 1977: The second great sale of Obsolete, Colonial, Federal and related paper money. 400 lots of Colonial; 88 lots of Civil War material including choice Confederate notes; nearly 100 lots of Obsolete sheets, nearly 1,350 lots of Federal notes; more than 1,000 lots of Obsolete Paper Money; and a Mail Bid section of nearly 800 lots. Well illustrated. Total 3,283 lots. **\$2.00**
- 6 — **WILLIAM MCNALLY COLLECTION OF WORLD GOLD COINS**, June 10-11, 1977: Excellent selection of rare and superb foreign gold coins and medals, more than 300 lots including an exceptional Mexican series. In addition, an outstanding offering of nearly 1,200 lots of world crowns and minors, including many early pieces from Europe and South America, featuring **three** Gothic Crowns. Lavishly illustrated. Total 1,562 Lots. **\$2.00**
- 7 — **MATTHEW BRYAN COLLECTION**, November 2, 1977: A small but superb selection of regular U.S. issues in copper, nickel and silver, including many "finest knowns" and excessively rare branch mint proofs. Extensively illustrated. 1,201 Lots total. **\$2.00**
- 8 — **WAYTE RAYMOND SALE - PART I**, December 5-8, 1977: The first offering from the superb Raymond Collection, including not only vast numbers of rarities from all countries of the world but also an incredible selection of excessively rare sets and series of foreign proofs from the 19th century, an offering unmatched since the Paramount Long Beach Sale of 1975. Extensively illustrated. total 3,714 Lots. **\$4.00**
- 9 — **NEW ENGLAND COLLECTION**, January 30-31, February 1, 1978: The third great sale of **Obsolete Paper Money**, featuring the outstanding collection formed by **Q. David Bowers** and a superb midwestern collection of obsolete Three Dollar notes. Rare Confederate and Colonial issues and a nice offering of Federal paper money (including Nationals). Contains an incredible variety of great rarities and superb Proof notes in the Obsolete series. Well illustrated. Including Mail Bid section, a total of 3,768 Lots! **\$2.00**
- 10 — **DR. ROBERT WEISS COLLECTION**, May 4, 1978: 826 lots of Judaica, including maps, coins, medals, tokens, and a superb collection of Spice Boxes. Held in conjunction with the 1978 A I N A Convention. **\$2.00**
- 11 — **WAYTE RAYMOND SALE - PART II**, June 6, 1978: A massive Mail Bid Only sale consisting of 1775 lots of foreign coins and nearly 2800 lots of World Medallic Art, including United States medals as well as a superb selection of medals from around the world. An excellent reference source on medals due both to the extent of the offering and to the immense amount of research presented. **\$40.00**

## Sale #

- 12 — **T. JAMES CLARKE SALE**, June 26-29, 1978: The fourth great sale of Obsolete Paper Money, including, as well as pieces from Clarke's collection, the "Brussels Collection" of Obsolete; the Sayer Collection of Fractional Currency; and the K.P. Austin Collection of Maine Obsolete. Also included 1200 lots of United States Coins and Medals, many of great rarity and superb condition. Total 4775 lots. **\$2.00**
- 13 — **SIDNEY L. OLSON COLLECTION**, August 15, 1978: a magnificent collection of Israeli coins, tokens, medals and excessively rare Palestine and Israeli Currency and Specimen issues. Total 708 lots. **\$2.00**
- 14 — **WAYTE RAYMOND SALE - PART III**, August 14-16, 1978: another magnificent offering from the collections of Raymond and others, foreign banknotes and coins and medals of the world including outstanding rarities and superbly preserved specimens, lavishly illustrated. Totals more than 3500 lots! **\$2.00**
- 15 — **TEL AVIV COLLECTION**, December 6, 1978: an excellent offering of maps of the Holy Land, Jewish ceremonial objects, and Israeli coins, tokens and medals. 432 lots. **\$4.00**
- 16 — **THE SANDS POINT COLLECTION**, December 6-7, 1978: Colonial notes and sheets, Federal paper, CSA and Obsolete notes and sheets, numismatic literature, the Irwin Stoff Collection of Victor D. Brenner Medals, U.S. Medals, Coin Glass, Colonial Coins, an excellent run of Large Cents, U.S. Type Coins, Ancient and World Medals. 2,200 lots. **\$2.00**
- 17 — **WAYTE RAYMOND SALE - PART IV**, December 8, 1978: World Banknotes, the Harry Bottenfield Collection of "Odd and Curious" Money, and a fine selection of World Coins and Medals including several sets of dies and an offering of Wedgwood. 1600 lots. **\$4.00**
- 18 — **THE DR. VAN B. ELLIOTT COLLECTION - CURRENCY**, April 30, May 1, 1979: an excellent offering of Colonial Currency and another outstanding series of Obsolete Currency featuring the Affleck Collection of North Carolina and South Carolina and an extensive selection of Georgia notes, College Notes, Obsolete Sheets, an offering of Federal paper, and a Mail Bid section as well as a complete CSA type set. 3,567 lots! **\$2.00**
- 19 — **THE DR. VAN B. ELLIOTT COLLECTION - COINS**, May 2, 1979: Colonial Coins, and extensive offering of U.S. Type Coins, especially strong in Seated Liberty Dimes, Standing Liberty Quarters, broad offering of Dollars from 1795 on, early Half Eagles, 1929 Half Eagle, others. 1200 lots. **\$2.00**
- 20 — **THE STANLEY YULISH COLLECTION**, May 3, 1979: another excellent Judaic sale, featuring Israeli stamps, Jewish ceremonial objects, Concentration Camp material, Arthur Szyk material, early Jewish tokens and medals, coins of Palestine, and a lengthy selection of Israeli coins and medals including many major rarities. 734 lots. **SOLD OUT**
- 21 — **THE LONDON COLLECTION - COINS**, July 16-19, 1979: 695 lots of U.S. Coins and medals featuring exceptionally choice condition type coins, especially in the minor denominations and Commemoratives; Ancient coins, World medals, and 1800 lots of World coins including such rarities as the 1912 Canadian \$5 Matte Proof and a fine series of early French gold as well as a fine offering of Thalers and coinage of the Spanish World and a magnificent collection of coins of Malta. 2,749 lots total. **\$2.00**
- 22 — **THE LONDON COLLECTION - CURRENCY**, July 18-19, 1979: a lengthy and prestigious offering of Bank Notes of the World, including Specimens, Proofs, and regular issues from a host of countries and featuring many major rarities. One of the largest World Bank Note auctions ever held in this country. 1,300 lots, lavishly illustrated. **\$2.00**
- 23 — **THE WILLIAM H. BACON ESTATE SALE**, October 30-31, 1979: a 2,000 lot offering of Colonial and U.S. Coins and Medals featuring the 1914 Lincoln Cent in Brilliant Proof, outstanding selections in Three Cent Nickels, Seated Liberty Half Dimes, Seated Liberty Dimes, Seated Liberty, Barber and Standing Liberty Quarters, and excellent series of Peace Dollars, a broad selection of Half Dollars including Patterns, a lengthy series of Bust Dollars, and a superb collection of Morgan Dollars, followed by Lifesaving Medals, Leshar Referendum Dollars, and a superb series of Commemorative Coins, Private and Territorial Gold, and many rarities in regular U.S. Gold including several early Half Eagles and Eagles. **\$5.00**



# WHAT MORE CAN WE SAY?

**May we discuss with  
you the proper disposition  
of your collection  
at the lowest commission  
rates in the U.S.  
Write or call  
Herb Melnick today.  
(516/764-6677-78).**



## NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53  
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570  
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board



Herbert Melnick

J. ROY PENNELL, JR.  
P. O. DRAWER 858  
ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29621

NASCA  
265 Sunrise Hwy - Suite 53  
Rockville Centre, N. Y. 11570

Gentlemen:

I want to commend you for the superb job you did in selling some of my material at your recent sale. I am very pleased with the results.

You did an excellent job on the catalogue descriptions and the catalogue in general. You obtained prices that were much higher than I could have obtained in a direct sale.

Your associates at the auction were extremely cooperative and helpful to the floor bidders and helped make the sale the huge success it was.

I look forward to our future transactions.

Sincerely yours,

*J. Roy Pennell, Jr.*  
J. Roy Pennell, Jr.

JRP:db

### NASCA FEE SCHEDULE FOR ALL CONSIGNMENTS

PRICES REALIZED PER LOT	COMMISSION CHARGED TO CONSIGNOR	COMMISSION CHARGED TO BUYER
\$1—200	15%	5%
\$201—299	13%	5%
\$300—499	10%	5%
\$500—1499	7½%	5%
\$1500—up	5%	5%

#### NASCA

265 Sunrise Highway #53 — Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570  
516/764-6677 or 78

☐ I wish to consign to one of your future sales at the most favorable commission rates in the U.S.

Please call me at \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



# WHAT WE DID FOR PROFESSIONAL DEALER STEVE MICHAELS —

ANA  
SPMC

*Steve Michaels*  
U S CURRENCY  
BOUGHT — SOLD — TRADED

215-628-2925  
ANYTIME

P O BOX #27  
MAPLE GLEN, PA 19002

Mr Herb Melnick  
NASCA  
265 Sunrise Highway #53  
Rockville Centre, N Y. 11570

Dear Herb,


Enclosed please find my check to settle for my transactions  
in the Brookdale sale.

As a *consignor* and *purchaser* I can sincerely say that it was  
not only a *profitable*, but also an enjoyable experience for me.

My thanks again!

I am looking forward to your paper money auction in conjunction  
with the Memphis convention. If past performance means anything  
my guess is it will be an extravaganza.

Best regards,




## WE CAN DO FOR YOU

May we discuss with you  
the proper disposition  
of your coin or currency collection  
at the lowest commission rates  
in the United States.

Write or call Herb Melnick today.  
516/764-6677 or 78.

### NASCA FEE SCHEDULE FOR ALL CONSIGNMENTS

PRICES REALIZED PER LOT	COMMISSION CHARGED TO CONSIGNOR	COMMISSION CHARGED TO BUYER
\$1500—up	5%	5%
\$500—1499	7½ %	5%
\$300—499	10%	5%
\$201—299	13%	5%
\$1—200	15%	5%



**NASCA**

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53  
Rockville Centre, L I, New York 11570  
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board



Herbert Melnick

NASCA  
265 Sunrise Hwy. #53  
Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570  
516 764-6677 or 78

I wish to consign to one of your future sales at the most favorable  
commission rates in the United States.

Please call me at \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



# "OBTAINED PRICES IN MANY CASES FAR IN EXCESS OF MY EXPECTATIONS"

## WHAT WE DID FOR DR. MONTGOMERY WE CAN DO FOR YOU

May we discuss with you the proper disposition of your collection at the lowest commission rates in the United States.

Write or call Herb Melnick today. 516/764-6677-78.

P. O. Box 1335  
Greenville, Ms. 38701  
7 January 1980

Mr. Herbert Melnick  
NASCA  
265 Sunrise, County Federal Bldg.  
Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y. 11570

Dear Mr. Melnick:

This is to advise you that I am in receipt of your check in settlement for the material consigned to your Brookdale auction sale.

Let me take this opportunity to express my appreciation for the excellent job of cataloging my notes, enabling you to obtain prices in many cases far in excess of my expectations. Insofar as my own consignment was concerned, I was greatly pleased with the results of your sale.

Sincerely,

*D. C. Montgomery, Jr.*  
D. C. Montgomery, Jr., M.D.

### NASCA FEE SCHEDULE FOR ALL CONSIGNMENTS

PRICES REALIZED PER LOT	COMMISSION CHARGED TO CONSIGNOR	COMMISSION CHARGED TO BUYER
\$1—200	15%	5%
\$201—299	13%	5%
\$300—499	10%	5%
\$500—1499	7½%	5%
\$1500—up	5%	5%



**NASCA**

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53  
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570  
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board



NASCA  
265 Sunrise Hwy. #53  
Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570

☐ I wish to consign to one of your future sales at the most favorable commission rates in the U.S.

☐ Please call me at \_\_\_\_\_

(Area Code)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

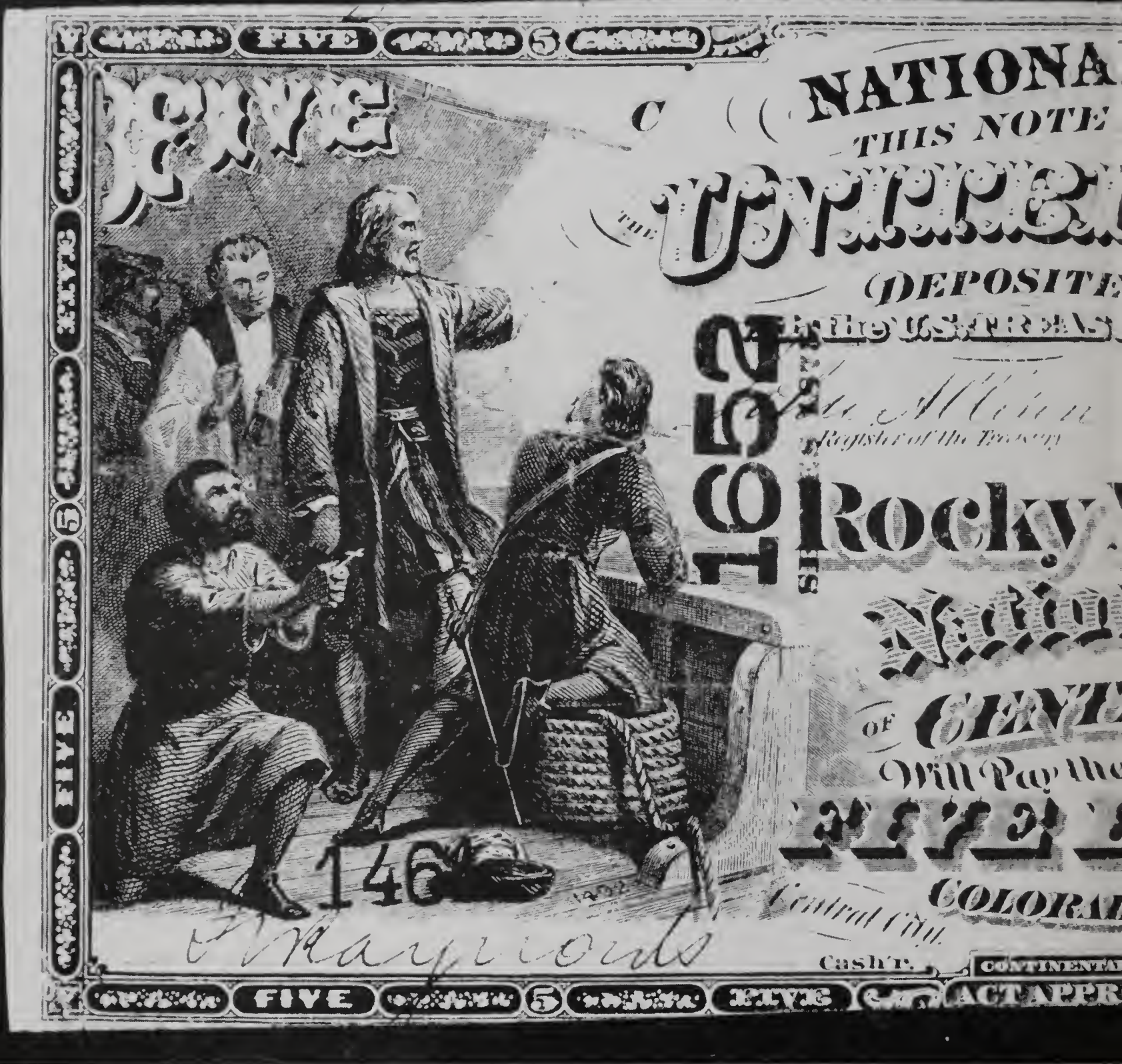
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_





# NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53  
 Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570  
 516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board